

GC
929.2
B8925BE

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN



GC
929.2
B8925BE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/birchardburchard00birc>

The Birchard - Burchard
Genealogy

With

HISTORY AND RECORDS OF THE KINDRED

IN NORTH AMERICA

DESCENDENTS OF THOMAS BIRCHARD (1635)

NORWICH, CONNECTICUT



1015933

MRS. ELIZABETH BIRCHARD

Publisher

Philadelphia, 1927

MR. CASIUS BIRCHARD

Secretary

Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Burchard genealogy with
history and records of the
kindred in North America.
Descendants of T. Birchard,
1635, Norwich, Conn

STL

1927

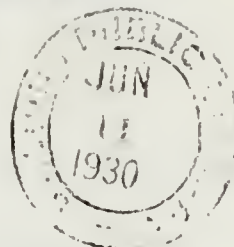
19C4054

Rec'd Aug 2 - 1917

Ref. 929.2

CHAPTER INDEX

to the 1927 edition of the
BURCHARD GENEALOGY.



(NOTE. In this edition of the Burchard Genealogy, parts of the last edition have been used, and in them occasional reference to another page will be found that will not agree with the page in this section.)

CHAPTER I.

History of the early Burchards of Europe and of Thomas Burchard ancestor of the Birchards-Burchards of North America. A short sketch of the wife of Thomas Birchard will be found on p.138.

The first families of Norwich, Ct. were large and so many used the same name for their children (John - 6 John's, P.201 - Jabez, Joseph) which is the reason many families can go back to this period for a missing link; which, while disappointing, is not essential. They are found in church records in baptisms, and marriages and in cemeteries, but nowhere is the parentage shown. However, we now have a line of descendants of four of the six sons born in this country (p.11), as follows:

Descendants of

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 1. Samuel | in Chapter II, p. 11 to 32. |
| 2. James | in Chapters III, IV, V, VI, VII, p. 33 to 137. |
| 3. Thomas | see p. 148. |
| 4. John | Married Hannah Loomis. No records. |
| 5. Joseph | See p. 189. |
| 6. Daniel | Only names of his children (see p.11) No records. |

CHAPTER II. (P.11 to 32)

Descendants of Samuel Birchard as follows:

Pres. Hayes and Sardis Birchard (p.11 to 17)
Susquehanna Co. N.W. Pa. branch (p.17 to 27)
Davenport, Iowa, branch (p.27 to 32)

CHAPTER III.
(p. 32 to 68)

Descendants of James the 1st (33), James the 2d (34), James the 3d (35).

Descendants of James Birchard the 4th, (36) Cambridge Springs, Pa. Pub. of this Gnealogy (45). Secretary (60). Music Pub. (Boston, (61). Foudher of Seattle (48),
Memoirs of Rev. W. C. Burchard (58).

CHAPTER IV.
(p. 69 to 82)

Descendants of John A. Birchard, son of James the 1st (69).
Jonathan - Rev. Ely (72). Memoirs to James C. Burchard (74)
Woodbury (75), Horatio C. Burchard, Member of Congress (76)
Hon. Nathan Burchard (81).

CHAPTER V.
(p.83 to 120)

Descendants of John A. Birchard , son of James the 1st (69)(70).
Descendants of Jabez, a brother of Jonathan (Chap. IV, p.83)
The Wheelers & Days: Judge Reed (p.87) who lately won nationwide publicity, as the first Judge in the south with courage to sentence the lynchers in the Douglas cases.
Hon. Wm. C. Burchard (p.93) thirty-five years Consul to Honduras.
The Sylvester Burchards, Buells, Sisson, Richards, Pierce, (p.98 to 100).
The Ferrys, (101). The Ft. Atkinson Burchards (108),
The Dayton, Tenn. branch (110); The Yales (114); The Wisconsin Congressmen (114); the 3(r) Rev. Dr. Burchard and sons (117)

CHAPTER VI.
Philadelphia branch (Page 122).

Gideons, descendants. (Son of John A. Birchard, son of James the 1st (p.69).

The famous preacher, Rev. Jedekiah Birchard (124)

Jabez B. (126) the only man with courage to hang to noted pirate Moran.

Henry H. Burchard, noted author (127). The 3 in the Navy, Lieut. (128).

CHAPTER VII.
(P. 131 to 137)

Phineas B. (131), descendants of John A. Birchard, son of James the 1st.

Geo. Wash. Burchard (135) who named the "Republican" party.

Ernest F. B. noted Gov. Geologist (136).

L.E. Cropsey (137) who named the town in Neb. "Burchard" (150).

CHAPTER VIII.
(P.138-)

- Sec. 1. (138) Maiden name of the wife of our ancestor, Thomas Burchard.
- Sec. 2. (138) Explains how Royalty of Europe drop their family name.
- Sec. 4. (140) Descendants of Joseph Birchard, who settled at Rennselearville, N.Y.
The Dunnings, Michigan; Post, Mich., and Leard, Chicago.
- Sec. 5. (142) Daniel Birchard M: Elizabeth Barringer.
(147) Clipping: Matthew Birchard, Detroit, died aged 100 years.
(148) J.Burchard Green family, Chicago.
Descendants of Thomas Birchard, son of 1st John B.
(149) Portrait and Biography of Harvard Birchard of Milwaukee.
(150) History of "Burchard" a town in southeastern Neb.
(151) The Mortimer Nelson Burchard family, St.Louis and Chicago.
Edgar Warne Burchard.

CHAPTER IX. (Canada)

- P.154. Canada Branch. Descendants of the three brothers:
P.157. Samuel: Rufus (164), Israel (169). Their descendants follow: Nathan, Wm.H.Harvey (160); Isaac J.(161), Rufus (164), Clark A. Maj.Estes (165).
Dr. C.C.Burchard - Joseph (166); Blosser (167); Samuel-Thomas(168) Israel, John Smiths (169); Sovereign, Ward, Seyfer, Barnes (170); McCutcheon, Luton (171); Mitchell, Stott, Dr.Thomas,(172); Moone (173) Walter, Wakefield (174); Anson Birchard (175).

CHAPTER X (p.177)
Missouri and California Branch

- Hon. Samuel D. (178): The McMillans (179); Peter Walter (179):
Rev. Walter G.(180): John R. & Sons (182); Rev. John Luther B. (184): Dr. John, Lawyer Daniel (185): Hes, Culbertson, Hart(187).

CHAPTER XII.

P. 189.

Section I. Cattaraugus Co. N.Y. Birchards.
Joseph Amos and Daniel Burchard (190); Crosby,
Crumb, Holmes (191); Barnes, Gamp, Darling, (192).

P. 195.

Section II. The Hickman County, Tenn. Burchards.

Page 196,

Section III. The Rev. William Metcalf Burchards, Norwich, Ct.
Roland Burchard, US. Geological Survey (197).
Edwin Day B., Engineer: Arthur Whitman B., (197).

Page 198

Section IV. Miscellaneous.

CHAPTER XII.

Page 199.

Section 2. Descendants of Joseph and Sara Birchard (1778)
Norwich, Ct. live in Schenectady, Williamsport, Pa.
and Reynoldsville, Pa.

Page 201.

Section I. An explanation of the four Johns.
Descendants of John Birchard and Ann Waterman,
Norwich, Ct. Justin Walworth & Asa Hyde
Birchard (202); Arthur Range B. (203)

INDEX TO TOWNS.

This index to towns will find
the names of relatives who live
in them.

ALABAMA

Birmingham, 110
Mineral Springs 112

ARKANSAS

Russellville, 111

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles, 48, 170, 187, 191.
Oakland, 48, 127, 184.
Arcata, 80
Ontario, 29
San Francisco, 81, 184, 187.
Sonoma, 185
San Diego, 185

CANADA

Totonto, 160, 172.
Albion Ridge, 160
Montreal, 166
Winnepeg, 163, 175
Victoria, B.C. 62
Oxenden, 173
Rock Haven, 172
St. Vincent 173
Woodford P.O. 171
Meaford, 172
Aurora
Woodstock 188
Edmonton
Queensville
Beaverton 174
Beamsville, 172
Aldenac 172.

Connecticut

Norwich, 33, 194, 196, 203.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bottineau
Hazen, Oiliver County, 189.

FLORIDA

Kelsey City, 201

GEORGIA

Athens, 87
Macon
Waycross, 87

HONDURAS, C.A. (P.93)

IOWA

Woodbine, 53
Sutherland, 49
Tabor, 55
Fremont 88
Laurens 90
Lyons
Davenport 30, 31
Grinnell, 30
Newton, 30
Kellogg, 167
Guthrie
College, 55
Stuart, 170

ILLINOIS

Chicago, 75, 78, 136, 141, 153, 28.
Galesburg
Freeport, 76
Kankakee, 86
Grant Park, 89
Rock Island, 28
Watseka, 89

IDAHO

Caldwell, 179
Wampa ?, 170

KANSAS

Wichita, 117
Independence
Manhattan

KENTUCKY

Princeton, 38

LOUISIANA

Shreveport

MASSACUSETTS

Beckett, 35
Brookline, 119
Boston, 61
Fall River, 119
Brocton, 25
Springfield, 202
Marblehead

MICHIGAN

Mt. Pleasant, 145
Kalamazoo, 145
Detroit, 175
Coopersville, 90
Bay City, 176
Painwell
Jackson 134
Cambrria
Hillsdale, 134
Schoolcraft 145

MARYLAND

Hagerstown, 22

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis, 115
St. Paul, 73
Marshall, 74

MISSOURI.

St. Louis, 186
Owensville, 177
Waynesville, 180, 182
Crocker, 181
Willow Springs, 182
Springfield, 182
Webster Grove, 187

NEW JERSEY

Passaic, 194
Hillsdale
Princeton
Woodbury

NEBRASKA

Town of Barchard, 150
Lincoln, 20
Ord 169
Dunbar, 170

NEW YORK

Alder Creek, 114
Ithaca, 60, 142
Marshall
Brooklyn, 82
Jamestown, 92
Hamilton, 98, 100.
New York City, 99, 120
Oswego, 100
Elmira, 21
Binghampton, 25
Dunkirk, 188
East Otto, 188, 190
Auburn, 27
Springville, 189, 192

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

Schenectady, 99, 199.
Amsterdam
Cobleskill, 199
Endicot
Syracuse, 99
Rochester,
New Rochelle

NORTH CAROLINA

Ashville, 195

OHIO

Fremont
Cincinnati, 53
Cleveland, 54
Windham, 66
Andover, 52
Newark, 53
Bruceville, 65
Nelson, 65
Deleware

OREGON

Portland
Oak Ridge, 110
Huntington, 171

PENNSYLVANIA

Cambridge Springs, 36 to 63, 192.
Meadville, 58
Abington, 127
Birchardville, 17
Garland, 41, 46
Greenville, 45, 59
Warren, 50, 51
Elwood Cbty, 56
Pittsburg, 58
Philadelphia, 45, 126
Stevensville, 27
Nickelson, 25
Scranton, 19
Forest Lake, 18, 20.
Brockwayville, 20
Williamsport, 199
Reynsville, 200
Montrose, 18, 19, 25

PHILLIPINE ISLANDS

P. 51

RHODE ISLAND

Providence, 195
Little Compton, 120

TEXAS

Greenwood, 116
Mobeeta, 117
Dennison
Miami
Independence
Austin, 132
Weatherford, 39
Angleton, 178
Abilene, 195
Houston, 197

VIRGINIA

Hampton

TENNESSEE

Dayton, 110, 111
Harriman
Chattanooga
Oakdale, 112
Soddy
Lawrenceburg
Tullahoma, 32
Brattleboro
Olney, Hickman Co. 195

VERMONT

Wilmington

WISCONSIN

LaCrosse, 57
Madison, 115
Ft. Atkinson, 106
Beaverdam
Boscobel, 65
Milwaukee, 149
Janesville

WASHINGTON

Seattle, 48, 127
Kirkland, 29
Spokane, 198

WASHINGTON, D.C.

136, 195.

FOUNDING OF THE GENEALOGY OF THE BURCHARDS OF NORTH AMERICA

Over 200 years passed after the landing of Thomas Burchard, ancestor of the New England Burchards, before any known history of the Burchards was begun. At this time there were two incidents of nation-wide interest that brought the name into public notice; that of Gen. Rutherford Burchard Hayes, elected President of the United States, and the "Rum, Romanism and Rebellion" speech of Rev. Dr. S. D. Burchard.

These incidents awakened a wide-spread interest in the various branches of the family, now spread to nearly all the states in the Union. Hon. Nathan Burchard (see p) labored for many years in founding this Genealogy. Also, but wholly unknown to each other, Geo. W. Burchard, Esq., (see p) in the West, began a like research, and now the history of the family in Canada is being compiled by Isaac J. Birchard, A. M., Ph. D., Toronto, (see p). Considerable credit is due to Cassius S. Burchard, Cambridge Springs, Pa, (see p) for his efforts in compiling and collating much of the data.

Some forty years has now passed since this beginning. One by one, workers have passed away, but the work has gone slowly on to its present large proportions. Previous typewritten copies of the genealogy have been made from time to time over a period of about thirty years by Mrs. Elizabeth Birchard, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

This edition is published by a son of Mrs. Elizabeth Birchard, mentioned above - Gordon F. Birchard, Fernwood, Delaware County, Pa, from whom additional copies may be secured. Additional data from interested parties will be gladly received for publication in all later issues.

We are indebted to Messrs. C. C. Birchard and A. D. Birchard, of the music publishing house of C. C. Birchard & Co., 231 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. for their generosity in providing the covers and binding this edition for us.

BURCHARD GENEALOGY.

Chapter I.

of the 1927 edition.

This chapter contains an outline History of the Burchards from the first one in A. D. 496, who was the first Christian chieftain of the Franks, and an ancestor of the House of Montmorency.

The Spelling of the Name in Europe and in America.

Researches among the British Archives of the "Founders of New England" p.42-43, Boston, Mass. disclose that in the records of the passengers of the ship *TRUELOVE*, September 1635, the spelling of the name of Thomas Burchard is different from that of his wife and children, his name being spelled *Purcherd* while their names are spelled *Purchard*. (In another place they all spelled it *Burchard*.) As has often been said, there was no rule in those days for spelling names, and when their son, John, grew to be a man of affairs, he signed his name *Birchard*. In French and Latin it was always *Burchard*.

"The instinct of families to be interested in genealogies is a sound instinct. It is well enough to deride the excesses of family 'tree climbing' where it runs into social pretense or affectation, but the study of family records tends to develop an interest in passing on a fair name to posterity, and a pride in the past that sets a standard for one's own human contribution to the future."

Daniel Webster.

Thomas Burchard and his son, John Birchard, were the progenitors of the Birchards and Burchards of the United States and of Canada.

Origin
of Name

The name is of Germanic origin and is associated with the traditions of the race commencing with the fall of the Roman Empire. The family is one of the oldest in Europe. It is an historical fact that Burckard, Bouchard, Burckart, Burchardt and Boucard are one and the same name, which was always written in Latin, Burchardus or Boucardus. In South Germany it is always written Burekhardt or Burckard; in North Germany it is Burchard; in France it is Burchard or Bouchard. In English, the family name Birkett is given as one of the forms of the name.

In its etymology, the name may be derived from Burk-hardt--castle hard--hard castle--strong castle. Hard castle will be found among English family names (Hardcastle). Doubtless one of our ancestors was well justified somewhere upon the upper Rhine, along in the early centuries of the Christian Era, and when family names came into vogue, his descendants bore that which was the chief quality of the above from whence they are derived.

Earliest
mention.
A.D. 496

The earliest mention of the name is probably in A.D. 496, that of Burchard, the first chieftain of the Franks, (after Clovis) and was baptized into Christianity. He bore the proud title of "First Christian Baron", and was the ancestor of the House of Montmorency, whose battle cry was, "God and the first Christian Baron".

Was family
name of
House of
Montmorency

Burchard was the family name of this great House of Montmorency, which attained to Ducal rank, and whose territory through the entire period of the feudal regime, was most romantic, brilliant and glorious.

From the time of Burchard 1st, Sire de Montmorency in the tenth century, for 600 years this family held the highest rank and was declared by Henry IV. to be, after that of Bourbon, the first house in Europe. It gave to France an innumerable array of Dukes, Admirables, Constables, Cardinals and great officers of the crown, and numbered among its immediate descendants as the result of Royal marriages, many Princes among them, the great Prince Conde, also Admiral Coligny and Count Egmont; to these may be added the present Royal House of England and the Imperial House of Germany.

Saint
Burchard
A.D.695

Saint Burchard of whose origin all that is known is that he was born in England of a noble English family, near the close of the seventh century. He went to Germany about the time that Boniface, his countryman, began to preach the Gospel to the Germans, and gave him zealous assistance. He was first Bishop of Wurtzburg, where in the cathedral library a number of his sermons are still extant. In 741 A.D. he built the church of St. Martin in Wurtzburg. He visited Rome on several important missions of the Church and of the State. One of his missions was to bear to the Pope, the names of selections for bishops, and to ask for his approval, which step materially aided in strengthening the claims of the papacy. One mission for the State was in behalf of the German Princes to ask the approval of the Pope for the selection of Pepin as King, in place of Childric. He died A.D. 753, although one writer says 791. He was canonized by Benedict VII in 984, and his festival day in the Roman Calendar is October 14.

In 682-8 Charlemagne sent his constable and General-in-Chief into Italy and Spain against the Moors and Saracens. His name was written in Latin, Burchardus. There was a great man by that name who followed the Court of Hugh the Great, Duke of France, in 954, and signed several important documents with that great leader, who was the father of Hugh Capet.

Burchard
entered Italy to
assist Rudolph
A.D.
909

Burchard, Landgrave of Thuringia, was slain by the Hungarians.

A.D. 926 - Burchard, Count of Swabia, who assumed the title of Duke of Swabia, entered Italy to assist Rudolph - was defeated and slain. - About A.D. 800 the first Count of Zellern. These were the ancestors of the counts of Zellern, from whose house of Hohenzellern traces descent.

Burchard, who died A.D. 1026, tutor to the Emperor Conrad, was of a noble family of Basel. He was the great Bishop of Worms, whose writings are recognized authorities of the church. He compiled what is known as the "famous collection of canons in twenty volumes".

Burchard was Bishop of Halberstadt about 1050; was sent to Rome in 1060 by Henry IV.,

and next year was charged to decide the claims of Alexander II and Henricus II., who were rivals for the papal throne.

Burchard
Abbe.

There was a Burchardus Abbe who wrote the famous chronicle called "Diarium Burchardus". It contains the history of Frederick I, called "Barbarossa". The historian died 1326.

Burchardus (Johannes) born at Strasburg 1485. He became Master of Ceremonies for Pope Alexander VI. He was Bishop di Citta di Castella. His "Diarium Alexandria Papae" is a complete history of that wicked pope, and is called the "Diarium Burchardus".

DOMESDAY
BOOK,
A.D.1086.

Domesday Book, completed by William the Conqueror A.D. 1086, shows the name of Burchard on several of its pages. The family held lands in England at the time of Edward the Confessor, about 1050. See Domesday Book, Burchardus Essex, p. 63, Suffolk, p. 301. Burcardus - Suffolk, p. 407, etc.

Name in
England.

Few traces of the family are to be found in England. In search of names of county families in England, we find Francis Barchard, Esq., of Horsted Place, Sussex, born 1826, eldest son of late Francis Barchard, Esq., of Horsted Place, who was High Sheriff of Sussex, 1853. Mr. Barchard was educated at Winchester, and On On Oxford B.A., 1849, M.A. 1853, called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn 1854; was Magistrate of Sussex, Lord of Manor of Horsted, and Captain of Sussex Artillery.

Charles Henry Barchard, C.B. in Punjab, N.W. frontier and Indian Mutiny campaigns - 106 Gloucester Territory, Hyde Park. Birkett - see Foster's Lancashire pedigrees. Birkett House, County Chester.

In France and Germany will be found a long list of bishops, divines and scholars bearing the name, while in some instances the same family name will be found obscured by some name of local or territorial significance, like that of Montmorency.

It is worthy of pride that the name has come down to us through a period of 1400 years without the change of a single letter, for the original name written in Latin, Burchardus - Anglice Burchard, is the name today and the true way to spell the name.

The glimpses which we get of the family in the past could not form one continuous picture, but they are sufficient to establish its illustrious rank and character.

Note:
(1921)

Since one has been able to find references to the family at no place except in East Anglia, it appears to be reasonably certain that if we are to trace ourselves beyond 1635, the discoveries will be made in that part of England. The places most likely to repay research are the chatularies of the noble houses who held manors in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex. There were Burchards holding lands from the Lords of the Manor of Witham, Essex, in the middle of the seventeenth century, and that part being close to the port of departure of Thomas Burchard, before mentioned, it is to be recommended that any intending searcher direct his first effort to that quarter.

/s/ Dr. Cecil C. Birchard,
Montreal, Canada.

Birchards
of
America.

Turning from the records that illuminate the pages of old-world history, it is natural to wonder if there will be found anything in the history of the Burchards of the new world to justify the linking of these two records as one. Almost invariably, as with the first ancestry, they have been men of good estates. Office seeking has not been a characteristic of the family. They sought to educate their children; and in turn these children rose to be educators, authors of textbooks, publishers of textbooks, lawyers, judges, divines, scientists, artists, doctors, statesmen, congressmen, diplomats, and one rose to the presidency of the United States (General Rutherford Burchard Hayes, raised and educated by his uncle, Sardis Burchard).

Heration C. Burchard, while in charge of all the US mints and assay offices, won world-wide distinction for the scientific basis on which he put the business of coinage and circulation of the different nations.

The rank and file have invariably been farmers and landholders; some rose to be captains of industry; and always loyal, they have in all wars answered their country's call to the colors, and rendered distinguished service on land & sea.

But the reader will observe some thing more; the moral worth of these services, which inspired courage and admiration and confidence in a loyal following; in many instances offices have been filled with marked distinction, as in medieval times.

The same loyal Christian spirit of service, stands boldly out in the history of the Burchards of all times, down to the present, that characterized the first Burchard back in A.D. 426, the first Christian chieftain of the Franks, and the ancestor of the house of Montmcrency whose battle cry was, "God and the first Christian Baron."

Probably no characteristic mark of lineage, no boast of character traits, and in no family history, could be found a stronger proof of heredity than this, in the annals of the Burchard name: That uniformly in all generations, the battle cry of the fathers has been "God and Country"

Note: G.W. Burchard sends us a fac simile copy of the signature of the original John Birchard, which shows what a beautiful writer he was, but it is not possible to reproduce it on the kind of paper used in this genealogy. It is to be noted that he spelled his name Birchard. This is shown in Calkins "History of Norwich."

THOMAS BURCHARD

Born 1595

In Roxbury,
England.

Embarked in London, England, on September 20, 1635, upon the ship "Truelove" for Boston, New England, with his family. The Custom House records show the names of his family leading the list of those who embarked, with their ages, as follows:

Burchard, age 40 years (laborer)

THOMAS BURCHARD

Born 1595 in Roxbury, England.

Embarked in London, England, on September 20, 1635, upon the ship "Truelove" for Boston, New England, with his family. The Custom House records show the names of his family leading the list of those who embarked, with their ages, as follows:

Thomas Burchard, age 40 years. (laborer)

Mary	"	33	"
Elizabeth	"	13	"
Marie	"	12	"
Sarah	"	9	"
Susan	"	8	"
John	"	7	"
Ann	"	18	"

It was customary for men of position and property, on account of restrictions upon the right to emigrate to those above "serving men" to disguise their standing, in embarking for the colonies, by giving an humble occupation. This was the only entry of the kind with this list of passengers, and coupled with the fact that his name leads the list, is an indication that Thomas Burchard was a man of more than average consequence. Tradition in the family has it that he was a gentleman of wealth. He was made freeman in Boston in 1637. In Massachusetts in 1631-2, it was provided that the election franchise should be limited "to the end that this body of commons may be preserved of honest and good men, it is ordered and agreed that, for the time to come, no man shall be admitted to the freedom of this body politic but such as are members of some of the churches, within the limits of the same."

He afterwards removed to Hartford, Conn. where he was an original proprietor though not an original settler, and had 26 acres of land in the land division in Hartford in 1639. His lot was in what is now called Trumbull Street.

(NOTE: Rev. Thomas Hooker was pastor of the church at Newton, now Cambridge, Mass., and left there in the spring of 1636 with 100 men, women and children, for Hartford, Conn.)

Thomas Burchard died October 3, A.D. 1657 in the vicinity of Dorchester, Mass. where he may have then lived. He was the progenitor of all the Burchards or Birchards of New England Colonial origin.

His daughter, Sara, married Bartholomew Barnard, Oct. 1647, Hannah Burchet at Guilford, Conn. (perhaps same as Anna or Ann Burchard) married John Baldwin, April 25, 1653.

JOHN BURCHARD
-Son of Thomas Burchard

Born (in England) in 1628. Married Chrystian Andrews, July 22, 1653. Died at Lebanon, Conn. Nov. 11, 1702. He was the only son of Thomas Burchard, and to one of his sons all of the New England Burchard or Birchard lines must run. He was a man of much more than average education, as is shown by the fact that he was nearly all his life in some public office, and was a man of note in the colony. He was an original proprietor at Norwich, Conn. one of the first 28 proprietors. He was the first town clerk of Norwich, holding the office from 1661 to 1678. He taught the first school in Norwich. He was the first Magistrate or Commissioner of the Peace in 1676.

Miss Caulkins says, "It is worthy of note that at this time and for many years afterwards, there were but one or two citizens at a time who bore the title of Esquire, denoting a Justice of the Peace. Mr. Burchard was the first Civil Magistrate mentioned."

In 1673 he was appointed Clerk of the County Court and held the office for eight or ten years. As Magistrate he was the one to whom the General Court sent a warrant to enforce payment of the Charter tax against Mystic, Ct.

He was accepted as freeman in 1663, and was one of ten then certified in Hartford. In 1669 Norwich had 25 freemen of whom he was one. In Connecticut the General Court alone had power to admit a freeman, whose qualifications were required to be residence within the jurisdiction and preceding admission an inhabitant of one of the towns, i.e. according to a later interpretation, a householder. "Every freeman must swear to be true and faithful to the Government of the jurisdiction of Connecticut". By George Bancroft.

He was deputy to the General Court in 1691 - as his father had been 40 years before.

The earliest town records of Norwich are in his handwriting and show taste and learning. The patent to the town of Norwich, 9 miles square, was issued to eleven grantees in 1685, one of whom was this John Birchard.

Caulkins, Norwich, on page 166, shows fac simile of his autograph; also on page 67 it shows a plat of Norwich at that time, and the location of his property which was near the center of the town, and is described as "7 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres, 16 rods, and 11 feet front". The house is supposed to be the one still standing at the entrance of Hammerbrock Lane, and taken as a whole, is without doubt, the most ancient house remaining in Norwich. It has had various owners or occupants, but no lean-tos, additions or improvements of any kind have changed its original outward form. According to tradition "it was fortified in the time of King Phillips War, and a garrison kept in it, who made port holes under the roof through which to fire if attacked."

He was appointed guardian of the minor children of Samuel Hyde in 1677, and from time to time to care for many estates. He had 14 children; the first five died in infancy and one in very early childhood. His first wife died while the family was still young. He married a second time, Jane Hyde, relict of Samuel Hyde. She died at Lebanon Jan. 21, 1723.

In 1692, Owenico, Sachem of the Mohicans, sold and conveyed to four proprietors, Capt. Samuel Mason, Capt. John Stanton, Capt. Benj. Brewster, and Mr. John Birchard, a tract of land called the "Five Mile Purchase"; a tract five miles square adjoining the northwest of "Mason & Fitch's Mile" so called. The General Court or Assembly confirmed this deed, also the deed from these four proprietors to 51 persons who had taken lots. Mr. Birchard assisted in laying out this tracts, and moved there with his family probably about 1698. Of the 51 grantees are John Birchard, Sr., John Birchard, Jr., and Joseph Birchard.

The deed of settlement with Uncas, Sachem of Mohican, dated October 18, 1622, between Uncas and the town of Norwich, is signed by Thomas Leffingwell, William Backus, John Birchard and John Tracy.

John Birchard was one of sixteen legatees, to whom the Indian Joshua left by will 48,000 acres of lands, known as "Joshua's Tract in Windham County", and which was divided among the legatees. John Birchard sold portions of his share and left other portions to his sons, Samuel and James.

It was the policy of the General Court not to favor these large acquisitions from the Indian chiefs by speculators, but the conveyances to the 51 grantees, and a liberal policy, enabled the proprietors to obtain sanctions of their purchases and inheritance.

John Birchard of Norwich in County of New London, sells in 1693 the rights of his father, Thomas Birchard, in property at Martha's Vineyard.- See General Notes from "Martha's Vineyard".

The 48,000 acres comprised a large part of what is now Windham, Mansfield, Chaplin, Hampton and Scotland townships. This royal gift was laid out in 48 shares. The legatees were all gentlemen of high character and standing; twelve were prominent and influential citizens of Norwich. John Birchard sold some of his portion to Jonathan Ginning, the second settler there, who took possession in 1690; other portions were occupied by two of his sons.- History of Windham.

Children of the above named John Birchard are recorded on the next page.

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of understanding the underlying mechanisms of the observed phenomena. It highlights the need for a comprehensive approach that integrates various disciplines to address the complexity of the problem.

2. The second part of the paper presents a detailed analysis of the data collected from the experiments. It shows that the results are consistent with the theoretical predictions, but there are still some discrepancies that need to be investigated further.

3. The third part of the paper discusses the implications of the findings for the field of research. It suggests that the current understanding of the phenomenon is still limited, and more research is needed to fully understand its nature and behavior.

4. The fourth part of the paper concludes the paper by summarizing the main findings and suggesting future directions for research. It emphasizes the importance of continued collaboration and communication between researchers in the field.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Samuel	July 1663	Married Ann Calkins. (Windham Ct.)
James	" 1665	(The first of the four "James".
Abigail	Nov. 1667	Married John Calkins Oct. 1690.
Thomas	Jan. 1669	Settled in Norwich, Conn.
John	Feb. 1671	" " Lebanon, Conn. Married
		Hannah Loomis, Dec. 1708.
Joseph	Feb. 1673	Settled in Lebanon, Conn.
Mary	June 1679	" " " " " Married
Daniel	Nov. 1680	Elizabeth Thomas, and had the
		following children: Daniel, Samuel
		Elizabeth, Joseph and Lydia.

CHAPTER II.

Contains the history and records of the descendants
of the eldest son of the first John Birchard -

SAMUEL Birchard, Windham, Ct. b. 1663.

Among these descendants were:

Sardis Birchard and President Hayes,
Fremont, Ohio.

The Birchardville branch of Susque-
hanna County, Pa.

The Iowa branch of Davenport, Iowa.

The above SAMUEL Birchard is the eldest son of John Birchard
the 1st, who was the only son of our ancestor Thomas Birch-
ard. Samuel was born in 1663 and married Ann Calkins in
1695, and settled at Windham, Conn. He was one of the first
planters there. He was goaler at Hartford. He had four chil-
dren as follows: (next page)

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I will try to write to you more often.
 I am sure you will understand.
 I am sure you will be well.
 I am sure you will be happy.
 I am sure you will be well.
 I am sure you will be happy.

Yours truly,

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I will try to write to you more often.
 I am sure you will understand.
 I am sure you will be well.
 I am sure you will be happy.
 I am sure you will be well.
 I am sure you will be happy.

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately
 but I will try to write to you more often.
 I am sure you will understand.
 I am sure you will be well.
 I am sure you will be happy.
 I am sure you will be well.
 I am sure you will be happy.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Samuel	1697	Died 1720
Ann	1701	Married Thomas Grist (a Church of England vestryman) Aug. 14, 1721. Had two daughters; Abigail, b. July 24, 1724; she married Bartholomew Barnard Oct. 1847. The other daughter, Sara married Richard Charlton in 1741 and had 6 children.
Abigail	1704	No records.
John	June 6, 1705	Married Mary Baldwin, Nov. 2d, 1727. (See "Old records of Norwich, Ct.") Also see records just found (1926) kept by Jesse, a son of this John, and in the possession of a descendant, Levi Thomas Birchard, Birchardville, Pa. This John Birchard's children are as follows:

Children of above John Birchard, b. June 6, 1705:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of birth</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
John	Oct. 3, 1728	Died July 10, 1800 at Granby. No
Elias	Dec. 22, 1730	records. Great grandfather of President Hayes, and father of Israel Birchard of Birchardville, Pa.
Mary	Dec. 5, 1732	Died May 6, 1742. No records.
Jesse	Sept. 1736	" Aug. 3, 1809. Head of Birchardville branch.
Jabez	May 30, 1739	Died October 20, 1753.

ELIAS Birchard, second child of above family, b. Dec. 22, 1730, died 1773. Married Sara Jacobs Jan. 25, 1758, in Mansfield Church, Tolland, Ct. The following children were born to this union:

Roger	Married Arabella Austin, and lived in Wilmington, Vt.
Elias, Jr.	Settled in Duanesbury, N.Y. No records.
Polly	Married S. Warren, settling in Springfield, Mass. No records.
Sally	Married Mr. Perkins 1st husband; 2d Rev. Shepherd. No records.
Patty	Married S. Beckett, Hartford, Ct. No records.
Israel	(See next page)

Year	Month	Day	Event
1900	Jan	1	...
1900	Jan	2	...
1900	Jan	3	...
1900	Jan	4	...
1900	Jan	5	...
1900	Jan	6	...
1900	Jan	7	...
1900	Jan	8	...
1900	Jan	9	...
1900	Jan	10	...
1900	Jan	11	...
1900	Jan	12	...
1900	Jan	13	...
1900	Jan	14	...
1900	Jan	15	...
1900	Jan	16	...
1900	Jan	17	...
1900	Jan	18	...
1900	Jan	19	...
1900	Jan	20	...
1900	Jan	21	...
1900	Jan	22	...
1900	Jan	23	...
1900	Jan	24	...
1900	Jan	25	...
1900	Jan	26	...
1900	Jan	27	...
1900	Jan	28	...
1900	Jan	29	...
1900	Jan	30	...
1900	Jan	31	...

Year	Month	Day	Event
1900	Feb	1	...
1900	Feb	2	...
1900	Feb	3	...
1900	Feb	4	...
1900	Feb	5	...
1900	Feb	6	...
1900	Feb	7	...
1900	Feb	8	...
1900	Feb	9	...
1900	Feb	10	...
1900	Feb	11	...
1900	Feb	12	...
1900	Feb	13	...
1900	Feb	14	...
1900	Feb	15	...
1900	Feb	16	...
1900	Feb	17	...
1900	Feb	18	...
1900	Feb	19	...
1900	Feb	20	...
1900	Feb	21	...
1900	Feb	22	...
1900	Feb	23	...
1900	Feb	24	...
1900	Feb	25	...
1900	Feb	26	...
1900	Feb	27	...
1900	Feb	28	...

Children of ELIAS Birchard (Cont'd.)

Israel b. Jan. 23, 1776.	Married Lydia Birchard (cousin) daughter of Jesse Birchard.
Amasa	Married and settled near Utica, N.Y. No records.
Celinda	-Married Eliphalet Avery. Lived at Duanesbury, N.Y. No records.
Erastus	Died at age 19 or 20.

ROGER Birchard, oldest of above family of Elias Birchard, (and grandfather of President Rutherford B. Hayes.) Married Arabella Austin, and lived in "Wilmington, Vt. Had issue as follows:

Sardis	Born Jan. 16, 1801 at "Wilmington, Vt. (See history below).
Sophia	Married Rutherford Hayes and became the mother of President Rutherford Birchard Hayes of these United States of America. There were three other children of whom at present we have no record.

Sardis Birchard
Son of above Roger Birchard,
"Wilmington, Vt.

Born Jan. 16, 1801. Both his parents died while he was a child 11 years of age. Both his grandparents were Revolutionary soldiers. His grandfather, Elias Birchard, died of a disease contracted near the close of the war. His grandfather, Captain Daniel, served as an officer under Washington during the war, and survived for many years.

The Birchards were among the first settlers of Norwich, Conn. Sardis was the youngest of five children. He was placed in charge of his sister, Sophia, (who married Rutherford Hayes, father of President Hayes) and became one of the family. He lived with them at Dummerston, Vt. until 1817, when he went with them to Ohio. In Ohio he worked with his brother-in-law at farming, etc. and in hunting turkeys and venison.

In 1822 his brother-in-law (Mr. Hayes) died, leaving the widow, Sophia, and two young children. Sardis, then

only 21, assumed the duties of head of the family. In 1824 he came to Lower Sandusky (now Fremont, Ohio), an historic frontier Indian village with about 200 whites. He became a merchant and in partnership with Husted and Dickinson, built up the largest store west of Cleveland, the yearly sales amounting to over \$50,000.00. From trading with the Indians, and shipping corn, fish, etc. eastward, Mr. Birchard became a banker and made large investments in wild land and virgin forest. With his increasing wealth he became more and more generous and public-spirited; his private charities were large - the Birchard library, two parks, large sums to local churches, to Oberlin College, etc. He died January 22, 1874.

He was like a father to Rutherford Birchard Hayes, his nephew and ward, building for him the fine old residence in the setting of native forest, Spiegel Grove, which has recently thru gift of Col. Webb C. Hayes, become a memorial park belonging to the state of Ohio.

NOTE: The above concerning Sardis Birchard was obtained from Lucy E. Keeler, historian of the Hayes family at Fremont, Ohio (1921). The following is an extract from "Spiegel Grove" the home of Rutherford Birchard Hayes, 19th President of the United States, published by the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society:

Sardis Birchard, the early patron of Spiegel Grove, was born in Vermont in 1801, and was early left an orphan. Upon the marriage of his sister, Sophia, to Rutherford Hayes, the boy of 11 was adopted and went to live with them, and in 1817 was taken with them to Delaware, Ohio. In 1822 occurred the death of Rutherford Hayes and the birth of his son, Rutherford Birchard Hayes; and young Sardis then 21 years of age in his turn assumed the care of the family, and became the devoted guardian of his sister's son. He never married. He was a man of extensive culture and of the highest social and benevolent qualities. He was active in public and corporative works of progress in Northern Ohio - the improvement of navigation and vessel building, of the Western Reserve and Maumee turnpike, a national work; also of the Toledo, Norwalk and Cleveland Railway, of which he was at first the main support. In 1851 he organized a bank, which in 1863 he merged into the First National Bank of Fremont, standing fifth on the list of National banks; Mr. Birchard remained its president until his death in 1874. He gave two public parks to the city of Fremont, endowed a public library for the use of the community, and gave generously to the First Presbyterian Church as well as other churches of the city.

The house of Spiegel Grove was begun by Mr. Birchard in 1869 for the permanent home of his nephew and ward, who

who, owing to his services in the army, in Congress and as Governor of Ohio, did not occupy it until 1873; Mr. Birchard lived there until that time, and enjoyed frequent visits from his nephew, and later from the latter's wife and young children.

The original house was a brick structure, two and one-half stories high, surrounded on three sides by a veranda, but in 1873 General Hayes added two frame buildings, containing a kitchen and an office and library. In 1880 preparatory to his return home from the White House, he built a substantial addition on the north, duplicating the original gabled brick front of the house, and materially remodeled the interior. In 1889 further extensive changes were made, at which time the present large dining room, kitchen and several upper chambers were added. The date remains memorable in the Hayes family because before the alterations were finished, the beautiful mistress of the house, who had looked forward eagerly to the larger opportunities for hospitality, was stricken and died. Only two rooms of the old house remain in tact, the red parlor on the first floor and the ancestral room directly above it, which had been Mr. Sardis Birchard's chamber. From the center of the large entrance hall, one can look up four stories to the observatory. On either side of the front door hang portraits of Sardis Birchard and George Washington, the latter being an original painting by Gilbert Stewart. The two old mahogany sideboards in one of the large dining rooms are family heirlooms descended from the Birchard and the Webb sides of the house, respectively.

Sophia Birchard, daughter of
Roger Birchard,
Granddaughter of Elias Burchard,
and mother of
President R.B. Hayes.

Married Rutherford Hayes. The paragraph on next page under R. B. Hayes tells more about Sophia Birchard. He was her only son, born October 24, 1822, at Delaware, Ohio, and became the 19th President of the United States.

Rutherford Birchard Hayes (U.S. PRESIDENT)

Born October 24, 1822. Married Lucy Ware Webb, at Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1852. Died in Fremont, Ohio, January 17, 1893. (Children to this union will be found on next page).



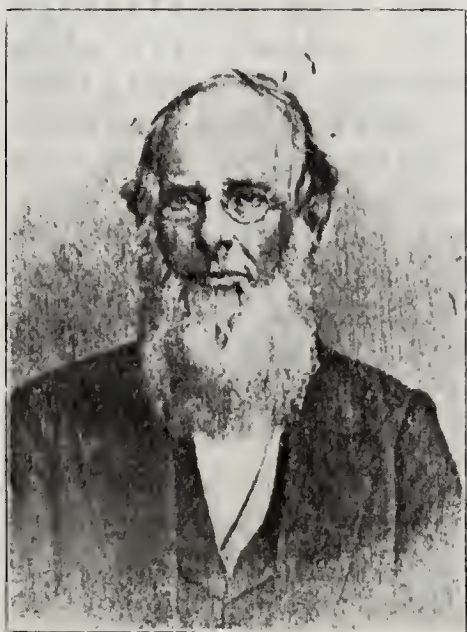
MRS. SOPHIA BIRCHARD HAYES

MOTHER OF PRESIDENT HAYES

BORN APRIL 15, 1792; MARRIED SEPTEMBER 12, 1813;

DIED OCTOBER 10, 1866, AT COLUMBUS, OHIO;

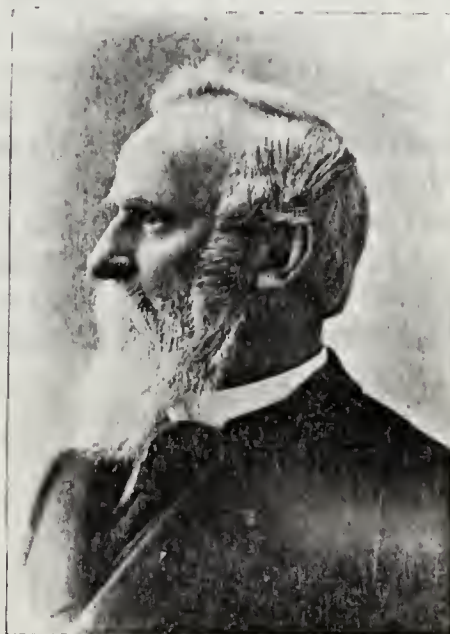
BURIED AT DELAWARE, OHIO.



SARDIS BIRCHARD

1801-1871

FREMONT, OHIO



RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

1877-1881



Children of Rutherford Birchard Hayes (U.S. PRESIDENT).

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Birchard A.	Nov. 4, 1853	Married Mary Sherman 1886. Had 4 children; Sherman, Webb, Walter and Scott.
Webb H.	March 20, 1856	Lt. Col. 31st Inf. Participated in the campaigns in Cuba and Porto Rico 1898; Phillipines 1899; China 1900; resides at Fremont, O.
Rutherford F.	June 24, 1859	Married 1894 to Lucy Platt; resides at Asheville, N.C. Have 2 children, Rutherford B. Hayes, Jr. born Feb. 1896, and William F. b. 1897.
Fannie	Sept. 2, 1867	Married 1897 to Harry E. Smith, Lt. USN. Resides (?)
Scott Russell	Feb. 8, 1871	Resides at Chicago, Ill.

The following paragraph concerns the history of both the Hayes and the Birchard families, of which President Hayes was a descendant:

"Of the many illustrious persons who are connected with the Birchard family, one of the most noted is the Honorable Rutherford B. Hayes, Ex-President of the United States. The Hayes family can boast of a long line of honorable ancestors which can be traced back as far as 1280, when the Hayes and Rutherfords were two Scottish chieftains, fighting side by side with David, William Wallace and Robert Bruce. Both families were numbered among the nobility, owning extensive estates and having a large number of followers. The first who came to America was George Hayes; he left Scotland in 1680. He made his home in Connecticut; all that can be learned of him is that he settled in Windsor, Conn. He had one son, George, who remained in Windsor during his life. Daniel Hayes, the son of George, married Sarah Lee; he lived after his marriage and until his death at Salisbury, Conn.

Ezekiel Hayes, son of Daniel, born in 1724. was extensively engaged in manufacturing iron, especially scythes at Bradford, Conn. Rutherford Hayes, son of Ezekiel, and the grandfather of Gen. Hayes, was born at New Haven, Aug. 1756. During his lifetime Vermont was the El Dorado of New England, and a large number of people from Connecticut emigrated to that state, including Rutherford Hayes who purchased a farm, and established a hotel at Brattleboro. It was at Brattleboro the father of Gen. Hayes was born. He married September 1813, Sophia Birchard of Wilmington, Vt. whose family also emigrated from Connecticut; they have been among the wealthiest and best families of Norwich, Conn. Her ancestry by the male side can be traced in an unbroken line back to 1635 when John Birchard came to Norwich. Both of her grandfathers were valiant soldiers of the Revolutionary War.

ISRAEL BIRCHARD
Son of Elias Birchard.

Born January 23, 1766, in Mansfield, Conn. Married a cousin Lydia Birchard (daughter of Jesse Birchard) December 25, 1788. About 1800 he followed his father-in-law, Jesse Birchard, and moved to Birchardville, Pa. There he had a large farm and a large family, and all died there.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Lydia	Mar. 19, 1790	June 1868
Pliny	Mar. 8, 1792	Oct. 1851 in Dimock, Pa.
Harry Austin	Dec. 5, 1794	Dead
Jesse Anson	Sept. 26, 1796	Feb. 1874 in Jessup, Pa.
Horace	Oct. 8, 1798	Jan. 1876, Forest Lake, "
Louisa Olive	Apr. 3, 1801	May 1875, Montrose, Pa.
Elias Lyman	Nov. 18, 1803	Aug. 1873, Forest Lake, "
Emily	Dec. 21, 1806	June 1868, in Jessup, Pa.
Ralph S.	Sept. 26, 1808	Nov. 1886 "
Lucius W.	Nov. 9, 1810	Jan. 1898 "

HORACE BIRCHARD, son of above Israel.

Born Oct. 8, 1798. Married 1820 to Lucy R. Ball 1st wife; Naomi Bryant 1849 2d wife. He was a farmer in Forest Lake Twp. Susquehanna County, Pa. Died January 1876.

Perry C	Jan. 6, 1821	Died Feb. 1842
L. Olive	Aug. 6, 1826	Married John Howell 1847
Milan	Sept. 7, 1829	" Ruth Sherman 1849
Emaline	Feb. 2, 1840	Died Feb. 1843

HOWELL family.

L.Olive Birchard Howell, Daughter of Horace Birchard and Lucy R. Ball (preceding page). Born Aug.6, 1826. Died Mar. 2, 1888. Married John Howell Mar.11, 1847. They had one child, Lucy.

Lucy Howell married B.L.Baldwin. They had one child, Daisy Baldwin. Moved west years ago and have not since been heard from.

Milan BIRCHARD

Son of Horace Birchard (preceding page) lived in Forest Lake Twp. Susquehanna County, Pa. Born Sept. 7, 1823 and died June 5, 1878. Married Ruth Sherman, Dec.30, 1849. Was a farmer and a member of the Baptist Church. His widow married Chester Wright. She died Oct.10, 1916.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Everett P.	Dec.5, 1854	Died Jan. 10, 1863.
Allison H.	Oct.1, 1863	Married Eva J. Brister, Oct. 10, 1883. No issue. Died Jan.11, 1900.
Milton E.	Dec.16, 1867	Now postmaster, Montrose, Pa.

MILTON E. BIRCHARD

Son of above Milan Birchard. Born Dec.16, 1867. Married Zaidae C. Dayton, Oct. 1, 1878. Mr. Birchard was born a farmer in Forest Lake Twp, and graduated at the Montrose (County seat of Susquehanna County, Pa.) High School; he then taught school, but soon began his business life as a farmer and creamery man. He ran one creamery 17 years. Then he was elected Register and Recorder for Susquehanna Co. Pa. Then was elected for three successive terms Clerk of Orphans Court. On Aug. 8, 1923 he was appointed Acting Postmaster for Montrose, Pa. and on Feb.15, 1924, was appointed by Pres. Coolidge as Postmaster, Montrose, Pa. for four years. The family are Baptists. Children are as follows:

Fred S.	Born May 6, 1880. Married Mabel Prichard.
Essie May	" Oct.20, 1881. Died Aug.3, 1890.
Edward V.	" Feb.14, 1883. Married Amy Ball.
Harry M.	" Nov.17, 1887. Married Nora Hoyt.
Horace D.	" July 3, 1893. Married Irma Pepper.

Fred S. Birchard, M.D.
Montrose, Pa.

Son of Milton Birchard and Zaidae C. Dayton. Born May 6, 1880. Married Mabel Pritchard, October 5, 1907. He was educated in Montrose High School and Medico-Chi Surgical College, Philadelphia, Deg. M.D. Served a year as Interne, State Hospital, Scranton, Pa. Then settled in his home town as physician and surgeon. Held appointment as jail physician for many years, and State Medical Inspector for the County. No children. Baptists in religion.

Edward V. Birchard,
Montrose, Pa.

Son of Milton Birchard and Zaidae C. Dayton. Born February 14, 1883. Married Amy Ball March 21, 1906. Educated at Montrose High School and Kingston Seminary. Taught school for a while, and then became Cashier of the Montrose Bank, but his health failing, he retired to the farm. Baptists.

Children

Remarks.

Ruth Arlena	Born July 7, 1907. D. Mar. 9, 1921.
Robert Milton	" " 14, 1909.
Vesta Louise	" Jan. 21, 1911.
Allison Herbert	" June 11, 1914.
Frederick Ball	" May 27, 1920.

Harry M. Birchard.
Montrose, Pa.

Son of Milton Birchard and Zaidae C. Dayton. Born Nov. 17, 1887. Married Nora Hoyt, October 20, 1909. Educated at Montrose High School. Is a good musician, plays violin and various horns. Is a coal dealer and express agent. No children. Baptists.

Horace D. Birchard, D.D.S.
Scranton, Pa.

Son of Milton E. Birchard and Zaidae C. Dayton. Born July 3, 1893. Married Irma Pepper, November 29, 1916. Educated at Montrose High School, and graduated in Dentistry from the University of Pennsylvania. Is now a practicing dentist at Scranton, Pa. Are Baptists. Have one child, Franklin Pepper Birchard, born March 20, 1923.

Elias Lyman Birchard
Brackneyville, Susquehanna Co. Pa.

Son of Israel & Lydia Furchard, and brother of Horace Birchard. Born Nov. 18, 1803, died August 17, 1873. He was a carpenter by trade, a Presbyterian by religion. There are no records of a first marriage, and no children. His second wife was Eunice Howard of Silver Lake, Pa. born in 1835, d. 1858. In 1859 he married a third wife, Mary Handley, born May 14, 1815, d. Aug. 17, 1898. Children, (all by second wife) as follows:

Albert	Born Dec. 4, 1846. Was one of the youngest volunteers in the Union Army of the Civil War. He was killed in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va. September 27, 1864.
Plinny	Born July 5, 1851, d. 1913, not married.
Elias	Born Aug. 12, 1853, d. " " " " " "
Anna E.	Forest Lake Twp. (Family record below.)
George H.	Born Dec. 18, 1857. (" " " " " "

Anna E. (Birchard) Van Noy.

Forest Lake twp. Susquehanna Co. Pa.

Daughter of Elias Lyman Birchard and Eunice Howard. Born Sept. 18, 1855, d. Mar. 25, 1907. Married George H. Van Noy January 18, 1873. He was born Oct. 3, 1849, d. May 13, 1924. Children as follows:

Inez I.	Born Nov. 11, 1875, d. Married Thos. Leaw. Had two children: Wallace, living in Lincoln, Nebr. and Edna, married to Harold Anderson and now living at Endicott, N.Y.
Howard H.	Born Oct. 7, 1877. Not married. Forest Lake.
Mida M.	Born March 25, 1880. Married Earle C. Cone.
Gussie	Born Feb. 17, 1882. Married Olive Tingley.

George H. Birchard,
Lincoln, Nebr.

Son of Elias Lyman Birchard and Eunice Howard. Born Dec. 18, 1857, at Brackneyville, Susquehanna Co. Pa. Married Dec. 18, 1882 to Miss Zilph Carr, daughter of Ariel and Celinda Carr of Forest Lake Twp. A year later they moved to Lincoln, Nebr. where for some years he followed the trade of millwright and erecting grain elevators. Became a construction engineer, designing and erecting grain elevators, flour mills and warehouses. In 1892 he started a contracting business which grew to cover many states west of the Mississippi River. On March 12, 1917 his wife was killed in an auto accident, and he himself was seriously

injured. Following this accident, he closed out his business and retired, and since has traveled extensively in this and foreign countries, keeping his home in Lincoln, Nebr. and a winter home in Los Angeles, California.

TINGLEY.

Gussie G. Law, Montrose, Pa. (Gr.gr.daughter of Elias Lyman Birchard) daughter of Thomas Law and Inez J. VanNoy. Born 1882 Married Olin B. Tingley, Aug. 27, 1902, Clerk in the post office over twenty years. Parents and children are Presbyterians. Children are Anna E. Warren A., Eleanor M., and Pauline Elizabeth.

* * * * *

Lucius Waterman Birchard
(Last son of Israel B.)

Born Nov. 9, 1810 . Married Margaret Downer in 1832. Children as follows:

Anson Downer	Born July 31, 1845. Died May 18, 1912.
Mary Maria	" " " " Twin to Anson Downer Birchard, Died Dec. 13, 1892.

Anson Downer Birchard

Born July 31, 1845. Married Helen C. Backus 1874. He was a fire insurance agent and adjuster at Elmira, N.Y. Children as follows:

Harry Washburn	Born Oct. 26, 1875
Jennie Maud	Born Nov. 19, 1879. Lived (1921) at Elmira, N.Y. (Sent us this record)
Lucius Cashing	Born Sept. 1882. Died when 10 yrs. old.

Harry Washburn Birchard.

Born Oct. 26, 1875. Married Harriet Brown August 5, 1904. Is a life insurance agent at Elmira. Children as follows:

Mary Helen	Born Feb. 12, 1907
Anson Brown	" Sept. 27, 1913.

Mary Maria Birchard

Daughter of Lucius W. Birchard. Hagerstown, Md.
Born July 31, 1845. Married Thomas D'Arcy Cashin of Hagerstown,
Md. Had one son, D'Arcy A. Cashin, born Apr. 19, 1876.

* * * * *

JESSE BIRCHARD

Son of John Birchard and Mary Baldwin.
Ancestor of the Birchardville,
Pa. and Davenport, Iowa, branch.

Born Sept. 12, 1736 in Norwich, Conn. Lived and died there
August 3, 1809. His war record is published in "Connecticut
Men of the Revolutionary War" pages 458-522, Mead's 9th Conn.
Militia, at New York 1776. Private in Capt. Nathan Gilbert's
Company; Colonel John Meade's Conn. Militia, at Fishkill,
1777. Jesse Birchard's descendants are, of course, eligible
to membership in the Sons and Daughters of the American Rev-
olution.

Married Mrs. Lydia Waterman Backus, who was born Sept. 13,
1741. Mrs. Backus' history (Ref: Norwich Vital Records,
page 223) is as follows: She was the daughter of William
and Margaret (Tracy) Waterman. (Wm. Waterman married Mar-
garet Tracy). William Waterman b. 1710; d. 1789. Margaret
Tracy b. 1710; d. 1767. Wm. Waterman was a Sergeant in the
Revolutionary War. Margaret Tracy' ancestors can be traced
back to Alfred the Great, King of England. The daughter,
Lydia Waterman, married Ozias Backus, 1st husband, May 1,
1760. Jesse Birchard, 2d husband, Aug. 13, 1765. Children as
follows:

Lydia	Born Dec. 17, 1768 Died Feb. 6, 1836. Married a cousin, Israel Birchard.
Jesse, Jr.	Born Dec. 17, 1770. Died May 30, 1840. He and his brother Avery were pioneers of Birch- ardville, Pa. and Davenport, Iowa, branches.
Polly (Mary)	No record
Jabez Avery	Born Nov. 29, 1775. Pioneer of Iowa branch.

Jesse Birchard, Jr.

Born December 17, 1770. Married Harriet Smith November 4, 1790. They moved from Connecticut to Luzerne County, Pa. in 1801, to what is now the town of Birchardville, Susquehanna County? Pa.

The following history of the Birchards at Birchardville, Pa. was contributed by Levi Thomas Birchard, of the same place. He writes that his grandfather, Jesse Birchard, Jr. came from New London, Conn. in the year 1799, at the age of 29, and located a tract of land one mile square, in what is now Birchardville, Pa. He went back in the fall to Conn. and moved with his family of wife and one child in the year 1801 and settled on this tract, the old home being now that of Levi T. Birchard, whose family are all settled about him. The original deed of this tract was from the state of Connecticut, claiming jurisdiction at that time from the Atlantic ocean on west; it is an interesting and remarkable document, which has been deposited at Montrose, the county seat, with the Historical Society there, for safe keeping. Another title was also secured from the state of Pennsylvania later on.

Jesse Birchard, Jr. had three children; Ashael, Jesse Tracy and John S. His brother, Jabez Avery, who was then 26 years old and just married, came and settled to the west of Jesse, and raised a family of four sons and two daughters. (See following pages for the family record).

Then Israel Birchard, Mansfield, Conn. who had married a cousin, came with some six children, and settled on a little further west of the others. He raised a large family of ten children, seven sons and three daughters.

All of the above lived and died largely in and about Birchardville, except the family of Jabez Avery Birchard, who later moved to the state of Iowa.

It is interesting history that every generation from away back has had the "western fever"; the New England families who had settled in eastern and western Pennsylvania and in Ohio, found their children just as anxious to move on further west as they had been before them; some of the Cambridge Springs, Pa. Birchards would have gone if they could have sold out; but at Birchardville all the sons of Jabez Avery followed one another in the move west. Levi T. Birchard says he remembers well when Jabez Avery, Jr. decided to go west, and bought a fine span of grey horses from his father and started in a wagon for the state of Iowa; that it made a great impression on his mind. This was in 1836 when Jabez was 32 years old, and had been married seven years and had three children. He landed just across the Mississippi river in Scott County, and later named the place Pleasant Valley? Here he prospered and later was a member of the first Territorial Legislature. He died there at Pleasant Valley.

Four years later, his brother, George, followed and

settled near by. He died in Newton, Iowa. The other two brothers also left Birchardville, and after living in New York State a few years, followed in 1856 to Iowa, and all remained and raised their families there. Charles died in Lyons, Iowa, and Packus died in Davenport, Iowa. Their descendants constitute the Iowa branch of the Birchard family.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Ashael	Aug. 15, 1800	Died Aug. 7, 1835. No record.
Jesse Tracy	Nov. 26, 1802.	" Oct. 17, 1853. Record follows.
John Smith	Apr. 7, 1805	Record follows.

JESSE TRACY BIRCHARD

Son of Jesse Birchard, Jr. Born Nov. 2, 1802, at Birchardville, Pa. Died Oct. 17, 1853, at Montrose, Pa. His grandmother whose maiden name was Althea Tracy, was a descendant of Governor Bradford of Massachusetts. He married Lamira Smith of Orange, N.J. on January 22, 1828. She was a descendant of Mary Chilton of the Myaflower, the first white woman to set foot on American soil, and who later became the wife of Governor Winslow.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Asher Leslie	-Aug. 21, 1829	May 1881
Harriet Hyde	Nov. 24, 1832	Jan. 28, 1840
Caroline Brewster	Apr. 28, 1835	Feb. 4, 1909
Charles Howard	Mar. 4, 1847.	

Asher Leslie Birchard

Son of Jesse Tracy Birchard, born Aug. 21, 1829. Married Anna Mosher July 11, 1851.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
William Leslie	May 6, 1852	Died in 1900
Henry Tracy	July 31, 1853.	Record follows.
Children by second wife, Emma Andrews, married July 2, 1867.		
Carrie May	Apr. 10, 1868	
George L.	Dec. 14, 1872	

Henry Tracy Birchard

Son of Asher Leslie Birchard. Born July 31, 1853. Editor of the town newspaper at Nicholson, Pa. Married Harriet Jagger, May 17, 1876. Had two children, Ethel and Charles. Both dead.

Carrie May Birchard

Daughter of Asher Leslie Birchard. Born Apr. 10, 1868. Married William Kline June 11, 1890. They had one daughter who married Everet Alger, and live at Brockton, Mass. Two daughters were born to this union.

Caroline Brewster Birchard

Daughter of Jesse Tracy Birchard. Born Apr. 28, 1835. Died Feb. 4, 1909. Married Nov. 29, 1860, to Homer Howard Frazier, lawyer and editor at Montrose, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Winifred	Sept. 8, 1861	Lives at Montrose, Pa.
George Homer	Oct. 25, 1864	Died 1903
Marion LaMira	Aug. 23, 1870	Resides at Montrose.
Jessie Birchard	" ?	" Binghampton, N.Y.

Jessie Birchard Frazer

Daughter of Homer Howard Frazer. Born Aug. 23, 1870. Married Charles Raymond Fowler, Mar. 15, 1893. Live at Binghampton N.Y. He is a traveling salesman.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Marion Pauline	Jan. 29, 1894	Married Howard L. Moxley Binghampton, N.Y. June 6, '17. Have two children, Marion Winifred, born 1918, and Alice Loraine, born 1920.
Henry Raymond	Mar. 13, 1898	Married November 5, 1923 to Jessie Mills, Binghampton.
Jeannette F.	June 5, 1903	
Katherine E.	Mar. 13, 1907	
Caroline Emily	Aug. 12, 1909.	

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

John Smith Birchard
Birchardville, Pa.

Son of Jesse Birchard, Jr. and Harriet Smith. Born April 7, 1805. Married Mary Griswold, Sept. 23, 1831.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Charles	June 10, 1832	Dead
Levi Thomas	March 30, 1834	Lived on the old Birchardville homestead.
Sarah (Dead)	Nov. 31, 1835.	Dead
Payson	Nov. 11, 1838	Dead
Harriet	Nov. 12, 1840	Married Trainard Bowen; two children, Mollie & -Annet.
Jesse (Dead)	Mar. 21, 1847	Married Lacey Stevens.
Abigail	Oct. 2, 1843	

Levi Thomas Birchard
Birchardville, Pa.

Son of above John Smith Birchard. Born Mar. 30, 1834. Died March 18, 1924. Married Jerusha Tracy Nov. 24, 1864. She died Sept. 14, 1898. They lived and died on the farm settled by his grandfather in 1800, and now owned by his son, Don Frederic Birchard, a noted stock farmer. Mr. Birchard was Justice of the Peace for over twenty years. In religion, they were Presbyterians. He was buried on his 90th birthday.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Martha	Sept. 6, 1865	Teacher. Lives at home.
Selden	April 3, 1867.	See record following.
Jesse	Feb. 23, 1869	Died Dec. 24, 1873.
Mary	Jan. 11, 1872	Married Fred Dayton; two children, Gerald & Anna.
Don Frederick	Oct. 28, 1875	See record following.
Levi Tracy	Oct. 18, 1877	Lives at home. No family.

Selden Birchard

Son of above Levi Thomas Birchard. Born Apr. 3, 1867. Married Edna Bradshaw

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Carlton	May 31, 1896	Married Lillian Ackerman Aug. 24, 1922. One boy, Selden, Jr. b. Nov. 8, 1925.
Helen	Sept. 3, 1908.	

Don Frederick Birchard

Married Urania Dayton, and owns the old homestead, of his father Levi Thomas Birchard (above).

Dayton	March 3, 1905
Don Tracy	Nov. 3, 1910
Clifton Harwood	Dec. 26, 1918

Abigail J. Stevens Birchard
Stevensville, Pa.

Daughter of John Smith Birchard and Mary Griswold. Born at Birchardville, Pa. Oct. 2, 1843. Died Sept. 28, 1903. Married Lacey Stevens Oct. 8, 1868, at Stevensville, Pa. at which place they always lived, on lands settled by his grandfather Stevens following the Revolutionary War. The deed for those lands came from the state of Connecticut which at that time claimed jurisdiction over everything west of Connecticut. In religion they were Presbyterians, and she was very active in the promotion and organization of missionary activities.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Mary Lucretia	Oct. 20, 1870.	Died March 2, 1876.
Eva Louise	March 8, 1875	Married Harry E. Belcher and had two children Harriet A. and Mary Louise. They reside at 3 Adams St. Auburn, N.Y.
Pauline May	May 1, 1880	Died Mar. 30, 1914. Married Joseph Hurst, and had one child, James Lacey Hurst.

Hon. Jabez Avery Birchard.
Son of Jesse Birchard, Page 22,
Davenport, Iowa.

Born Nov. 29, 1775. Pioneer of Iowa Birchards, Pleasant Valley, now Davenport, Iowa. See page 23 for history of his overland journey from Birchardville, Pa. in 1836. He became a farmer and leading citizen, taking active part in municipal and state affairs, and finally he became a member of the first territorial Legislature in 1838, two years after settling in Iowa. He was born at New London, Conn. Married Polly Downer at Bozra, Conn. Jan. 27, 1799. Died at Pleasant Valley, Iowa, Dec. 18, 1848. See History of Scott County, Iowa, page 422.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Mary Margaret	Aug. 7, 1801	Died Feb. 19, 1850. Married Lewis Chamberlain.
Jabez Avery, Jr.	Aug. 22, 1804	Married Lydia Chamberlain. Family record
Fanny Hough (Dead)	Aug. 20, 1806.	-follows next page.

Cont'd next
page.

Children of Hon. Jabez Birchard (Continued)

Charles Downer	Sept. 26, 1809	Married Aurelia Hendrick 1832, - his children are all dead, but one daughter, a Mrs Anderson. Died at Lyons, Iowa, in 1884.
Packus	Mar. 29, 1812	Married Maria Marlette. Family history follows.
George	June 17, 1815	Married Elizabeth Stockwell. History follows.

Jabez Avery Birchard
Son of Hon. Jabez A. (preceding page)

Born at Birchardville, Pa. Aug. 22, 1804. Married Lydia Chamberlain Jan. 1, 1829, at Silver Lake, Pa. He came to Pleasant Valley, Iowa, in 1836. Bought land in 1840, and lived and died on his farm. See history of Birchardville on preceding pages for story of his journey west.

ChildrenRemarks

Amos	Born in Pennsylvania. Now dead.
Fanny (now dead)	Married de LaMar; a son, Paul lives in California, and a daughter, Mrs. W. M. Grilly, in Chicago, Ill.
Georgiana	Dead. Married Hugh Garrett. No children.
Henriette	-Dead. Married Samuel Heagy. A son, Morris S. Heagy lives in Rock Island, Illinois, and is president of the Rock Island Central Trust & Savings Bank there.
Eugene	Now dead, but family record follows. Born June 16, 1840.

Hon. Eugene Birchard
Son of above Jabez Avery B.

Born at Pleasant Valley, Iowa, June 16, 1840, on his father's farm where he always lived, and died there December 14, 1879. In 1862 he married Catherine Francis Donaldson, daughter of James and Maria Donaldson. After graduating from the Lombard University, Galesburg, Illinois, Mr. Birchard (an only son) settled down on his father's farm. He filled the office of township clerk and trustee for several years, and always took an active part in all local

matters of importance. He belonged to the Democratic party, and was influential in its councils in the county. In 1873 that party united with the liberal Republicans, and Mr. Birchard was elected to the 15th General Assembly. He served with such distinction that he was re-elected the following term.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Mildred	Dead
Maud	Dead
James Avery	Nov. 6, 1866 DDS. Kirkland, Wash.
Lilian	Jan. 16, 1876. Lives at 1044 E.D. St. Ontario, California.

James Avery Birchard, D.D.S.
Kirkland, Wash.

Son of above Eugene Birchard. Married at Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 23, 1901 to Elinor Wall. Doctor of Dental Surgery. Graduate of Northwestern University, 1896. One child, Lilian Catherine, born June 24, 1903, and died Nov. 22, '24.

Lilian Birchard,
Ontario, Calif.

Daughter of Eugene Birchard. Born in Pleasant Valley, Ia. Married Charles A. Mayo, May 2, 1909. Mr. Mayo was born in Nash Mills, near Hemel, Hempsted Herts, England, Dec. 6, 1862. Was a jeweler by trade, but is an orange rancher at the present time (1921). Have one child, Charlene Kathryn, born Dec. 8, 1910.

Backus Birchard
Son of Hon. Jabez Birchard.
Davenport, Iowa.

See History of Scott County, Iowa, page 1191. Backus Birchard, born March 29, 1812, at Birchardville, Pa. married Marie Marlette, daughter of William and Lucy Balch of Connecticut, at Glenville, N.Y. in 1842. He died at Davenport, Iowa, Nov. 7, 1894. He did not go with his father to Iowa, but later left Birchardville for a stay in New York, during which stay he met the girl who became his wife. After a short stay in New York he went on in 1839 to his father at Pleasant Valley (later Davenport,) Iowa, and bought a part of Section 12. The next summer he was

engaged as foreman of the masonry work on the Rock River improvements at Van Dripps Island, now Milan, Illinois. When this work was completed he returned to New York, and was married, and for several years was engaged as foreman and contractor on various railroads in that state and Pennsylvania. He finally returned to Iowa, and made improvements on the land he had purchased in 1840.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Lucy	Born in West Troy, N.Y. Aug. 13, 1843, and died in Davenport, Iowa, Mar. 8, 1914. Married Hon. William A. Foster, a lawyer. Had two children, Frank and Cora, who both died in infancy.
William James	Born in West Troy, N.Y. March 13, 1845, and died in Davenport, Iowa. Apr. 22, 1911. He was a lawyer. Married Frankie Taylor, who died in 1888. Married second wife, Harriet Fay, about 1896. Had one son, Robert, born April 9, 1901, now living in Davenport, Ia.
Ida	Born in Elmira, N.Y. Sept. 2, 1855. Died Nov. 2, 1892. Married Charles LeGrange in 1884. Had two children; Marie (dead) and Helen, now living in Grinnell, Ia.

George Firchard
Son of Hon. Jabez Firchard.
Newton, Iowa.

Born June 17, 1815. Married Elizabeth Stockwell, 1845. Died in Newton, Iowa, in 1895.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Charles Edward	Born November 23, 1845. Biography follows
Mary Ann	Born Dec. 30, 1857. Unmarried. Died 1867.
Martha Jane	Born August 8, 1849. Married Orlando Griswell 1877. Had one daughter, who is now the wife of Edward Speer, living in Davenport, Iowa.
Henrietta	Born April 21, 1852. Married Edgar H. Warner. Had six daughters and one son. The son and one of the daughters are now dead.

Charles Edward Birchard
 Son of George Birchard (preceding p.)
 Davenport, Iowa.

Born Nov. 23, 1845 at LeClaire, Iowa. Died July 21, 1915 at Davenport, Iowa. The following is taken in part from "In Memoriam" Masonic Fraternity:

Business Career:

A teacher in the district schools of Scott County, Iowa, 1863-1872. Then taught in LeClaire Public School 1872-75, the last two years as principal. County Superintendent of Schools of Scott County, Iowa, 1884-1887. Principal of Monroe School, Davenport, Iowa, 1887-1912.

Masonic History:

Initiated September 17, 1886 in Trinity Lodge No. 208, at Davenport, Iowa.

Passed October 15, 1886; raised November 19, 1886.

Master of Trinity Lodge No. 208 Ancient, Free and Accepted Mason, 1890, 1891, 1892.

High Priest of Davenport Chapter No. 16, Royal Arch Masons 1893. Commander of St. Simon of Cyrene Commandery, No. 9 Knights Templar, 1900, 1901.

Wise Master of St. John's Chapter of Rose-Croix 1895-1902.

Master of Kadash of Zarephath Consistory 1904-5.

Secretary of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Davenport, Iowa, 1906-1915.

Crowned 33d degree Honorary Inspector-General January 5, 1906 by George Fairburn 33d degree, at Des Moines, Iowa.

By profession he was a teacher. Not a common ordinary pedagogue who winds himself up like a machine and lets himself run down in the presence of his pupils, but a real teacher - a truly great teacher. One who taught his pupils to see, to think, and above all to feel lofty and ennobling emotions, to aspire to high ideals, and to pattern their daily lives after these.

He was zealous and enthusiastic as a Mason, and practiced in his life the uplifting tenets of the craft, a Mason who knew why he was a Mason. He knew why and how Masonry had come into the world, and what its mission was among men. All his life he labored to make its good influence grow and prosper. Recognizing his great worth, his eminent fitness and ability, his scorn and contempt for petty meannesses, his love and loyalty for great and noble principles, his brethren had called upon him to preside over every York and Scottish Rite body in his county, and when he was crowned with the 33d degree, one and all agreed that none was ever more deserving of that great honor. (The 32d degree is the highest ordinarily; only an exceptional few, for long and merited service, can be awarded an honorary degree, the 33rd.)

He married Laura M. Edwards, 1st wife 1874, and

Carrie Edwards, 2nd wife, 1899. Had four children as follows:

Laura	Born 1875, died 1876.
George Roswell	" 1877, Lives in Davenport, Iowa.
Edna	" 1880. Family record follows.
Edward	" March 23, 1891, and died Mar. 27, 1891.

Edna Birchard
Tullahoma, Tenn.

Daughter of Charles Edward Birchard. Born Oct. 6, 1880.
Married June 14, 1918, at Davenport, Iowa, to Mr. Bert Rutledge, who was born at Tullahoma, Tenn. Oct. 13, 1880.
He belongs to an old Carolina family, an ancestor being one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.
He is a member of one of the leading manufacturing firms of the South, at Tullahoma, Tenn. Mr Rutledge is a typical southern gentleman, a 32d degree Mason, a lover of home life, and delights to spend his out-of-office hours in his large gardens of fruits and vegetables. They have a fine bungalow home at 509 Jackson St. Tullahoma, and the Dixie Highway from Chicago to Jacksonville, Fla. passes their door, halfway from Nashville to Chattanooga. Both Mr. and Mrs. Rutledge belong to the Congregational Church, and both are Democrats.
They have no children.

CHAPTER III.

Descendants of

James the 1st of Norwich, Ct.
 James the 2nd of Peckett, Mass.
 James the 3rd of Peckett, Mass.
 James the 4th, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

All were farmers and well off.
 The founder of the Ohio Birchards, Windham, Portage County Ohio, was Nathan Birchard, grandson of James the 2nd, but now (1926) all the Birchard men of this branch have passed away. At Cambridge Springs, Pa. there is still a large settlement living.

JAMES BIRCHARD, the 1st.

Son of John Birchard (the 1st) and Christian Andrews.

Born July, 16665, died 1745. Married Elizabeth Beckwith March 17, 1696. Settled at West Farms, Norwich, now Franklin, Conn. History of Franklin, Conn. gives the following about James Birchard:

"He early became a resident in West Farms. His dwelling was on "Birchard Plain", a short distance south of the Franklin cemetery upon the same side of the highway. Public worship was sometimes held at his house on the Sabbath, before the completion of the first church. He seemed to have been an estimable member of society. He had ten children. His long and useful life was ended here, and none of his name and blood now reside within the limits of the town. Map 1663-1725 shows his location near the center. Church services alternated at the house of James Birchard and Mr. David Hartshorn."

Beckwith: see Yorkshire pedigrees.

Elizabeth Beckwith was born Feb. 4, 1678; was daughter of Mathew Beckwith, who was born at Saybrook, Conn. 1637, son of Matthew Beckwith, born in Yorkshire, England, 1610. Descent claimed from Sir Hercules de Malebisse, Lord of Ugleberby who changed his name to Beckwith on marriage to Lady Dame Beckwith Bruce, daughter of Sir William Bruce, Lord of Uglebarby, derived from Robert Bruce of Skelton in Cleveland, progenitor of the royal Bruces in Scotland. Herman Beckwith took coat-of-arms of John, Lord of Malebisse in 1339.

Note: Northwest of James Birchard's location is that of John Birchard, and Samuel and Thomas Hyde. On another page a description is given of the manner of coming to church of the Birchards and other families.

Children of this James Birchard, the 1st, follow on next page:

Children of James Birchard, the 1st, of preceding page:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Elizabeth	Sept. 1697	Married Ephraim Tingley 1730
James (2nd)	May 1699	Married Deborah Marks, and settled in Beckett, Mass.
Sarah	July 10, 1701	Died in infancy.
Matthew	Dec. 1702	Married Ruth Hartshorn, 1725.
Phoebe	Oct. 1705	Mother of Mrs. Dr. Johnson.
John A.	Apr. 12, 1704	Married Jane Hyde, Mar 20, 1728. Ancestor of Jonathan B. Hon. Nathan D., Elisha B., Phineas B., the Philadelphia Birchards, and Rev. Dr. Samuel D. Birchard.
Sarah (2nd)	Oct. 1707	Married David Hartshorn, 1731.
Jonah	- 1709	Died when young.
Rebecca	Oct. 1717	Died 1719.
Daniel	May 1718	Married Elizabeth Cooley, 1745.

Daniel Birchard
Last son of above James Birchard, 1st.

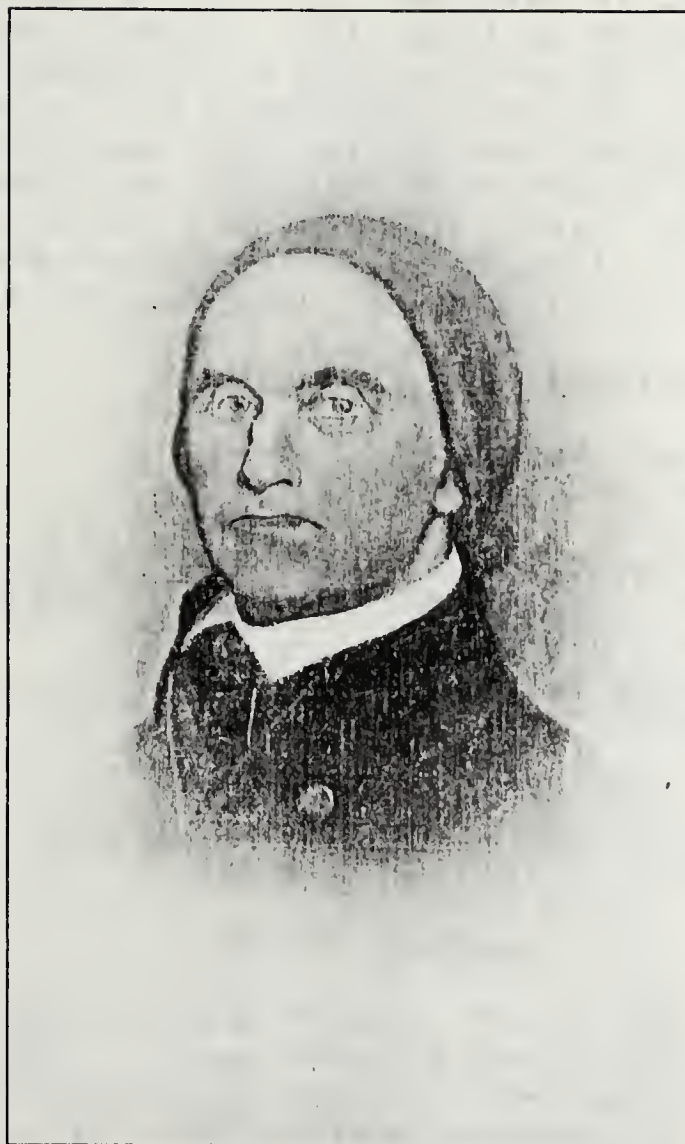
Born May 9, 1718. Married Elizabeth Cooley, 1745. Children as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of birth.</u>
Rebecca	June 13, 1747.
Gideon	Dec. 2, 1748---
Daniel	Feb. 2 1750
Elijah	Apr. 17, 1752
Matthew	Sept. 15, 1754.

JAMES BIRCHARD, the 2nd.

Born May 1699. Married Deborah Marks, Oct. 1, 1723, who died 1768. Moved with his family from Norwich, Conn. to Beckett, Mass. in 1755.

James (the 3rd)	Born 1730	Died July 27, 1820.
Matthew	" 1732	" 1785. His son, Nathan is head of the
Beulah (D. 1775)	" 1745	Ohio Birchards.



Lt. JAMES BIRCHARD, 3rd (See page 11) Age 70
1730-1820
An officer of His Majesty King George III

Lieut. JAMES FIRCHARD (The Third).

Born 1730. Married Abigail, daughter of David and Lydia King. She died June 5, 1794, aged 62 years. He was made First Lieutenant in the English Army by King George III. When the war of the Revolution came on, he wanted to fight with the Americans, but having sworn allegiance to the crown, it would be violating an oath, so he compromised by hiring a man to fight in his place. This explains why his descendants are not eligible to membership in the Daughters of the American Revolution.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Lydia	1757	Married Abel Dewey, Beckett.
Deborah	1760	" John Messenger "
Abigail	1762	" Asa Faird "
Phoebe	1764	" Stephen Nichols "
James (the 4th)	1763	Settled at Cambridge Springs Crawford County, Pa.
Sarah	1763	Married Ebenezer Balch.
Petsy	1772	" Walter Cook, Beckett.

1964054

Lydia Firchard.

Born 1757. Married Abel Dewey. Their son, Alonzo, was a business man of note; owned a hotel and stage-line; was a noted horseman and reinsman. He left children; a son was a prominent hotel and business man of Boston and New York City.



JAMES BIRCHARD, 4th, (See page 12) Age 84
1766-1852
Head of the Cambridge Springs Pa. branch

JAMES BIRCHARD (The Fourth)

(This James Birchard (the 4th) is head of the Penna. family and son of Lieut. James Birchard (the 3rd).

Born Aug. 17, 1766. Being an only son, he lived with his father on the farm at Beckett, Berkshire Co., Mass. There the farms were hilly and stony, and the farmers were very anxious to get on west to land that promised more and better things. The War of the Revolution was over and the country settled down to business. The Government had borrowed money in Europe for the war and now had paid it back in wild land. Speculators were offering to trade these lands to the New England farmers for their old improved farms; two dollars an acre was the price in cash or trade.

There was so much talk around Beckett among the farmers about this matter, that in the year 1811, James Birchard and his cousin Nathan Birchard, representing all their neighbors, started west to make an investigation of the whole business, and make a report to them of these lands and their titles. The cousins did not make the journey together and whether Joseph T. Cummins accompanied James Birchard to Meadville, Pa. is not certain, but the journey was made with one horse and wagon. On arriving at Meadville, John Reynolds was met, and through him the dealing was done, and not through the Holland Land Co., agent.

Nathan Birchard, head of the Ohio family, went direct into Ohio, and in Partage Co. secured for himself and thirteen neighbors, a block of land large enough to make a whole township. Both men, after investigating, returned to Beckett and made their report. The next year both made the trip over again to close up trades and deals ready for moving; then the next year (1813) both moved.

James Birchard had secured in one block 1500 acres ten miles north of Meadville on the ridge of the east side of French Creek valley. This proved about as good land as the bottom lands which were already all taken up. These Pennsylvania and Ohio lands were all timber lands, and by the size of the trees they judged whether it was good or poor soil. All was then an unbroken wilderness. James Birchard subsequently secured title to a number of smaller pieces of land surrounding him.

We now (1813) come to the most eventful incident of his life - the closing up of affairs in Mass., preparatory to moving with neighbors and his large family on an overland journey of 500 miles to Crawford County, Pa. Starting September 7th with four families, they arrived at Meadville Nov. 1, 1813. Here they wintered while a log house was built centrally located on the block of land ten miles north. (See reminiscences of this journey in a separate pamphlet). That year a public road was laid out half a mile away, and a hewed-block house was built on this road. It was a large two-story house forty feet long; this was done the following year. The years were now full of business. More land was being cleared off every year; new settlers came in constantly to buy land, and all but some 500 acres was sold off. A new school house was soon completed near by; the state began surveying for the laying out of long distance public roads, and one of these was to be secured to run through his land. Right here in 1815 they began to build Allegheny College, and he subscribed liberally to that. Next came the building of one of the big state highways or turnpikes, and he took a contract to build one mile of this through his land. (1818

to 1820). This was through the solid woods, and was 60 feet wide. Ox-teams, plows and scrapers made ditches on each side and piked up for a central driveway.

That James Birchard was a great broad-minded man with a progressive spirit and enterprise, with energy and back-bone for doing things is well illustrated in the work crowded into a few years at this period. The building of the great turnpike was an inspiring event, and he was ambitious to reside on it. Although the large blockhouse was new and satisfactory, it would now be one-half mile east of the turnpike, so when they began building the turnpike, he began building a large frame house on that road. This house stands today (1916), one of the most imposing and attractive houses ever built on this road. It was some two years in building, but was finished and the family living in it by the time the turnpike was completed (1820).

About this time, they built a tannery nearby for the oldest son, James, who remained behind in Mass. to finish learning the tanners trade. It was also about this time that the large log school house and church at the burying ground, near the mouth of Gravel Run burned down, and it was decided to build a large new Presbyterian church out on the turnpike near Woodcockboro, and to this he readily lent his energies and means.

His painstaking manner of life was illustrated in setting out a nursery as soon as all the land could be cleared off and got ready, that all his neighbors could be supplied with trees for setting out orchards, and he always stood ready and willing to help others - always conciling a peaceable settlement between neighbors, of all disputes. To show that he not only did things but had the gift of always "doing it now"; his grandchildren are quoted as saying they had seen him later in life, when he could take some of them along on drive stop his horse for a stone in the road, get out and throw the stone away, with the remark that "that stone won't be for any other mare to drive over". It was said to be no unusual thing for him in driving, and catching up with a man afoot, to get out and make the man get in and ride in his place while he went afoot himself. Having settled all his sons about him on farms, he lived on, active but peaceful and in contentment, throughout all the remaining years of a long life.

His cousin, Nathan Birchard, settled in Windham, Ohio, also lived on, and the two always maintained a loving affection for each other, which manifested itself in their good long visits to one another every year or two, as long as they lived.

James Birchard was a noble Christian man, a member of the Presbyterian church, and died in peace and the hope of eternal life. He was buried by the side of his wife in the Cambridge Springs Cemetery.

He married Lucy Gillett, of Southwick, Mass., on March 11, 1788. She proved one of the noblest and best of women; she was of good New England society, brave and true, beloved above all by her sons and daughters. Her councils were their making. She had a marvelous faculty for cheering them up. No difference how badly a boy was slashed with an ax, she sewed and bandaged it up. Her daughters all married well. A blessed Christian woman, she lived and died in peace.

The following children (see next page) were all born in Massachusetts:

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
First Child	May 25, 1789	July 15, 1789
Second child	June 6, 1790	June 28, 1790
Third child	July 21, 1791	Aug. 12, 1791
Fourth child	Aug. 29, 1792	Oct. 2, 1792
James King	Sept. 8, 1793	Apr. 20, 1844.
Virgil	March 3, 1795	November 1874
Lucy	April 30, 1797	1874
Hannorah	Jan. 17, 1799	Jan. 18, 1875
Worthy	Nov. 24, 1800	June 28, 1888
Lydia Ophelia	Nov. 29, 1802	May 1883
Darius Dewey	Sept. 21, 1804	Mar. 28, 1871
Cyrus	April 13, 1807	Nov. 21, 1900
Levi Gillett	Aug. 21, 1809	Nov. 4, 1907.
Adeline F.	July 22, 1811	Mar. 11, 1838

JAMES KING BIRCHARD. Fifth Generation.

Born Sept. 8, 1793. Married Louise Wadsworth Rockwell, first wife; Melinda Caldwell, second wife. First wife died Oct. 1823. He built a tannery adjoining his father's home, but it did not pay and his father gave him a farm adjoining north, on which he erected good buildings, but he had poor health and had to give it up. He died April 20, 1844. Following are his children:

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
By first wife.		
Lawrence	1818	1820 and was second burial in Cambridge Springs Cemetery.
Mortimer, M.D.	Aug. 20, 1820	Feb. 6, 1899. One son, James Boyd.
William	Dead	Married for his first wife the daughter of a near neighbor, William Wadsworth, and had no children. He then went far in the West and married again and had some sons of whom nothing is at present known.
By second wife.		
Maria	1830	1835
Della		Married a Mr. Randall
Mary		
Lydia		Married a Mr. Northrup.

Mortimer Birchard, M.D.

Born Aug. 20, 1820. Married Hester A. Boyd of Union County, Ind., in 1845, first wife; Theo P. Gray second wife. Mortimer lived and died at Princeton, Ky. Had one son, James Boyd, born 1846.

James Boyd Birchard

Born 1846. Married Mary E Coy. Oct. 9, 1866. She died May 29, 1870. Married second wife, Mary Joiner, July 15, 1872, in Logansport, Ind. They lived (in 1904) in Weatherford, Texas. He died Oct. 9, 1914.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Mary E	Jan 11, 1868	Died Sept. 10, 1869
Arthur Boyd	Jan. 22, 1870	
Monta H	May 7, 1873	
William F.	July 25, 1875	
Ruby S.	Feb. 1, 1880	Died Feb. 6, 1902
Lucien I.	Aug. 16, 1882	

VIRGIL BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation. (2d child of James, the Fourth)

Born May 3, 1795. Married Jerina Marcy Dec 13, 1820, who was born Oct 20, 1803, and died May 10, 1829. Married second wife, Mary Logue, Sept. 15, 1830. He was a farmer living near Cambridge Springs, Penn. His sons also were farmers, who settled and lived and died in the same vicinity.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
By first wife.		
Virgil Gillette	Oct. 27, 1821	June 1887
Eelotus A	Feb. 24, 1824	Dead
Jemina F	July 16, 1826	1203
Joseph Czro	May 9, 1829	Dec. 2, 1912
By second wife.		
Robert M	Mar 24, 1832	Mar. 28, 1906
Mary Adelaide	June 29, 1836	June 30, 1902
Martha Ellen	Nov. 14, 1838	Sept. 9, 1840
Nancy Alzaida	Sept. 13, 1843	
Emily B.	May 16, 1841	April 30, 1880.

Virgil Gillett Birchard

Born Oct. 27, 1831 Married Hannah Hall Dec 3, 1844. He was a farmer and Justice of the Peace. He died June 8, 1887. His wife was born Feb. 15 1826 and died Sept. 21, 1895.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Married</u>
Celestia M	Sept 15, 1845	James Everett (1st) Ed Bailey (2d)
Virgil Ansel	July 7, 1857	Sarah Jane Sloan
Mary Glanissa	Mar. 15, 1860	Jerry M Burroughs

Celestia Maria Birchard

Born Sept. 15, 1845. Married James Everett, Dec. 7, 1873, who was born Jan. 19, 1850 and died May 26, 1905. Second husband Ed. Bailey born June 3, 1853. Married Dec. 7, 1893. No children by second husband.

Children

Born

Lavergne J.	May 13, 1876
Ansel A.	April 30, 1878
Lydia M.	March 13, 1887

Virgil Ansel Birchard

Born July 7, 1857. Married Sarah Sloan April 12, 1894. She was born Dec. 7, 1863. He is a commercial traveler, and now (1921) resides at Meadville, Pa. They have one son, Milton Sloan, Born Feb. 15 1895.

Mary Clarissa Birchard

Born Mar. 13, 1860. Married Jerry M. Burroughs, August 8, 1880. He was born July 8, 1857.

Children

Born

Married

Sadie Edna	Nov. 9, 1880	Archie Gray Jan. 1, 1900.
Merle Marion	Nov. 3, 1881	Florence Brown July 9, 1904.
Inez May	Jan. 28, 1883	
Rabia Marea	July 19, 1894	
Glen Avery	Jan. 18, 1897	

ZELOTUS BIRCHARD, Sixth Generation.

Born Feb. 24, 1824. Married Jennette Pendleton Sept. 10, 1848, who was born May 30, 1832. Second wife Polly Pearce married Nov. 27, 1850. Zelotus was a farmer living in Warren County, Pa.

Children

Born

By first wife:	
Flora Jennette	July 4, 1849
By second wife:	
Ella Ardelia	May 30, 1852
Eva Jemina	Feb. 25, 1854
James Forest	Apr. 21, 1857
Agnes Estelle	Jan. 11, 1860
Mary Ada	Nov. 23, 1863

(cont'd. next page)

Emma Florilla	Jan. 1, 1865
Cora Belle	Feb. 18, 1867.
Martha F.	May 18, 1869
Rutherford C.	Oct. 28, 1877.

Flora Jennette Birchard.

Born July 4, 1849. Married Z. Mickle May 18, 1870, who was born July 10, 1844, and died February 17, 1923. Mr. Mickle was a prominent and successful lumberman of Garland Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Adda H.	Apr. 25, 1871	Died Sept. 1, 1872.
Vernon B.	July 6, 1872	Married Edith Price, 1899.
Ernest A.	Aug. 6, 1875	Married Daisy Brockway on Nov. 7, 1894. She died August 29, 1921. 2d wife Lena Derlin married Mar. 29, 1924. A daughter, Inez, married Roland McDuff, a Prof. of Agriculture. A son, Clinton, married Jewell Carroll. Now has two more sons.
Friend Lee	Jan. 11, 1889	Married Hazel M. Black, on May 2d, 1932. They have one girl.

Eva Jemima Birchard.

Born Feb. 25, 1854. Married Will A Schell, Lumberman, of Garland, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Bertha	Sept. 30, 1877	Married Geo. Rockwell
Adda	Sept. 10, 1879	Died May 6, 1887
Infant	-Nov. 25, 1882.	-Died same day.
Ethel	Nov. 7, 1883	Died May 14, 1884.
Forest W.	Aug. 14, 1886.	
Floyd A.	July 12, 1888.	
Lillian	Feb. 1, 1891	
Bernice	Feb. 13, 1894.	Died Feb. 23, 1894.
Alton L.	Jan. 30, 1896.	

Ella Adalaide Birchard

Born May 30, 1852.

2nd husband, Mr. Hewett.

They have five children, (further record not yet furnished)

James Forest Birchard

Born April 21, 1857. Married Nellie Walker July 4, 1894.
and she was born July 30, 1873, and died May 5, 1898.
They lived in Rouseville, Pa.

Children

Born

Clark Virgil
James Vance

May 17, 1895.
May 24, 1896.

Agnes Estelle Birchard

Born January 11, 1860. Married Myron E. Sanford. They
had one child, Agnes Estelle, who died March 11, 1900.

Mary Adda Birchard

Born Nov. 23, 1863. Married James Leroy Mandeville, April
30, 1880. He was born October 25, 1860.

Children

Born

Remarks

Stuart
Roy
Frank
Myrtle
Paul L.

Oct. 17, 1881
Nov. 16, 1884
Dec. 15, 1887
June 14, 1894
Dec. 12, 1896

Died Apr. 26, 1887.

(balance of children on next page)

Carl L.	Dec. 12, 1896	June 9, 1897
Grace I.	Mar. 26, 1899	

Martha Florence Birchard

Born May 18, 1869, Married Charles Thayer 1889. He was born in 1866.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Lyle	Dec. 28, 1889	
Lena	July 24, 1891	Oct. 1, 1891
Lawrence O.	Jan. 13, 1893	
Fern Ethel	Aug. 8, 1894	
Harold	Mar. 22, 1897	
Marie B.	May 11, 1898	July 23, 1898
Ruby A.	May 25, 1901	
Pauline	Aug. 6, 1904	

Rutherford Clarence Birchard

Born Oct. 28, 1877. Married Stina Clover, Jan. 19, 1901, who was born Jan. 19, 1885. They lived in Rouseville, Pa., until his death which was caused by a gas explosion in which both he and his brother, James Forest, were killed.

They had one child, Edward, born 1908.

Jemina Evelyn Birchard, Sixth Generation

Born July 16, 1826 (daughter of Virgil Birchard). Married Loren Johnson, who died 1904. They had two children, Von and Ella.

JOSEPH OZRO BIRCHARD, Sixth Generation

Born May 9, 1820 (Son of Virgil Birchard). Married Harriet Spring June 6, 1855, who died Oct. 21, 1869. Caroline Anderson, second wife, married April 5, 1871, and died Feb. 19, 1903. He was a farmer and lived and died at Cambridge Springs, Pa. Died Dec. 2, 1912.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Virgil Ladru	Oct. 7, 1856	
Ernest T.	Aug. 2, 1859	
Claude L.	Oct. 7, 1861	Feb. 27, 1862
Zada M.	Dec. 17, 1862	Mar. 21, 1885
Alice Adelaide	Jan. 14, 1865	
William Earl	Apr. 25, 1867	
Harry Ozro	Oct. 14, 1869	Dec. 2, 1916

Virgil Ladru Birchard

Born Oct. 7, 1856. Married Emma Ryan, Feb. 8, 1887. She was born June 3, 1865. He is a farmer (1923) living near Cambridge Springs, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Ray	Dec. 3, 1887	Married Icel Finney, June 20, 1917.
Arden	June 17, 1893	Died Sept. 14, 1895.
Arnold	Aug. 22, 1896	Married Adra DeVore, 1920.
Eva	Mar. 31, 1899	Married.

Ernest T. Birchard

Born Aug. 2, 1859. Married Donna Jarvis, Oct. 19, 1881, who was born April 20, 1860. He is also a farmer living near Cambridge Springs (1923)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Frank	April 11, 1883	Died Feb. 16, 1885.
Claude	Aug. 15, 1884	Married Lillian Hartman, Feb. 21, 1917. He is manager for Treat's Clothing Store, Cambridge Springs, Pa. (1923)
Reid	July 4, 1886	(See his record next page)
Carl	Mar. 31, 1888	Died Sept. 6, 1896.

Alice Adelaide Birchard

Born Jan. 14, 1865. Married Fred Orr, Nov. 19, 1890. He was born July 22, 1868 and is (1923) a farmer living near Cambridge Springs, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Merle D.	June 6, 1892	Married Grace Carpenter, April 6, (1930)
Adelaide	July 17, 1894	
James	May 2, 1897	Married.
Mildred	Sept. 23, 1902	"
Gladys	Mar. 31, 1905	Died Oct. 14, 1918.
Harold	Oct. 8, 1908	

Zada M. Birchard

Born Dec. 17, 1862. Married Von Jarvis. They had one child, Earl who married Marie Allen.

William Earl Birchard

Born April 25, 1867. Married Tillie Wheeler Jan. 1, 1893, who was born Dec. 8, 1871. They have no children. He is Assistant Postmaster at Cambridge Springs, Pa. (1923)

Harry Ozro Birchard

Born Oct. 14, 1869. Married Elizabeth Feney, Sept. 10, 1885, who was born Aug. 10, 1873. They lived at Cambridge Springs, Pa, until his death on Dec. 2, 1916. He was a painter and interior decorator.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Gordon Feney	Mar. 14, 1897	(See his record below)
Lloyd Ozro	Aug. 1, 1900	Lives (1923) in Cleveland, Ohio.
Russell Lawrence	Dec. 5, 1904	At present (1923) in Philadelphia to attend University of Penna.

Reid Birchard

(Son of Earnest Birchard) Married Louise Bidwell, July 1, 1908. He was born July 4, 1886. He is assistant cashier of First National Bank at Cambridge Springs, Pa. (1923) They have one child Rex Bidwell, born Oct. 25, 1909.

Gordon F. Birchard

(Son of Harry Ozro Birchard) He was born Mar. 14, 1897. Married Edna Ingram, Mar. 23, 1918, who was born April 19, 1899. He is an executive for a manufacturing concern in Philadelphia, Pa. They had two children who died in infancy, and later one child, Gordon Feney, Jr., born May 16, 1922.

ROBERT MILFORD BIRCHARD, Sixth Generation

Born March 24, 1832. (Fifth child of Virgil Birchard) Married Kate Saeger June 15, 1865. He was a Justice of the Peace at Cambridge Springs, Pa., and a farmer.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Cora E.	June 9, 1868	Married Stacy Thomas Dean, who was born Mar. 4, 1864. Married Sept. 19, 1889. Two children, Florence Birchard Dean, born June 8, 1883 and Kathryn Margaret Dean, born Nov. 30, 1897.
Mary (Mamie)	April 3, 1871.	
Charles J.	July 2, 1873	Married Myrtle Infield, who was born Feb. 27, 1878. They were married Nov. 15, 1904. No children.
Florence	Sept. 1, 1877	Died Nov. 23, 1880.

MARY ADELAIDE BIRCHARD, Sixth Generation

Born June 29, 1836. (Sixth child of Virgil Birchard) Married Amos Kelley, a lumberman and banker, May 14, 1857. She died June 30, 1902. He died Dec. 12, 1891.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Alton A.	Feb. 4, 1862	Two children: Inez Hazelton, who married F. Ransom, and Albertus who married Nina Slough. The latter had one son, Milford Frances Kelly.
Milford	Dec. 3, 1865	June 21, 1890--died.
Bernie C.	Mar. 23, 1868	Died Aug. 31, 1870
Frank	Oct. 15, 1871	
Infant	June 25, 1874	Died June 26, 1874
Ina A.	June 9, 1877	Died Oct. 25, 1878

Amos Kelley was a wealthy lumberman; later a banker with his brother, J. L. Kelley, at Cambridge Springs, Pa., where he built a fine residence. At the latter end of his life, he with his sons built and operated a mineral water hotel in Cambridge Springs, but this did not pay, and with other reverses, closed out the bank, which troubles broke down Mr. Kelley's health so that he soon died. He was known as the most capable and influential man of the town. He and his wife were pillars in the Presbyterian church where he was a ruling elder until his death. Mrs. Kelley was a most lovable, charitable, Christian woman entertaining most hospitably and without respect to person. Their deaths and the breaking up of their family was one of the most serious losses, not only to the relatives but to the church and the town.

EMILY BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation.

Born May 16, 1841 in Cambridge Springs, Penn. Married Clinton Morris Sept. 21, 1870 and died April 30, 1880. Clinton Morris married second wife, Margaret Lois Hamilton, born April 25, 1845, on August 18, 1881. She died April 21, 1915.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Virgil	Nov. 14, 1875	Feb. 6, 1877
Lola M	July 1, 1871	Oct. 2, 1880
Maude	1873	June 27, 1882

NANCY ALZAIDA BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation

Born Sept. 13, 1843. Married Andrew Lefevre Feb. 10, 1865, who died 1888. He was a druggist.

(Children next page)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Dixie	Dec. 3, 1869	Nov. 6, 1881
Nora	Nov. 20, 1875	Oct. 16, 1881
Earl	Sept. 22, 1875	Oct. 26, 1881
Clinton	Sept. 22, 1879	July 3, 1880
Infant	Oct. 17, 1880	Died.
Adelaide	Jan. 3, 1883	She is a teacher. (1921)

LUCY BIRCHARD, Fourth Generation

Born April 30, 1797. (Seventh child of James Birchard, the 4th.)
Married William White, of Meadville, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Arelia	Married L. Beach
Mary Arn	Married Zelotus Webster - both dead.
James	Married a Miss Thayer - he is dead.
Barlow	Dead.
William	Lived in Oakland, Cal. (1921)
Andrew	Dead.

Lucy Birchard married William White, of Meadville, Pa., about 1816. This wedding was in Meadville and what later is called in slang a "swell affair". Members of some of the best families were in attendance, and remarked that the bride and groom were the finest looking couple they had ever seen. The groom was a brilliant young business man; he early in life plunged into speculative business, got heavily involved, secured his wife's father as an indorser for large amounts, broke up, and it was thought for awhile it would break up his father-in-law. This was in 1830 to 1835. The father-in-law, by the help of his son, Darius D. Birchard, (a pushing, driving young man) with whom he now lived, speculated in lands, timber and lumber, sufficiently to pay off their obligations and save their property. But it is said to have so worried the father-in-law, as to make an old man of him. Mr. White died in middle life, but his wife lived on until about 1870. She is buried among the Birchard graves in Cambridge Springs, Pa. cemetery.

Children of the Whites.

1st Child.

Aurelia Lucy White, born at Meadville, Sept. 19, 1817, married Lemuel B. Beach (born Feb. 9, 1815 in Butler, Pa.) on Oct. 24, 1834. He was a highly respected Congregationalist minister; a strong and fearless speaker against slavery, which made him many enemies; he lived to see the slaves free and greatly rejoiced over it all the rest of his life. He lived at Andover, O., and died in 1870. She died May, 12, 1900.

Children of Lemuel B. Beach (see next page)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Lucy Florilla	Nov. 13, 1836	Married Miles L. Rose.
William W.	Aug. 10, 1838	Died in infancy.
George Lee	June 24, 1842	Graduate of Oberlin and later in Theology at Yale. As a Presbyterian minister, he helped in founding many churches in the Dakotas. Married Jennie Jennings Oct. 8, 1878, from Illinois. Died Feb. 1914 at Los Angeles, Calif.
Mary Aurelia	Oct. 24, 1844	Married Abner E. Rose, Mar. 16, 1871
Levi B.	June 3, 1846	Scalded to death in infancy.
Lois Emily	May 24, 1848	Married Geo. Hanscon Sept. 24, 1880.
Frank Wm.	Nov. 4, 1850	Married Ella Gillette 1880.

2nd child of Whites.

Mary Ann - married Zelotus Webster and had a farm seven miles south of Erie, Pa., on the turnpike, and raised a large family of boys and girls

3rd child of Whites.

James - married and lived and died in Conneautville, Pa. No children.

4th child of Whites.

Barlow, like his father, a speculator, but successful; a remarkable career. He had hip lameness that made him a cripple so that he could not walk without a cane, and yet he was among the first gold hunters, about 1849, to cross the plains to California. Again later he crossed the plains on a home visit to Penna. In all, he crossed the country three times. He was ambitious and enterprising. Los Angeles had been located, but he was one to see ahead to its possibilities, and he was prominent in mapping out a larger future for it, and promoted its growth with his own investments. But he did not stop here; he was among the pioneer speculators to reach the northwest limits of the U.S. He was among the first to see ahead to the great possibilities of the great inland waterways of that section, and is said to have located the present city of Seattle, Wash.

At his death, he had valuable real estate holdings at Seattle which his brother, William White, inherited and later it fell into the hands of the sons of this brother. Barlow died in the northwest, but is buried in the beautiful cemetery of Oakland, Calif.

5th child of Whites.

William, about 1890, moved with his wife and daughters, from Seattle to Oakland, Calif., leaving his sons at Seattle. William died some ten years later.

6th child of Whites.

Andrew - married and had children and lived in the middle west, but we have no history of them.

HANNORAH BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation

Born Jan. 17, 1799. (8th child of James Birchard the 4th) Married Hon. Stephen C. Lee, Feb. 12, 1817. He was born Apr. 17, 1793 and died Mar. 26, 1880. She died Jan. 18, 1875. Stephen Lee was a member of the legislature from Erie County, Pa. (1841-2) The whole family moved west to Sutherland, Ia., and he died out there.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Orville	Dec. 22, 1817	Sept. 7, 1905	Married Martha Polloc
Adelaide	Oct. 21, 1820	May 5, 1844	" F. A. Hall
Wellington	Feb. 26, 1823	Aug. 30, 1863	" Mary Pitney. He was a lawyer; also a capt. in the 3rd Ill. Cavalry; he was wounded while on a skirmish and died from the wound.
Daniel	Dec. 11, 1823	June 1847	
Darius	Oct. 1, 1826	Nov. 10, 1869	Married Mary McClure. Killed by a train. He later married Anna Baldwin and lives now (1921) Sutherland, Ia
Frank	June 16, 1830	----Married.	
Amelia	Jan. 8, 1833	May 4, 1834	
Irene	May 30, 1835	Oct. 1866	Married D. M. Lee

WORTHY BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation

Born Nov. 24, 1800. (9th child of James Birchard the 4th) Married Lucy Pickett May 4, 1822. She was born in Berkshire County, Mass. Apr. 14, 1797 and died Apr. 23, 1869. He was a building contractor and farmer living at Woodcock, Pa.

Memoriam.

Worthy Birchard died Thursday evening June 28, 1888, at Woodcock in his 88th year. On Monday morning while in the barn he was felled to the floor by a weight, and one foot was crushed so badly that owing to his extreme age and lack of vitality, mortification ensued causing his death. He was one of the pioneers of western Pennsylvania. In 1813 his parents came to this wilderness to prospect for a future home. Her the children grew up into strong men and women, their privations being of the severest kind. He married Lucy Pickett, and in 1836 they settle on an unbroken piece of land on the old turnpike six miles north of Meadville, Pa., having to fell the timber in order to make room for a log cabin which he might call his own. Here he lived and here he died. Uncle Worthy was a member of the Gravel Run church for over sixty years and a ruling elder of the same for fifty years. Always foremost in what his Master called him to do; always in the house of God on the Sabbath Day, and, until tottering steps forbade, always on the alert for Zion's welfare. On the Sabbath before his death he partook of the Sacramental emblems in the Methodist church, and in the love feast, arose and made some remarks, saying he did not know why his life was spared so long unless it was to give him more time to prepare for eternity.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Married</u>
Eliza Adaline	May 17, 1825	July 18, 1874	
Worthy Boardman-	Sept. 24, 1826	Sept. 1, 1892	
Sally Ruth	- Feb. 4, 1829		W. Pickett

- Worthy Boardman Birchard

Born Sept. 24, 1826. Married Mary Brown Aug. 31, 1852. She died July 30, 1890. He was a farmer and died Sept. 1, 1892.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Mary Eva	June 24, 1853	May 19, 1878	
Ida Aurelia	Apr. 28, 1855	Apr. 15, 1911	
Flora Lucy	Oct. 8, 1857	July 11, 1903	
Charles Worthy	Sept. 14, 1859	Mar. 2, 1911	
George B.	June 18, 1861	Sept. 13, 1861	
Anna Elizabeth	Dec. 21, 1863	Jan. 13, 1866	
Edgar	Apr. 23, 1866		In insurance business in Warren, Penna.
Arthur B.	July 27, 1870		Lives in Warren, Pa.
Dollie	Aug. 5, 1872	Aug. 18, 1872	
Jessie G.	Oct. 27, 1875	Mar. 11, 1879	
Harry Luther	Oct. 9, 1878		Lives in Sumter, S.C.

Mary Eva Birchard

Born June 24, 1853. Married F. W. Mills, Sept. 20, 1873.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Frank W.	
Edith	Married Guy Pinney
Clarence	Dead.

Ida Aurelia Birchard

Born Apr. 28, 1855. Married Hugh Nodine. They have two children, Clara and Ruth.

Charles Worthy Birchard

Born Sept. 14, 1859. Married Sarah M. George, an editor.

(children - see next page)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	(Charles Worthy Birchard - cont')
George B.	Member of U. S. Army in the Phillipines.	
Claudia	Married a Mr. Hubbard. They have one child.	
Bertha	Dead	
Donna	Born in 1898	
Helen	Born in 1901	

Edgar Birchard

Born Apr. 23, 1866. Married Leona Langley (died 1917) on Dec. 29 1897. He is an insurance agent residing at Warren, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Harold L.	Dec. 23, 1898
Amne	Feb. 12, 1903
Autumn	Aug. 15, 1907

Arthur Boardman Birchard

Born July 27, 1870. Married Jennie Drake, first wife; Nellie Ferry, second wife. Lives at Warren, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Winifred	Aug. 3, 1901
Beatrice	Aug. 10, 1905
Paul William	Mar. 1907
Nellie	Apr. 1909

Harry Luther Birchard

Born Aug. 9, 1878. Married Lulubelle Chaffee. Lives in Sumter, S.C., where he is secretary of the Y. M. C. A.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Harry	Oct. 1904
Glenn C.	May, 1906

LYDIA PHELIA BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation

Born Nov. 29, 1802. (10th child of James Birchard the 4th) She married Benj. Pickett, a farmer of Andover, Ohio, Jan. 8, 1822.

Children (next page)

The first of these is the *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*, which is published annually. It contains a full and complete record of all the proceedings of the Assembly, from the opening of the Session to the closing. It is a most valuable work, and is highly respected by all who are interested in the affairs of the Church.

SECOND PART

The second part of the work is the *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*, which is published annually. It contains a full and complete record of all the proceedings of the Assembly, from the opening of the Session to the closing. It is a most valuable work, and is highly respected by all who are interested in the affairs of the Church.

THIRD PART

The third part of the work is the *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*, which is published annually. It contains a full and complete record of all the proceedings of the Assembly, from the opening of the Session to the closing. It is a most valuable work, and is highly respected by all who are interested in the affairs of the Church.

FOURTH PART

The fourth part of the work is the *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*, which is published annually. It contains a full and complete record of all the proceedings of the Assembly, from the opening of the Session to the closing. It is a most valuable work, and is highly respected by all who are interested in the affairs of the Church.

FIFTH PART

The fifth part of the work is the *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*, which is published annually. It contains a full and complete record of all the proceedings of the Assembly, from the opening of the Session to the closing. It is a most valuable work, and is highly respected by all who are interested in the affairs of the Church.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Birchard	Married Mary Clendennin
Ophelia	Married Russell Marvin
John	Dead
Worthy	"
Joseph	"
Cyrus	Married
Lucy	Dead
Hannorah	Married Colonel Phillips

DARIUS D. BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation

Born Sept. 21, 1804. (11th child of James Birchard, the 4th).
 Married Caroline Parker, Oct. 20, 1830, who died Oct. 17, 1888. Darius inherited the old homestead farm and was a prosperous man. He owned property in the town of Cambridge Springs, Pa. and when the Erie R. R. went thru (civil war times), he laid this land out in streets and lots, which gave the town a chance to grow. He was a man of energy, and with his wife, a life-long member of the Presbyterian church. Although he had a large family, a large farm and a dairy of thirty cows, the family could always be relied upon to be present at all church services. He died in middle life, a great sufferer from dyspepsia.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Dwight D.	Aug. 28, 1831	Died Dec. 12, 1905
Caroline	Mar. 1, 1833	Married James Kepler
Sabra	June 19, 1835	Married Dr. William Clendennin
James	Apr. 10, 1837	Lives at Tabor, Ia.
Henry Cowell	June 10, 1839	Died Mar. 10, 1898
Mary Lola	Jan. 31, 1843	
Francis Parker	May 24, 1845	Died Mar. 7, 1867
Ladru Rollin	May 12, 1848	Died Sept. 25, 1850
Edward L.	Feb. 3, 1852	Died Aug. 2, 1913 - no children.

Dwight D. Birchard

Born Aug. 23, 1831. Married Floraette Pendleton Dec. 27, 1854. She was born Aug. 12, 1836 and died Aug. 27, 1875. He inherited the old homestead farm from his father, Darius, but was cumbered with debts to other heirs to pay off. He did not have good health, yet he was a pillar in the Presbyterian church where he and his wife were life-long members, and were always on hand to all services. He was an elder, a leader of the choir and a worker in the Sabbath school, though he lived two miles from the church. He was killed in a trolley accident near Meadville, Pa. on Dec. 13, 1905. Children (next page)

THEORY OF THE EARTH

CHAPTER I

OF THE ORIGIN OF THE EARTH

THE EARTH IS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN FORMED BY THE ACCUMULATION OF MATTER FROM A GASEOUS STATE.

It is generally supposed that the earth was formed by the accumulation of matter from a gaseous state. The first stage of the process was the condensation of a nebula of gas and dust into a rotating disk. As the disk contracted, it became hotter and denser, and eventually formed a molten sphere. The heat was then dissipated by radiation, and the earth cooled to its present state. The process of cooling was aided by the contraction of the earth, which released energy in the form of heat. The earth's crust is the outermost layer of the earth, and is composed of solid rock. It is the result of the cooling and solidification of the molten material that formed the earth. The crust is divided into two main parts: the continental crust and the oceanic crust. The continental crust is thicker and less dense than the oceanic crust, and is composed of a variety of rocks, including granite and gneiss. The oceanic crust is thinner and denser, and is composed primarily of basalt. The boundary between the two types of crust is the mid-ocean ridge, where new oceanic crust is formed by the spreading of tectonic plates.

CHAPTER II

OF THE HISTORY OF THE EARTH

The history of the earth is a long and complex one, spanning billions of years. It is a story of change and evolution, from the formation of the earth to the present day. The earth's history is divided into several eras, each of which is characterized by different geological and biological features. The eras are the Precambrian, Paleozoic, Mesozoic, and Cenozoic. The Precambrian era is the longest and least understood of the eras, and is characterized by the formation of the earth's crust and the development of the first life forms. The Paleozoic era is characterized by the development of complex life forms, including plants and animals. The Mesozoic era is characterized by the dominance of dinosaurs and the development of modern plants and animals. The Cenozoic era is the most recent of the eras, and is characterized by the development of modern life forms, including humans. The earth's history is a testament to the power of natural forces and the resilience of life.

CHAPTER III

OF THE GEOLOGY OF THE EARTH

The geology of the earth is the study of the earth's physical structure and the processes that have shaped it. It is a branch of science that deals with the earth's rocks, minerals, and the forces that have created them. The geology of the earth is a complex and fascinating subject, and it is one that has captured the imagination of people for centuries. The geology of the earth is a testament to the power of natural forces and the resilience of life. The earth's geology is a story of change and evolution, from the formation of the earth to the present day. The earth's geology is a testament to the power of natural forces and the resilience of life. The earth's geology is a story of change and evolution, from the formation of the earth to the present day. The earth's geology is a testament to the power of natural forces and the resilience of life.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Chas. Edgar	June 9, 1856	Died Jan. 7, 1857
Almon Dwight	July 6, 1859	Married Sally Johnson
James Fred	June 20, 1860	" May Johnson
Barrett Lee	Sept. 1, 1862	" Libbie Biddlecomb
Flora Caroline	Sept. 18, 1865	" S. C. Humes
Martha	June 24, 1867	" C. Muckinhaupt
Finney Warren	Jan. 12, 1870	" Oraetta Elms
John Winslow	Jan. 28, 1872	Died Aug., 1872
Mary Louise	Aug. 24, 1873	Married Trace Ticknor
Floraette	Aug. 9, 1875	Adopted by Pendletons

Almon Dwight Birchard

Born July 6, 1859. Married Sally Johnson May 15, 1890. Is a physician at Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Stanley	Jan. 31, 1893	He was a soldier in the World War.
Margaret		
Helen		

James Fred Birchard

Born June 20, 1860. Married May Johnson Mar. 31, 1881. Lives in Newark, O., where he is superintendent of an oil business. Have no children.

Barrett Lee Birchard

Born Sept. 1, 1862. Married Libbie Biddlecomb. Lives at Woodbine Ia., where he is a railroad mail clerk and farmer.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Frederick	May 7, 1897	Is a Methodist preacher.
Ray	Oct. 14, 1901	
Glenn	Jan. 1905	

Flora Caroline Birchard

Born Sept. 18, 1865. Married S. C. Humes, June 27, 1889, who is Superintendent of Public Schools, Union City, Pa.

Children (next page).

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Lawrence	July 11, 1891	Married Helen Treat
Floraette	Oct. 4, 1895	" Ralph Ward, a dentist.

Martha Birchard

Born June 24, 1867. Married Chas. Muchinhaupt July 22, 1892. He is in the livery business at Meadville, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Gertrude	Apr. 5, 1893	Married Harry Mondreau
Harry	Oct. 1896	
Carl		Died in infancy.
Frederick		

Finney Warren Birchard

Born Jan. 12, 1870. Married Oraetta Elms, Oct. 24, 1901. Live in Tiffin, O., where he is a jeweler. Died----? They have one child, John Dwight, born Oct. 3, 1910.

Mary Louise Birchard

Born Aug. 24, 1873. Married Trace Ticknor Sept. 24, 1902, who is a merchant in Cambridge Springs, Pa. No children.

Caroline Philena Birchard

Born Mar. 1, 1833. (2nd child of Darius Birchard) Married James Kepler Dec. 27, 1854, who was born May 7, 1829 and died Nov. 23, 1911. James Kepler followed various vocations: harness maker, station agent A. & G.W.R.R., bookkeeper-secretary to James T. Bar, the oil king of Oil Creek; freight agent; Justice of the Peace at Meadville, Pa. He proved one of the most painstaking and trustworthy officials; was a member of the Presbyterian church, respected and honored by everybody.

Maude	Sept. 26, 1871	Married Ralph Mueller, an electrician of Cleveland, O. Have two children, Virginia and Scott.
-------	----------------	---

Sabra Birchard

Born June 19, 1835. Married Dr. Wm. Clendennin, of the faculty of the Cincinnati Medical College, Jan. 1, 1866. He was born Oct. 1, 1826 and died May 3, 1885. She died ----? (Was the 3rd child of Darius B.)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
William	May 12, 1868	Married Adelaide Logan
Mary Caroline	July 7, 1871	Died Oct. 12, 1874.

James Birchard

Born April 10, 1837. Is a farmer, now living in Tabor, Ia. (1921) Married Louise Grubb, Apr. 24, 1865, who died Dec. 25, 1867. Second wife Alice Ingersoll, married Apr. 17, 1869. He was a soldier of the Civil War, wounded severely and lived in poor health.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
James Dwight	June 24, 1870	Married Odella Dow
Louise	Apr. 9, 1873	Married Herbert H. Horel, Sept. 1910
Lola	Apr. 8, 1881	Married James Dwight Colby.
Della	Oct. 13, 1882	Married Theron West Colby

James Dwight Birchard

Born June 24, 1870. On Nov. 9, 1897 married Odella Dow, born Oct. 8, 1872. He is a farmer living near College Springs, Ia.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
James	May 24, 1902	Killed in auto wreck Aug. 15, 1920.
Warren Douglas	Feb. 4, 1904	

Lola Birchard

Born April 8, 1881. On May 24, 1905 married James Dwight Colby, born June 16, 1880.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Lawrence Myron	Nov. 26, 1908
James Donald	July 1, 1911
Robert Wilton	Sept. 14, 1915
Francis Dwight	Aug. 7, 1919

Della Birchard

Della Birchard

Born Oct. 13, 1882. Married July 1, 1908 Theron West Cady, born Dec. 28, 1882.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
James Harold	May 13, 1910	Mar. 1913
Dorothy Alice	Feb. 21, 1912	
Helen Louise	June 30, 1915	
Ralph Birchard	Dec. 23, 1917	

Henry Cowell Birchard

Born June 10, 1839. Married Josephine Cummings Sept. 12, 1865. She was born Oct. 16, 1844. He was a soldier of the Civil War, a physician in Butler County, Pa. Died Mar. 10, 1898.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Chas Frank	Dec. 27, 1866	Lives in Elwood City, Pa. Unmarried
Harry Cummings	July 29, 1868	Died Nov. 18, 1891
Herman Winton	May 26, 1871	Died Nov. 2, 1893
Vere Lorain	Oct. 8, 1887	Lives in Elwood City, Pa. Married. He is a druggist.

Mary Lois Birchard

Born Jan. 31, 1843. Married A. J. Van Ness first husband June 1, 1862 who died Mar. 5, 1885. Second husband L. C. McGaw, married Nov. 18, 1898, who died in 1907; had one child (by Van Ness) who died at birth.

Francis Parker Birchard

Born May 24, 1845. Lived single. Died at Lawrence, Kans., May 27, 1867. A soldier in the Civil War; wounded.

Ladru Rollin Birchard

Born May 12, 1848. Died at two years of age.

Edward L. Birchard

Born Feb. 3, 1852. Married Alice Bonner July 29, 1879, who was born Aug. 10, 1866. No children. He was a jeweler, and later retired at Cambridge Springs, Pa. Died Aug. 2, 1913.

CYRUS BIRCHARD? Fifth Generation

Born Apr. 13, 1807. (11th child of James Birchard the 4th). Married Margaret Clark Jan. 27, 1830, who was born Nov. 3, 1806 and died Jan. 1, 1892. Cyrus Birchard began life in a log house on timber land from his father; one night in the dead of winter, this was burned up with everything in it. He went right to work and built a frame house, and later bought more land; in 1856 he built the best brick house of the times. The farms of the two brothers, Cyrus and Darius, joined farms, and they became leading dairymen. Their wives studied out the great science of cheese making without the help of any text books or literature, and they brought it to such a high standard that today no better product is made; they were the pioneer makers of the far-famed Crawford County cheese.

Cyrus Birchard gave his children a good education. He never speculated, yet his children can count some \$30,000 he gave them. He also helped much in building churches in his vicinity, and no neighbor was his equal in push and energy. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian church, and he was a ruling elder. Tho they lived two and a half miles from church, he rarely missed even a Wednesday evening prayer-meeting, and was always faithful at all church services. He died Nov. 21, 1900.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Angeline	Nov. 20, 1830	Lived in LaCrosse, Wis.
Hannorah	Aug. 16, 1833	Died Nov. 4, 1884
Whiting C.	Jan. 21, 1836	" May 24, 1889
Jane J.	Feb. 21, 1837	" Oct. 9, 1901
Hiram M.	Mar. 3, 1839	" Nov. 1, 1878
Clark N.	Feb. 7, 1841	" Nov. 6, 1860
Infant son	Sep. 24, 1845	" Nov. 9, 1845
Cassius	Dec. 22, 1846	Lives (1923) at Cambridge Springs, Pa.
Burton L.	Dec. 24, 1846	Died Jan. 30, 1851
Ellen E.	Jan. 14, 1853	Lived in Los Angeles, Calif.

Angeline Birchard

Born Nov. 20, 1830. Married Sam Wyckoff Sept. 25, 1849. He died April 24, 1897. He was a minister of the Presbyterian church. Buried at La Crosse, Wis.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Minerva	Died in childhood
Ada	Married Thos. H. Spence, La Crosse, Wis., who was a druggist.
Genevra	Married Lucius Coleman, a lumberman and banker of La Crosse
Florence	Drowned at Lake City, Minn., aged 16.
Grace	Married N. C. Kelley, Los Angeles, Cal., a real estate broker.

Hannorah Birchard

Born Aug. 16, 1833. Married Jacob Liephart, Sept. 1858. He was killed by a broken scaffold Jan. 16, 1903, at Lincoln, Neb. He was a building contractor.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Gertrude	Married Hon. F. J. Thomas, Judge Crawford County, Pa 1900-1910.
Merle and Boyd	Twins; Merle died Feb. 1898; Boyd lives in Pittsburgh
Lily and Bertha	Twins; died in childhood.
George	A dentist in Chicago; married Margaret Gilbert.

Whiting Cyrus Birchard

Born Jan. 21, 1836. Married Lydia Irwin Aug. 30, 1864, who died Mar. 24, 1889. No children.

Whiting C. Birchard was a man of untiring energy and zeal, and lived an active busy life. Being strong and healthy, he was able to do whatever his hand found to do, with all his might. His father, a farmer and he, the eldest son, his busy life began with childhood.

Dedicated to the gospel ministry by his mother at birth, and converted at the age of 16, he soon heeded the call that decided his life work, and for which he at once began preparation. After an academic education, he taught school, then graduated at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. Next he taught school in the south before the Civil War, children of wealthy planters in Mississippi. Then he graduated from the Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

For the next five years, 1862-67, he was pastor of the Cherrytree and Sunville church, Venango County, Pa. He then took a year of travel in Europe, Egypt and Palestine. After four years in the west as pastor at Rushville, Ill., where malaria made a change of climate necessary, he returned to Penna. With returning health, he finally settled as pastor of Woods-Run Presbyterian Church, Allegheny, Pa. - now McClure Ave. Church, of greater Pittsburgh, where he remained until his death.

He was a man of great courage, perseverance and energy, as well as good judgement, and he made this weak church strong as he had all others before. Beginning with a small membership, it grew to be one of the strongest congregations and Sabbath schools in the city. A new church with accommodations for a Sabbath school of some 700 was built and dedicated, free of debt, just before he died.

Broad minded and public spirited, he was a faithful citizen as well as pastor. Those in trouble - the poor, the broken-hearted - made him their friend and counselor; his influence was with the public in their struggles for moral reform and progress.

Great and pressing as was the work of his own church, he rendered faithful and efficient service to the Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly. He organized a new church in some new field in all his pastorates. He was an advocate in the General Assembly for the organization of a Freedmans' Board, and was a member of the new Board at his death.

His good judgement in secular matters won the highest esteem of men of affairs. One remarked to the writer, at his funeral, that Mr. Birchard was not only a successful minister, but one of the best men in Pittsburgh on matters of business. But no constitution could always stand the strain of such activities, and in the midst of life and good health and work, with only a few months' retirement, he suddenly died at the age of fifty-three. The funeral was one of the largest ever held in the city. He is buried in Highwood Cemetery, Brighton Road, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa. See Memorial Volume, published in 1892, for his life history.

An incident has come to light in the travels of Mr. Birchard in foreign lands, that shows how remarkably well developed still are those old outstanding traits of character of the Burchards of medieval times.

It was in Egypt; a party of eight or ten Americans had been sight-seeing to the pyramids, and did not get back until dark to the ferry at the Nile, which was near a little Arab town. The Arabs who ran the ferry began arguing that it was too late and they must go and see someone else, and then they wanted more money. As time passed they grew more important; it was nearing midnight, and the Arabs had grown somewhat defiant; they wanted to force their passengers to lodge there so they could rob them. Foreseeing this, the Americans realized their danger, and held a council, deciding the ugly meeting must be put down no matter what the consequences. They were all armed, and Mr Birchard asked for an extra revolver, telling the rest to spread out so as to force all the boat crew into a corner. Then Mr. Birchard shoved his two revolvers into the faces of the ringleaders, demanding they order the boat off, or they were dead men. The boat moved off without any more trouble.

In recognition of Mr. Birchard's services, the next day being Sunday, he was given the privilege of preaching the morning sermon in the Cairo church.

Jane J. Birchard

Born Feb. 21, 1837. Married Dr. William Johnson Aug. 6, 1867, who was born Sept. 10, 1835, and died June 11, 1915. She died Oct. 9, 1901.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
William M. Jr.	Jan. 31, 1870	Married Effie Sherred; have one boy Live at Greenville, Pa., where he is Supt. of Train Service on the Bessemer Railroad.
Victor & Valentine	Feb 14, 1875	Twins: Victor married Ann Spaulding Have one daughter, Charlotte; live in Meadville; he served two terms as chairman Crawford Co. Republi- can Committee and two terms in th Legislature. Valentine married Constance Moody, 1902 at Webster Grove, Mo. Have three boys, Irwin and Morrill, twins, and Birchard.
Carl	Feb. 6, 1877	Married Maude Wade.

Hiram M. Birchard, M.B.

Born Mar. 3, 1839. Married Millie Hotchkiss Nov. 5, 1867 who died Dec. 15, 1897. He died Nov. 1, 1878. Was a physician at Cochran, Pa., and a member of the Presbyterian church and ruling elder therein.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
James H.	July 27, 1871	Died Dec. 31, 1915. Married Margaret Cushing, 1893. Had two children Velma Carrie, born 1895; and Gertrude Irwin, April 8, 1904.
John A.	Jan. 14, 1873	Is a jeweler, and unmarried; lives at Ithaca, N. Y.

Cassius Birchard

Born Dec. 22, 1846. Lives at Cambridge Springs, Pa. Unmarried. Mr. Birchard, who is the old acting secretary for our genealogy, and the one to whom chief credit is due for bringing the work up to its present large proportions, was asked by the editor to give some history of his life, but he feels that his latest and most interesting research work is not yet sufficiently demonstrated for publication.

He was, in early life, a pharmacist and student of applied medicine; later, wholly given to research work. He was the first to discover a satisfactory solvent of Uric acid. This proved a revelation in the study of rheumatism, and he wrote the first treatise ever written that fully explained this disease. This opened the door for a study of nervous and mental disorders, and he became so absorbed in this work he shut himself away from all else for six years; again he succeeded and became the first author of a treatise on mental physiology.

He made the discovery of "absorption", a successful treatment to the outside of the body, for all nervous and mental disorders. Initial cases show the most interesting and marvelous results of anything in the history of medicine, it is said.

Ellen (Nellie) E. Birchard

Born Jan. 14, 1853. Married James Harvey Irwin, Sept. 20, 1877. He was a business man of St. Louis, Mo. Retired and lived at Los Angeles Cal. He died June 14, 1922 and was buried at Los Angeles. No children.

LEVI GILLETT BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation

Born Aug. 21, 1809. (13th child and youngest son of James Birchard the 4th). Married Elizabeth Grass Oct. 23, 1834, who was born Aug. 13, 1814 and died May 1880. Married second wife, Mrs Mary Kelso, on Nov. 29, 1882. She was born Mar. 7, 1817 and died Sept. 23, 1898. Mr. Birchard learned the "fullers trade" (cloth dressing), but it did not pay, and he then became a prosperous farmer near Cambridge Springs, Pa. He was a life member, as were both wives, of the Presbyterian church, and a ruling elder for some fifty years. He died Nov. 4, 1907.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Alonso Dewey	Feb. 28, 1836	Feb. 23, 1910
Andrew J.	Oct. 8, 1837	
Mary Adaline	Jan. 11, 1840	Dec. 14, 1915
Nancy A.	Jan. 15, 1842	Apr. 11, 1908
Lucy Ophelia	Dec. 6, 1843	
Quitelia	Dec. 5, 1845	
Delroy G.	Aug. 19, 1848	
Irene A.	Dec. 13, 1850	June 25, 1896

Alonso Dewey Birchard

Born Feb. 28, 1836. Married Hannah McFadden, Dec. 5, 1865 who was born Jan. 16, 1837 and died Feb. 2, 1916. He was a physician at Cambridge Springs, Pa. Died Feb. 23, 1910.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
George Grant	Sept. 1, 1866	Unmarried. Physician in Boston.
Clarence C.	July 1, 1867	Married Carrie Schmidt. Publisher at 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Bessie	Jan. 16, 1871	Married Robert Davis, Atty. of Portland, Ore. Have one child.
Alonso, Jr.	Apr. 28, 1873	Married Lillian Hill. Publisher with his brother in Boston.
Louisa	Mar. 11, 1876	Married Arthur McClintock. Have one child.

Andrew J. Birchard

Born Oct. 8, 1837. Married Adell Pinney, who was born Aug. 28, 1839 and died Feb. 1904. Retired farmer living in Cambridge Springs, Pa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Robert F.	Apr. 20, 1868	Died when young.
Blanche O.	Oct. 10, 1870	Unmarried.
Lucy	Mar. 1, 1874	Married Mr. Rabel, Aug. 30, 1899. No children.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Published Weekly, Except on Sundays, Holidays, and Days When the Office is Closed by Storm or Other Unavoidable Cause. Subscription Price, \$5.00 per Annum in Advance. Single Copies, 15 Cents. Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 3, 1917, Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under No. 383,661. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 10, 1918. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-Class Bulk Rate Approved. POSTPAID PERMIT NO. 383,661. Copyright, 1918, by American Medical Association. Printed at the Chicago Press and Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.

CONTENTS		ORIGINAL ARTICLES		DEPARTMENTS	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 3, 1917, Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under No. 383,661. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 10, 1918. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-Class Bulk Rate Approved. POSTPAID PERMIT NO. 383,661. Copyright, 1918, by American Medical Association. Printed at the Chicago Press and Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.

CONTENTS		ORIGINAL ARTICLES		DEPARTMENTS	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 3, 1917, Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under No. 383,661. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 10, 1918. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-Class Bulk Rate Approved. POSTPAID PERMIT NO. 383,661. Copyright, 1918, by American Medical Association. Printed at the Chicago Press and Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.

CONTENTS		ORIGINAL ARTICLES		DEPARTMENTS	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102

Mary Adaline Birchard

Born Jan. 11, 1840. Married Morten Root, a soldier of the Civil War and a farmer, in April, 1860. He was born Apr. 19, 1835 and died June 1, 1903. Lived in Cambridge Springs, Pa. She died Dec. 14, 1915.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Charles	Oct. 20, 1860	Died Dec. 5, 1899. Was a merchant.
Clyde S.	Jan. 3, 1863	" Feb. 2, 1864.
Frank L.	Apr. 30, 1867	" Nov. 30, 1874.
Delroy M.	Dec. 18, 1877	Married Bessie Webster and is a clerk at Cambridge Springs, Pa. in postoffice. Have twins: Dorothy and Delroy, Jr., and another daughter, Louise.
Bessie A.	May 17, 1879	Married Prof. Stanford of University of Penna. Have one son, Robert.

Nancy A. Birchard

Born Jan. 15, 1842. Married Justin Root, Jan. 10, 1861, who was born Dec. 29, 1838 and died Feb. 20, 1916. He was a farmer at Cambridge Springs, Pa. She died Apr. 11, 1908.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Elizabeth	Apr. 14, 1865	Married Geo. Stetson, 1st husband; D. Cerow, 2nd husband. Two boys, Ellery J. and Geo. Arthur Stetson. Ellery was a lawyer in Cambridge Springs, Pa; killed in battle in France in World War, Oct. 11, 1918. Arthur is a graduate of Allegheny College. Was a lieutenant in the Army in World War. Is now a professor in High School.
Andrew A.	Aug. 28, 1866	Died Sept. 27, 1884.

Lucy O. Birchard

Born Dec. 6, 1843. Married Dixie H. Ross, Jan. 30, 1868 who died July 20, 1899. He was a merchant in Victoria, B. C. She died Dec. 22, 1912.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Harry	Unmarried. Merchant in Victoria, B. C.
Harriett	Married. Have two children.

Quitelia Birchard

Born Dec. 5, 1845. Married John W. McFadden, Jr. Dec. 5, 1866 who was born Dec. 11, 1842. Second husband E. L. Russell married Jan. 11, 1904 and died Mar. 20, 1913.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Harrie Rollan	Sept. 16, 1867	Died Sept. 20, 1868
Maud I.	July 25, 1868	Married Leonard Button. Two boys.
Florence Lucy	Sept. 10, 1870	Married S. Gilger. She died Dec. 15, (1911.
Neva May	Nov. 10, 1871	Married Allison Hunt, 1st husband; John Percy Pryor, 2nd husband; (band.
Gertrude	Mar. 20, 1875	Died Sept. 1875.
Ina E.	Feb. 16, 1879	Married C. Thompson. She died in June, 1907.
Mary Lucelia	July 11, 1880	Married Fred Pitaway, 1st husband; Bradley McCausland, 2nd husband. One child, Elizabeth McCausland, born June 9, 1918.

Delroy G. Birchard

Born Aug. 19, 1848. Married Sarah Hawley Jan. 20, 1879. Have one child, Edith, who is a graduate of Allegheny College, and is now (1931) a teacher at Butler, Pa. Her father is a farmer near Cambridge Springs.

Irene A. Birchard

Born Dec. 12, 1850. Died June 25, 1896. Unmarried. She was a graduate of C.L.S.C. Chautauqua course, a lover of music, and a fine singer. Also a life-long organist in her home church.

ADALINE FIDELIA BIRCHARD, Fifth Generation

Born July 22, 1811. (14th and youngest daughter of James Birchard the 4th). Married James Clark, a farmer of Woodcock, Pa., Nov. 5, 1828 who died Feb. 4, 1885. She died Mar. 11, 1838.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Lucy A.	Feb. 13, 1832	Married G. Hoffman. One son, Elmer.
Frank N.	July 5, 1834	Married Otilla Knerr. No children.
Ophelia	Sept. 16, 1836	Unmarried. Died July 8, 1874.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/15/01 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

1. The first part of the report deals with the general
principles of the theory of the subject.
2. The second part of the report deals with the
application of the theory to the case of the
subject.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/15/01 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

1. The first part of the report deals with the general
principles of the theory of the subject.
2. The second part of the report deals with the
application of the theory to the case of the
subject.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/15/01 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

1. The first part of the report deals with the general
principles of the theory of the subject.
2. The second part of the report deals with the
application of the theory to the case of the
subject.

(THE OHIO BIRCHARDS)
MATTHEW BIRCHARD, Second Generation

Born 1732. (Son of James Birchard the 2nd, who was born in 1669; see p. 11). Married Mary Messenger at Blantford, Mass. Aug. 1758, who was born 1741 and died 1815. Matthew died at Beckett, Mass. 1785.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Nathan -	1769	Sept. 3, 1839.

- - - NATHAN BIRCHARD, Third Generation

Born 1769. Married Mercy Ashley Feb. 9, 1792, who was born July 22, 1766 at Westfield, Mass. and died June 1, 1835 at Windham, Ohio. Nathan Birchard settled at Windham, O., in 1813, being one of the thirteen original proprietors of the township. All we know of this move is told in the biography of James Birchard, the 4th, see p. 12.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Mercy Anne	Dec. 26, 1795	Mar. 28, 1864	Lived in Braceville, O.
Alba	Oct. 10, 1797	Jan. 5, 1877	" " Windham, O.
Emily	Dec. 23, 1799	Aug. 9, 1857	" " " "
Nathan Ansel	Dec. 26, 1801	Feb. 9, 1863	" " Warren, O.
Matthew	Jan. 19, 1804	June 15, 1876	" " " "
Moses Ashley	Jan. 31, 1808	Sept 26, 1887	" " Windham, O.
Israel	May 22, 1809	Mar. 21, 1861	" " " "

The following record of marriages (with some additions) of the above seven children was found in the family Bible of Nathan and Mercy Ashley Birchard, which is in the possession of Emily E. and Mary Ashley Birchard, granddaughters, living at 28 Penrose Ave., Cleveland, O. (1912)

Mercy Anne Birchard married Oliver Humphrey, June 18, 1815.
Alba married Ephraim H. Seley, May 2, 1816.
Nathan Ansel married Eliza Alvord, May 22, 1828.
Matthew married Jane Elizabeth Weaver, Aug. 4, 1841.
Moses Ashley married Mary E. Canfield, Feb. 5, 1834, first wife, who died May 29, 1878; second wife Lois A. Richards, married Oct. 1, 1872.

Taking some of the above children separately, their family record is as follows:

Mercy Anne Birchard

Born Dec. 26, 1795. Married Oliver Humphrey, who was born in Goshen, Conn. Mar. 29, 1786; was one of the earliest settlers of Braceville Trumbull Co., O., purchasing his farm in 1813, and he died in that town May 19, 1847. Mrs. Humphrey survived him nearly 17 years, and died in Braceville, Mar. 29, 1864.

THEORY OF THE EARTH

The theory of the earth is a branch of geology which deals with the origin and development of the earth and its various parts. It is a science which seeks to explain the causes of the various geological phenomena which we observe in nature.

THE EARTH AND ITS PARTS

The earth is a sphere which is divided into four main parts, namely the continents, the oceans, the atmosphere, and the lithosphere. The continents are the large land masses which are separated from each other by oceans. The oceans are the large bodies of water which cover most of the earth's surface. The atmosphere is the layer of gases which surrounds the earth. The lithosphere is the solid part of the earth which is composed of rocks and minerals.

Part	Area (sq. miles)	Population (millions)	Area (sq. miles)	Population (millions)
Continents	100,000,000	2,000	100,000,000	2,000
Oceans	140,000,000	0	140,000,000	0
Atmosphere	1,000,000,000	0	1,000,000,000	0
Lithosphere	100,000,000	0	100,000,000	0

The earth is a sphere which is divided into four main parts, namely the continents, the oceans, the atmosphere, and the lithosphere. The continents are the large land masses which are separated from each other by oceans. The oceans are the large bodies of water which cover most of the earth's surface. The atmosphere is the layer of gases which surrounds the earth. The lithosphere is the solid part of the earth which is composed of rocks and minerals.



The earth is a sphere which is divided into four main parts, namely the continents, the oceans, the atmosphere, and the lithosphere. The continents are the large land masses which are separated from each other by oceans. The oceans are the large bodies of water which cover most of the earth's surface. The atmosphere is the layer of gases which surrounds the earth. The lithosphere is the solid part of the earth which is composed of rocks and minerals.

THE EARTH AND ITS PARTS

The earth is a sphere which is divided into four main parts, namely the continents, the oceans, the atmosphere, and the lithosphere. The continents are the large land masses which are separated from each other by oceans. The oceans are the large bodies of water which cover most of the earth's surface. The atmosphere is the layer of gases which surrounds the earth. The lithosphere is the solid part of the earth which is composed of rocks and minerals.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Nathan Oliver	Nov. 16, 1816	July 3, 1879
Simeon Marshall	Aug. 6, 1818	May 16, 1820
Mercy Anne	June 7, 1821	Sept. 26, 1825
Emily Birchard	July 7, 1824	Feb. 25, 1903
Ann Amelia	Oct. 14, 1826	Feb. 10, 1827
Julia	Apr. 25, 1829	Mar. 11, 1835
Frances Ann	Nov. 9, 1836	June 20, 1855
Laura Alba	Mar. 19, 1833	Apr. 27, 1907 - Her record below.

Laura Alba Humphrey

Born Mar. 19, 1833. Married Feb. 15, 1870, to Newton A. Taft who died in Braceville, Jan. 11, 1898.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Frederick L.	Born Dec. 1, 1870. Graduated from Mr. Union College 1899; a lawyer since Dec. 1891 and always located at Cleveland, O. At one time Judge of the Court of Common Pleas and lately President of the Ohio State Bar Association. Now a member of the firm of Smith, Taft and Arter. Married Mary Alice Arter, Oct. 23, 1901 and had a family of three sons and a daughter. Died April 7, 1913.
Ashley L.	Born April 1873. Died April 14, 1905, leaving a widow, Nettie King Taft, and two sons, living on the old Birchard homestead at Windham, O.
Joseph Birchard	Born June 5, 1876. Married. Has a son and daughter and is station agent at Braceville, O.

Alba Birchard

Born Oct. 10, 1797. Married Ephraim H. Seley; their child, Emily Elvira Seley married Oliver Millard, and their children were Charles, William and Ephraim. Ephraim married Lottie Hall Earl, and their children are Robert and Della Millard of Nelson, O.

Nathan Ansel Birchard

Born Dec. 26, 1801. Married Eliza Alvord.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Josiah	Living in Michigan.
Maria	Married Bushrod Conant. Have one daughter, Lucy.
Matthew	Died in South Dakota in 1900.
Nathan	Lives at Boscobel, Wis. (Continued next page)

Children of Nathan Ansel Birchard - continued.

Warren C.	Married Emma Howard. Died in Newton Falls, O., 1900
Mark E.	Died in Windham, O., Dec. 1910. Married Lucy Chaffey
	Children, Chaffee and Grace. Chaffee married Irene
	Durkee and lives in Windham, O. Grace married Thos.
	Higley and lives in Windham O. Grace's children are
	Janet Birchard Higley and Thelma Higley.

MATTHEW BIRCHARD, Fourth Generation.

Born Jan. 19, 1804. (Fifth child of Nathan Birchard). Was a native of Mass., and was at the time of his decease, nearly 73 years of age. At about eight years of age, he came into Ohio with his parents, who settled in Windham, Portage Co., in the midst of an almost unbroken wilderness.

At the age of twenty he began the study of law with Roswell Stone. He was admitted to the bar in 1827, and entered into partnership with Hon. David Tod under the firm name of Birchard & Tod. In the year 1829 he was appointed postmaster at Warren by President Jackson, resigning the office in 1833 to accept the position of Common Pleas Judge, which latter position he held for four years.

In 1836 he received the appointment, at the President's hands, of Solicitor of the General Land Office at Washington, which office he held for three years.

In 1839, he was appointed solicitor of the United States Treasury by Martin VanBuren, and held the office thruout the balance of Van Buren's administration, and during the short rule of Gen. Harrison, until the latter's death in 1841, when he retired. It was during this period that the celebrated "Florida Claims" were pressed upon the Government, in the adjustment of which Mr. Birchard took a leading part; his management of the same being so able and honorable as to call forth high praise from the leading men of the nation.

In the autumn of 1841, upon his retirement from the Treasury, he married at Washington the eldest daughter of Lieut. William A. Weaver of the U. S. Navy, a survivor of the memorable engagement between the Chesapeake and Shannon, being wounded and taken prisoner by the British in that action. His widow and two children survived him.

Returning from Washington, Matthew Birchard resumed his law practice with Mr. Tod, continuing it until 1842, when he was elected to the Supreme Bench of the State, holding this honorable position for seven years, being Chief Justice for the last two.

At the expiration of his term, Judge Birchard again practiced at the bar in Trumbull Co. until 1853, when he was nominated by the Democratic party for Representative in the General Assembly, and was elected in what had always been regarded as the strongest Whig county in the state.

Since the expiration of his legislative duties, Judge Birchard devoted the greater portion of his time to the practice of his profession finding peculiar delight in the pursuit of that which was so congenial to his feelings and taste.

For several years past Judge Birchard's health was gradually failing, but with a wonderful tenacity of life, and an indomitable will, he had resisted the attacks of disease, which would long since have undermined a vigorous constitution. During the last winter, however, his disease made such rapid encroachments on his powers, that his death which had been looked for at almost any moment, was not unexpected, occurring June 16, 1876.

Thus closed a long and eventful life, the life of one who, called to many varied and important trusts, both by appointment of those high in authority and by the sufferings of his fellow-men, discharged them one and all with scrupulous fidelity and with undoubted credit to himself and to his country.

As Solicitor of the Land Office of the Treasury, he made an excellent record, instituting in those departments numerous beneficial changes and practices which were of the highest importance.

As a lawyer, Judge Birchard ranked high in his profession. His knowledge of the fundamental principles of law was exceedingly clear, while his tact in their application was unsurpassed. His cool reflection and mature judgment made him eminently safe as a counselor. He used the greatest care and research in the preparation of his cases. As an advocate he confined himself to a presentation of the law and the evidence, presenting both in a calm, lucid, logical manner, ignoring all emotional appeals to a jury, relying for a verdict rather on their intelligence and good sense than on any biased appeal to their passions or prejudices. This course he regarded as the true mission of the advocate.

The possession of these qualifications peculiarly adapted him to the Bench, and we are not surprised to find that in the office of Judge he achieved his greatest success. Being a man of sober reflection, with sound judgment, mature deliberation, not easily swayed by prejudice or emotion, and possessing an innate perception of what constituted justice and equity, he became a model judge.

As Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Ohio, Judge Birchard did ample honor to himself, the Bench and the State, his decisions being regarded as standard authority, not only in this country, but in English courts as well. In political belief Judge Birchard was a Democrat of the old school, casting his lot with that party, he clung to it with marked fidelity through all its vicissitudes, working earnestly and faithfully for its success, always standing high in the councils of its leaders. But not alone for his skill in the councils of its leaders, or his ability as a judge, did he stand high in the opinion of the people. As a good citizen, a kind neighbor, and an honest man, he had a strong hold upon his fellow-men.

He was always public spirited, working for the advancement of the educational, the material and religious interests of his community. His kindness of heart, his sympathy for the suffering or afflicted, his generosity toward the poor and his leniency toward his debtors were proverbial. His word was as good as his bond. His integrity was never doubted. He was a scrupulous man.

Although descended from pious parents, Judge Birchard never connected himself with any church, and for many years he regarded himself as

inclined to infidelity. But he was an habitual student of the Bible, and led an honest, moral, upright life at all times.

During the last six months of his life, his religious feelings experienced a change, and his end was the quiet, cheerful, trusting death of the Christian - one who unreservedly trusted to the atonement of Jesus Christ for the pardon of his sins - looking forward with implicit confidence to the blessed immortality of the faithful.

A distinguished statesman said, "In the death of Judge Birchard, the legal profession loses one of its brightest ornaments - party leaders one of their wisest counselors - our people a public-spirited citizen - the poor a generous friend - and the community at large an honest man." He was interred in Oakwood cemetery.

Note: The following is an extract from a letter from Lewis Sayre Birchard, attorney, New York City, concerning Judge Birchard's wife and grandson:

"Not long ago I had a visit from Dean Burchard Mason (son of Frank H. Mason, an Ohio man) who was our Consul General at Paris, and grandson of Judge Birchard of Ohio. Dean was Vice Consul General at Paris. His grandmother, the Judge's widow, who died lately in Paris, was a noble type of American gentlewomen of the old school, an accomplished and dignified grand dame and a warm-hearted thru American. It used to be a pride to me to see that fine old lady presiding at the consul's receptions in Paris. She did honor to the nation. Dean has written an article on the Lafayettes which has been accepted by one of our magazines and will soon be published."

Dean Burchard Mason was Consul to Algiers in 1916. He contracted pneumonia there and died Jan. 16, 1917. The widow of Judge Birchard died about 1808, and Capt. Frank H. Mason (Dean B. Mason's father) died in Paris June 21, 1916. (Judge Birchard's daughter married Capt. Frank H. Mason)

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
455 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
455 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

CHAPTER IV.

JOHN A BIRCHARD

Son of James Birchard, 1st, and Elizabeth Beckwith, born at Norwich, Conn. April 12, 1704. Married Jane Hyde, Mar. 20, 1728, youngest daughter of Thomas Hyde and Mary Backus, and granddaughter of William Hyde, one of the original proprietors of Norwich. She died Dec. 5, 1754, and was buried in the old Throop Cemetery at Bozra. All his eleven children are by the first wife. He married again March 26, 1755, Mistress Mary Barroll of Norwich. She died Feb. 25, 1774. He married a third wife, Sept. 22, 1774, Mistress Sarah Hyde, widow of Eleazor Hyde, whose maiden name was Sarah Hewett. She died Jan. 1777.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Jemina	Feb. 1729	Married Jedekiah Lathrop, May 18, 1752. No records.
Ezra	Sept. 11, 1731	M. Martha Barrett, Oct. 17, 1756.
--	" 30, 1733	Settled at Norwich. Married Anna Barker, July 5, 1759 (Head of "New York" Birchards)
John	"	M. Eunice Abell, Apr. 13, 1775. (Head of Philadelphia Birchards).
Gideon	May 23, 1735	M. Jacob Hathewston. No record.
Phoebe	Feb. 25, 1737	M. Lydia Farnham, June 14, 1764 (Head of Geo. Wash. Birchards)
Phineas	Sept. 26, 1738	No record
Jane	Dec. 28, 1740	Married Anna Pelton, May 16, 1774. No records.
Matthew	Apr. 11, 1743	M. Jos. Chapman, May 23, 1767, One child, Joseph, b. Oct. 13, 1768.
Lois	Nov. 15, 1744	M. Benj. Corning. No record.
Elizabeth	Nov. 23, 1746	M. Wm. Edgerton. " "
Lucy	July 4, 1748	

Ezra Birchard

1st son of John A. Birchard and Jane Hyde. Born Sept. 11, 1731. Married Martha Barrett, Oct. 17, 1756, and settled at Norwich.

Eunice	Dec. 6, 1757	No record.
Andrew	Apr. 22, 1759	Died Feb. 16, 1761, at Norwich.
Asahel	June 14, 1762	M. Elizabeth Fox, Jan. 1788; had two children, James and Sophia who settled at Lima, N.Y.
Ezra, Jr.	Aug. 9, 1766, at Lima, N.Y.	
Andrew (2d)	Dec. 2, 1768	No record
Ellen	Aug. 7, 1722	"

There is no further history of these children.

JOHN BIRCHARD, Norwich, Conn.

Second son of John A Birchard and Jane Hyde, born Sept. 30, 1733. Married Ann Barker July 5, 1759, who was born Oct. 15, 1742, and died July 1800. (Another account gives it 1822.) They had five children as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Jonathan	May 16, 1763	Died June 10, 1839, at Marshall, Oneida Co. New York. Father of Hon. Nathan and Rev. Ely Burchard.
Jabez	May 16, 1765	Died Jan. 2, 1844. Father of Rev. Dr. Samuel D. Burchard.
Sylvanus	Dec. 16, 1766	Died Sept. 12, 1777.
Mary	May 1, 1769	Mother of Hon. Homer Bartlett. No other records.
Hannah	1771	Died 1808. No records.

Jonathan Birchard
Marshall, Oneida County, N. Y.

First son of John Birchard and Anna Barker (above). Born at Norwich, May 16, 1763. Died June 10, 1839. Married Beulah Ely in 1786. She was born 1765 and died July 6, 1818. Family moved from Springfield, Mass., to Marshall, Oneida County, N.Y. Jonathan Birchard and his brother, Jabez, were blacksmiths. Jonathan Birchard was a Revolutionary soldier, and the following from the records of the Bureau of Pensions, US. Department of the Interior, was furnished on request to Henry M. Burchard, July 6, 1892.

Jonathan Burchard enlisted February or March 1783, from Granby, Hampshire County, Mass. and served seven months and fifteen days, as artificer in Capt. Hayes' Company, of General Lincoln's Massachusetts command. Applied for a pension January 26, 1833, from Marshall, Oneida County, N.Y., which was granted him. Died there March 4, 1839."

This makes all descendants of Jonathan Burchard eligible for membership in the "Sons of the American Revolution".

Children of Jonathan Burchard
(Preceding page)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Ely	Apr. 24, 1878	Died Feb. 1866. Clergyman, and the grandfather of John E. Burchard of St. Paul, Minn.
Horatio	Nov. 1792	Died 1850. Father of Hon. Horatio G. Burchard, M.C. from Freeport, Ill.
Jesse	May 1795	Died June 1816
Louisa	Sept. 1802	Died June 1875. Married C.M. Morgan; had three children, Jane, Walter and Charles.
Nathan	Dec. 3, 1804	Died 1880 in Brooklyn, N.Y.
John	Oct. 1807	Died April 1838.
Mary	May 4, 1810	Died 1840.

REV. ELY BURCHARD.
(1st child of Jonathan Birchard)

Born at W. Springfield, Mass. Apr. 24, 1788. Married Harriett McNeil, daughter of Hon. Henry McNeil, Feb. 13, 1821. Was graduate of Yale; Presbyterian minister; great linguist in Latin, Greek and Hebrew. Died at Clinton, N. Y. Feb. 4, 1866.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Henry McNeil	Nov. 18, 1825	(See his record below)
Margaret B.	July 11, 1828	Married C. N. Waterman. Lived at Winona, Minn. where he was a judge. One of the sons went thru West Point and is in the U. S. Army. A letter addressed to Lieut-Col. J. C. Waterman, c/o Adj. General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C. would get the right man and more information than above if desired.
Harriett	June 2, 1831	Unmarried.
Mary Ely	Mar. 13, 1854	Married L. S. Fine. A son, Professor Henry Burchard Fine is professor of mathematics, Princeton University, a man of brilliant mind, and author of several books. Two daughters, Jean (Jeanette) and Mary graduated at Smith College. Jeanette married C. B. Spahr, one of the former editors of the Outlook. She established the first social settlement in America, located at 9 Rivington St., New York City. She has five or six daughters and now (1921) lives at Princeton, New Jersey.

Henry McNeil Burchard
(Son of above Ely Burchard)

Born Nov. 18, 1825 in Paris, N. Y. Died July 18, 1898 at Marshall, Minn. Graduate Hamilton College, N. Y. and Harvard Law School. Was admitted to the bar at Clinton, N. Y., 1850. Was surrogate of Oneida County, N. Y. for 8 years. Prominent in politics; on staff of Gov. Morgan, war governor, rank of Colonel; commissioned by the governor to raise a regiment at beginning of Civil War, but before going to the front suffered a stroke of apoplexy. He remained in poor health, ever lamenting his failure to take an active part in the war.

In 1866, to benefit his health, he moved to Winona, Minn. with his family. Here he again became active in politics and in 1871 was elected to State legislature and re-elected the following term; this time being chairman of the Democratic Convention and party candidate for Speaker of the House. He became associated with the C. & N. W. R. R., and in 1876 was appointed Gen. Agt. of the Winona & St. Peter Land Dept. moving to Marshall, Minn. where the Gen. Land office of the C. & N. W. is located. At his death he had become the senior official of this office.

Argentleman of rare mental ability, broad-minded, generous and courteous, a figure of commanding dignity, he was honored and esteemed by all who knew him; and especially by the corporation creditors who had bought farms and become poverty-stricken during the hard times and grasshopper years, when thru his influence they were saved from corporation greed. Half a century a Mason, a life-long Christian, he left a cherished memory in the hearts of all the people who knew him. He is buried in the old family cemetery at Clinton, N. Y.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
John Ely	Jan. 30, 1864	Married Mary Hitt.
James Clark	Aug. 13, 1851	" Sidonia Schupp
Mary E.	Aug. 13, 1855	Died Aug. 8, 1860
H. Elizabeth	Jan. 6, 1859	Married DeW. Woodbury
William C.	Dec. 27, 1867	Died Sept. 20, 1868
Margaret	Dec. 10, 1869	" Mar. 27, 1870

John Ely Burchard
(1st child of Henry McNeil Burchard)

Born Jan. 30, 1864 at Clinton, N. Y. Went with his parents to Winona, Minn. Graduated from high school 1882. Married Mary Hitt. Three years in Michigan University. Admitted to the Bar, but took to newspaper business at Sault St. Marie, Mich. Here he served as Collector of Port in President Cleveland's administration. In 1893 he became one of the editors of the Winona Daily Herald and opened a law office in the town; he now began investing in western farmlands and has continued these operations ever since. His success now ranks him among the farm land magnates of the Northwest.

He is president of the following companies: the Burchard-Hulburt Land Co., the Southwest Land & Orchard Co., the Elk Valley Land & Colonization Co., the Lyon Land Co. He is also Vice-President and a director of several other companies; also owner of the Angus Hotel, St. Paul. He is a member of the State and the American Bar Association. In 1907 he was appointed on the Governor's staff with the rank of Colonel. He lives at Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. (1921)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Helen A.	Sept. 1, 1893
Henry McNeil	Sept. 23, 1898

James C. Burchard
(2nd son of Henry McNeil Burchard)
See top of this page

Born at Clinton, N. Y. Aug. 13, 1851. Went west with his parents in 1866 to Minn. where he grew up in business in the Land Office of the

In Memoriam.

James C. Burchard, Marshall, Minn.

In the death of Mr. Burchard, the kindred lose one of its brightest lights; an ideal man, successful in business, an honored citizen, an agreeable associate, a man of pleasing address, he was popular in all the walks of life; a man admired for his many sterling qualities.

He served seven different terms as Mayor. He lived at Marshall for forty years, and for many years was a prominent member of the city council.

He was a 32d degree Mason, a member of the Royal Arch Scottish Rites Orders and Shrine; served as Commander of Marshall Commandery #28 Knights Templar, and as Commander for the State organization.

Mr. Burchard's death was a sudden shock. He had eaten breakfast in his usual good health, and arose to go out to business, when he suddenly dropped to the floor dead, May 6, 1924. He was buried with Masonic honors, in the family vault in the Chicago cemetery.

His widow moved to Brookline, (Boston) Mass. where she resides at 82 Browne St. Brookline.

Chicago & N. W. R. R. In 1885 he settled in Marshall, Minn. and became cashier of the company. In 1898 on the death of his father, succeeded him as General Agent. He has been successful and has built himself the finest residence in the town. He was for years a member of the city council, succeeding to and is now its president. He is also a 32nd degree Mason. He married Miss Sidonia M. Schupp of Chicago, Oct. 16, 1879

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Simon James	Dec. 15, 1880	Lawyer at St. Paul, Minn. Married Hattie M. Young in 1910. One daughter, Elizabeth, born in 1911.
John Ely	Dec. 8, 1898	Graduate of Marshall, Minn. High School 1915. Two years Univ. of Minn. Enlisted in U. S. Army 1917; oversees with Medical Corps six months. Now a student of Mass. Ins. Tech. in architectural engineering.
William S.	Feb. 25, 1904	Student of Marshall, Minn. High Sch.

Harriett Elizabeth Burchard
(4th child of Henry McNeil Burchard)

Born Jan. 6, 1859. Married Dewilton Brown Woodbury, who was born in South Albion, N. Y. July 18, 1856 and died in Chicago, Sept. 9, 1912. He grew up in the hardware business and became one of the most prominent men in the Northwest in that branch of trade. In 1891 he severed connection with the Marshall Wells Hardware Co. of Duluth, to take charge of the Chicago branch of the Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. To his management is due the remarkable success this company has succeeded to in the West. A man of pleasing personality, he left a host of friends to mourn his death.

Mrs. Woodbury lives at 1714 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill. (1921)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Margaret	Born at Duluth 1888. Married Harry E. Hower and have two sons, John C. and Henry B.
Henry Burchard	Born at Chicago 1894. Graduate of High school Student Chicago Univ. Entered into tin business retiring in the World War, and entered the training school of military aeronautics. Was a second lieut. in the Signal Corps. Did not get overseas. After the war he returned to the tin business.



HON. HORATIO C. BURCHARD, (See page 48)

M. C. 1869-1879

Director and reorganizer of all U. S. Mints

1879-1885

and world authority on coinage

71

Deacon HORATIO BURCHARD
(2nd son of Jonathan Burchard)

Born Nov. 1792. Married Francis Chapin of West Springfield, Mass. a refined and accomplished young lady, educated at Hartford Ladies Seminary. He was a farmer in Marshall, N. Y. In 1838 he moved to Aurora, Erie County, N. Y. and two years later to Beloit, Wis., buying a prairie farm with some heavy timber bordering on Rock River. Why was he called "deacon"? He was in politics an outspoken abolitionist. The family newspaper was the "Boston Emancipator"; he was one of the seven who organized the Liberty party, and voted that ticket at Beloit, Wis. in 1844.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Horatio Chapin	Born Sept. 22, 1825. Died May 13, 1908. See below.
Francis Beulah	No dates. A lovely woman. Married Edward Burchard
Jesse	Born Dec. 9, 1830. Died July 22, 1915.
Mary	No record, only the reverence in which her memory lives; a very brilliant girl; died young.
Caroline	Died in infancy.

Horatio Chapin Burchard, M.C.
(1st son of Deacon Horatio Burchard)
Freeport, Ill.

Born Sept. 22, 1825 at Marshall, Oneida County, N. Y. He attended the public schools until 15 years of age, when his father removed to Aurora, Erie County, N. Y. in 1838, and remained there until 1840. During this period the son was in attendance at the Aurora Academy. His parents then removed to Beloit, Wis., where young Burchard attended the Beloit Seminary, now Beloit College. In 1847 he entered Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. During his collegiate course, he studied law under Hon. Thed. W. Dwight, then professor of law at Hamilton College, later of Columbia College.

After graduation in 1850, he continued the study of law and was admitted to the bar at Monroe, Green County, Wis. Soon afterward, his health failing, he took a job in surveying the line of railroad from Monroe to Dubuque (now a part of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul) operations suspended in 1853, when he came to Freeport, Ill., and in the spring of 1854 took charge of the schools there.

A year later, he formed a partnership with the late Colonel Thomas J. Turner in the practice of law, and within a few months the late Judge E. P. Barton was admitted to the firm, and two years later, H. M. Barnum was admitted to the firm, the firm name being, Burchard, Barton, & Barnum, which continued until 1874. In the meantime, Mr. Burchard served as police magistrate, school commissioner three years, and was also interested from 1862-69 in company with his brother, in the hardware business.

In Nov. 1862, he was elected to the General Assembly of Ill., and

re-elected again in 1864. He was a member of its Committee on Claims, during the troublous times when the two-thirds antagonistic legislature under Gov. Yates sought to embarrass the Federal Government in the prosecution of the war, by various obstructionist methods. During his second term, he was chairman of the Committee of Banks and Corporations. Among the measures which he introduced, and which became laws, was one providing for the taking and counting of the votes of Illinois soldiers absent in the United States service, and another for the prevention of fraud in voting by proper registration.

In 1869, however, when the Hon. E. B. Washburn became Sec. of State and resigned his position as Congressman, Mr. Burchard was elected to the vacancy, and by a succession of four subsequent nominations and elections, held this honorable position the succeeding ten years.

Upon his entrance into the U. S. Congress, Mr. Burchard began taking an earnest interest in financial and revenue affairs. He served on the committee on banking and currency, of which Gen. Garfield was the chairman. He served subsequently on the Ways and Means committee contemporaneously with Blaine, Garfield, Kelly, Dawes and Banks.

Mr. Burchard was active on the floor of the House on many prominent measures. His speeches on currency and revenue measures were conspicuous for their compilation of facts and suggestive argument. They have been freely quoted by the best informed men of both political parties.

To refer to only one of his many parliamentary activities in Congress, near the close of the 44th Congress, during the excitement of the presidential election, when the vote of a few States would decide, a committee was appointed by the House, to inquire into and report on the privileges, powers and duties of the House in counting the electoral vote. Mr. Burchard was made a member of that committee and after the taking of evidence, he prepared a resolution authorizing the president of the Senate upon opening the certificates to declare and count the electoral votes for president of the U. S. This resolution met the views of the Republican members of the House, and was voted for and sustained by them, and practically settled this vexed presidential electoral question of the Hayes-Tilden campaign.

In 1879, Mr. Burchard was appointed by President Hayes as Director of the Mint, being thus placed in charge of all the mints and assay offices in the U. S., ten in number. He proved his fitness for this important trust by an honest, economical and intelligent administration of the office, and proved himself to be one of the most valuable officers of the Government. Soon after entering on the office of Director of the Mint, Mr. Burchard, in addition to making himself acquainted with the business of the mints and the metallurgical processes employed at the refineries, began perfecting the accounts rendered to the Department so as to exhibit more accurately the business transacted; and he succeeded in reducing them to an almost perfect system.

In 1880 he called the attention of Congress to the desirability of collecting and compiling information in relation to the productions of the precious metals of the country.

An appropriation of \$5000 was made for that purpose and the work placed under his charge. While engaged in this work, Mr. Burchard extended his labors and investigations to the collection of statistics of

NOTE:

Edward Lawver Burchard retired from editorial management of the Public Service Exhibit Bureau, and settled back to regular social service work. In 1912 he organized Education Exhibits for the Chicago City Club.

From 1916 to 1920 served as Secretary of the National Community Center Association, and Editor of the Community Center Magazine.

From 1920 to 1923 engaged in publication work for Community Service, and was director of Public Information, Central Division, American Red Cross. Is now in Community organization and Social Publicity work, with headquarters 1415 East 57th St. Chicago, Ill.

His daughter,

Marion Barton Burchard

attended Mt. Holyoke College, and graduated from the University of Chicago in 1918. Was engaged in social work in the United Charities of Chicago two years. Married October 1921 to Ralph P. Brodish, graduate of the University of Wisconsin, and son of City Engineer Brodish of LaCrosse, Wis. He served in the world war over seas, as Lieut. Infantry, and was on the front line when the armistice was declared. Is now with the engineering firm of Wray & Co. First National Bank Building, Chicago, Illinois.

the production, coinage and circulation of the various countries of the world. The results were published and attracted the attention of the savants and statisticians of the world, from whom were received many complimentary notices.

They were accepted as authority, and were at the time of their publication the most complete tables of the kind extant in the world. As Director of the Mint, Mr. Burchard served the full term of five years, was re-appointed by President Arthur, and continued to hold the office until the change of administration and the close of the fiscal year 1885.

He resumed the practice of his profession, and was soon after appointed a member of the Revenue Commission to revise the revenue laws of the State of Illinois.

When the World's Columbia Exposition was held in Chicago, Mr. Burchard was placed in charge of the mining department Bureau of Awards and gave this his entire attention from April until December, 1893.

Until his death, May 14, 1908, he devoted himself again to the law at Freeport, and won important appeal cases up to his 80th year of age.

Mr. Burchard married Miss Jane Lawver May 15, 1861, from Stephenson County, Ill. They had one child Edward Lawver Burchard, Born Sept. 5, 1867. (see below) Jane Lawver Burchard died Nov. 17, 1892.

Edward Lawver Burchard
(Son of above Horatio Burchard, M.C.)
Chicago, Ill.

Born Sept. 5, 1867. Graduated from Beloit College, 1891. Was a clerk in the mining department at the World's Fair, and soon became chief clerk of that department. After closing up the affairs of this department he was appointed Recorder and Librarian of the Field Columbian Museum.

In 1897, standing highest in a competitive examination taken by about 80 applicants in the principal cities of the U. S., was appointed chief of the division of Archives and Library in the Coast and Geodetic Survey at Washington, D. C. After five years he was appointed by the Librarian of Congress as a chief of division in the Library of Congress. He became in 1909 Executive Sec. of the Chicago School of Civic and Philanthropy, and later developed the Community Center of the Harrison Technical High School and organized the Community Center Conference of Chicago, of which he is now Secretary. He also is now Editorial Manager of the Public Service Exhibit Bureau of Chicago, located in the Advertising Building, 123 W. Madison St.

He was married in Oct. 1893 to Alice Barton, daughter of Judge E. P. Barton of Freeport; and they have one child, Marion Barton Burchard, born July 8, 1895.

Jesse Burchard
(3rd child of Deacon Horatio Burchard)
Arcato, Cal.

Born Dec. 9, 1830. - At Hanover Green, N. Y. Began business when a young man at Freeport, Ill., with his brother Horatio C. Burchard in the hardware business. After some twenty years, retiring from the hardware business, the family moved to Vermillion, S. Dak. Here Mr. Burchard was prominent in city and county affairs. He served as Mayor of the city, and was active in establishing the Clay County Agricultural Society.

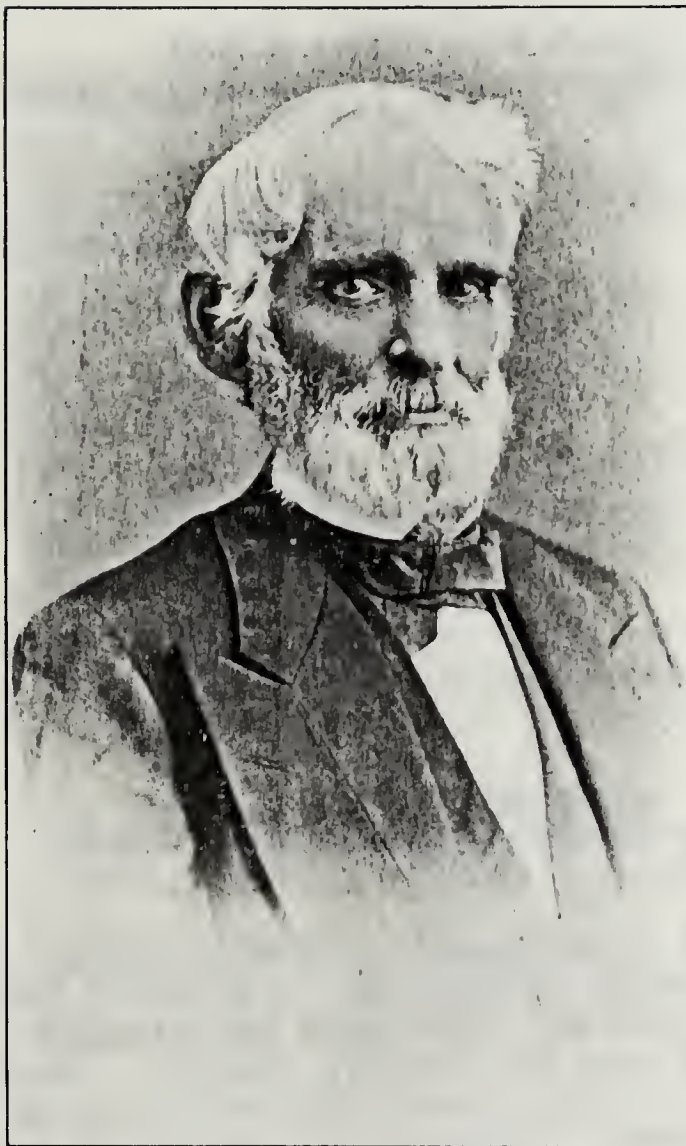
The last 15 years of his life was spent in a fine home which he built, after removing to Arcato, Humboldt Co., Cal. Mr. Burchard took great delight in making this place with its spacious grounds, a delightful home. He was always public spirited, and took an active part in civic affairs. He was one of the founders of the Arcato Club, and active in everything connected with its welfare. All his life he was an enthusiastic Republican. In religion he was a Presbyterian until the latter part of his life, when on being cured of tuberculosis, he became an ardent Christian Scientist. He died July 22, 1915, at Arcato, Cal. in his 85th year.

He was married May 29th, 1866 to Miss Elizabeth Cook Frey. Mrs. Burchard takes great interest in the genealogy of her mother's people as well as her husband's. Her mother's genealogy runs back to 583 in the Archives of Austria. She possesses the family clock, which came from the old country in 1636, and it is still in excellent running order. Mrs. Burchard is an enthusiastic member of the D. A. R's. She comes of a prominent old family of Snyder Co., Pa., and was born just across the Susquehanna from Sunbury. Her grandfather owned a large tract of land along the river, and owned the ferry there. Mrs Burchard was born at Penno Township, Pa., Dec. 18, 1844.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Charles Jesse	Born July 4, 1867 at Freeport, Ill.
George Horatio	" Jan. 1, 1870 " " Graduate of Vermillion Univ., S. D. Graduate of Law school at Ann Arbor, Mich. Was a lawyer in Arcato, Cal. Unmarried. Died in December, 1920.
Mary Elizabeth	Born Aug. 10, 1871 at Freeport, ill. Died July 31, (1881
Francis Margaret	" Oct. 8, 1873 " " Graduate of Vermillion Univ., S. D.

Charles Jesse Burchard
(Son of above Jesse Burchard)
Arcato, Cal.

Born July 4, 1867 at Freeport, Ill. Married Gertrude Allison, daughter of Charles Allison and Lydia Brown, Sept. 23, 1891.



HON. NATHAN BURCHARD, (See page 52)

1804-1880

Founder of the Birchard Genealogy

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
-----------------	----------------

Charles Allison	Born in Sioux City, Ia. July 31, 1893.
Margaret	Born Jan. 11, 1895. Living with mother, divorced in 1910, in Portland, Ore.

Second marriage of Charles Jesse Burchard to Miss Edna Sward of Elgin, Neb., Oct. 27, 1915. Now living at San Francisco, Cal., working at the lumber business.

Francis Margaret Burchard
(Daughter of Jesse Burchard, preceding page)
Batineau, W. D.

Born Oct. 8, 1873. Graduate of Vermillion Univ., S. D. Married Frank Charles Falkenstein Aug. 18, 1893.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Edward Jesse.	Apr. 3, 1898	
Richard Burchard	June 13, 1899	
Charles	July 31, 1903	Apr. 18, 1914
Helen Frances	Dec. 28, 1903	
Elizabeth Julia	Nov. 25, 1905	
George Lee	June 27, 1910	

Hon. NATHAN BURCHARD
(5th son of Jonathan Burchard - page 44)
He is founder of the Burchard Genealogy

Born Dec. 3, 1804, at Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y. Died in Brooklyn in 1880. He attended Hamilton College at Clinton, N. Y. and Yale, receiving an M. A. degree from Hamilton. He was a great linguist, commanding Latin, Greek, Hebrew, French, German, Italian and Spanish. Mr. Burchard served as State Senator one term.

He was consul to Basle, Switzerland, 1849 to 1853, when the U. S. was represented by only the two consuls, at Basle and Geneva. He was a warm friend of the Indians and translated part of the Gospels into one of the Iroquois dialects, and wrote a history of the Oneida tribe.

His explanation of the two spellings of the Burchard name is the most satisfactory of any: that it was owing to the illiteracy of early days, with no newspapers, when people seldom saw their name in print. It was common not only to misspell a name but it was often differently pronounced in different neighborhoods. Nathan Burchard thought there was no question as to the correctness of the "u" spelling.

The founding of this Genealogy of the Burchards is due to the persistency of this man; he talked of it for some fifteen years before it assumed any form. Then on June 29, 1877 he addressed a letter to his Excellency, President Hayes, also to Rev. Samuel D. Burchard and Hon. Horatio Burchard on this subject of the kinship of all the Burchards, and how the name was famous in past history. This letter awakened interest in matters and started research and the history of the family grew during his day, and continues to grow, and will doubtless until all the descendants of Thomas Burchard are welded into one complete family history.

In politics Nathan Burchard was a Republican. In religion he was raised a Presbyterian but attended the Episcopal church. He married Mary Ann Stranahan at Peterboro, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1833. Both had been teachers at Norrisville, N. Y. Academy. She was a sister of G. S. T. Stranahan, the first citizen of Brooklyn, whose monument stands in Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.

While consul to Switzerland, a child was born. As the father was a great admirer of Switzerland, this child was named for that country Helvetia; four other children died in infancy.

Mary Helvetia Burchard
(daughter of above Nathan B.)

Born Sept. 1850 at Basle, Switzerland. She was educated at Packer Collegeate Institute, Brooklyn, of which she was a graduate, and took post graduate work in Brussels and Geneva. She married George B. Dutcher June 25, 1878, a lawyer, 40 Wall St., New York. She died Feb. 21, 1907.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Elizabeth	Oct. 1880	Graduate of Vassar College 1901. A social service worker
Mary Stranahan	Apr. 1882	Graduate Smith College 1904. Married Otis S. Carroll, Nov. 1910. (Both these sisters reside at 39 Pierreson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.)
Burchard	Feb. 1885	Graduate of Princeton, 1907. Married Enid Linton, April 1913; a lawyer of 40 Wall St., New York City. Home at Hartsdale, N. Y. One child, Elinor born Oct. 1914.

MARY BURCHARD
(Last child of Jonathan Burchard - see page 44)

Born May 4, 1810. Married a Mr. Fellows. The wife of their son is now a practicing physician. Their address is 10 West 47th St., Chicago. Her son Wm. K. Fellows took the Prix de Rome, the highest honors in architecture, granting him a year's residence at Rome. He is now a prominent architect at 6 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

C H A P T E R V.

Descendants of Jabez Burchard and Lucina Barton, (2d son of John Burchard and Anna Barker, and brother of Jonathan Burchard. Chapter IV.)

Born May 16, 1675. Died Jan. 2, 1844, at Hamilton, N.Y.
 Married Lucina Barton in 1786. She was born April 2, 1768.
 Died March 9, 1854, at Hamilton.

This chapter contains the New York, Wisconsin, Texas, and
 Kankakee families.
 Family and history of Hon. William Chapin Burchard, over 30
 years Consul to Honduras.
 Also the Sylvester, Seneca Barton, Hon. Samuel and Charles,
 Rev. Dr. Samuel D. and Hamilton Burchards.
 The Ferrys and Caroline Day, Georgia.

Official War Record of Jabez Burchard.

COPY: Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution-
 ary War, Boston. Wright & Potter Printing Co. 1896.
 Volume 2, page 820, Burchard, Jabez, - Granby, Mass.
 Return of men, mustered by Lieutenant R. Woodbridge, of the
 4th Hampshire County Regiment, Captain Barton's Company,
 Colonel Porter's Regiment.
 Age 16 years, stature 5 ft. 8 in. Residence, Granby, Mass.
 Enlisted July 12, 1780, for three months.

In the US. census 1800, Jabez Burchard, and his father-in-
 law, Captain Barton, appear as freeholders in Granby, Mass.

EXPERIMENT

The purpose of this experiment is to determine the effect of temperature on the rate of reaction between hydrogen peroxide and potassium iodide.

The reaction between hydrogen peroxide and potassium iodide is as follows:

$$2H_2O_2(aq) + 2KI(aq) \rightarrow 2H_2O(l) + 2KOH(aq) + I_2(aq)$$

The rate of reaction can be determined by measuring the volume of oxygen gas produced over a given time interval. The volume of oxygen gas produced is proportional to the rate of reaction. The rate of reaction is expected to increase with increasing temperature.

JABEZ BURCHARD
(Second son of John Burchard)
See page 44

Born May 17, 1765. Married Lucina Barton in 1786.

As a boy of fifteen, Jabez Burchard was an orderly to George Washington for a short time, and later July 12, 1780 enlisted in the regular army of the Revolution in Capt. David Barton's (8th) Company of Col. Porter's (4th Hampshire Co., Mass.) regiment; and subsequently married Lucina Barton, a daughter of his former captain. It follows that all his descendents are eligible to membership in the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution. The following was read by Sylvester Burchard (born Sept. 17, 1834) before the James Madison Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Mar. 16, 1906, Hamilton, N. Y.:

"At the time the cloud of war was gathering over the American colonies, there lived in the town of Granby, Mass., a man who supported a large family by his labors at the anvil or forge. When the oppression of the mother country became unbearable, the colonists became enrolled in what was called minute men or militia, ready to strike when the country stood in need of every available man.

The family of this blacksmith required each day for their support all the money that he could earn by his labors in the shop, and they were in great distress in looking at the prospect before them, while the strong arm that gave them their sustenance was absent in the defence of his country. So they talked the matter over by the flickering light of the black logs in the fireplace. The eldest son, a boy scarcely fifteen, but tall, muscular and athletic for his age, said "Father, I will go down and see the captain in the morning, and if he will accept me, I will go and do the fighting, and you stay and take care of mother and the children; I cannot shoe horses nor mend tools but I can shoot." Accordingly the boy went down and told his story to the captain, who knowing the circumstances, excused the father and permitted the boy to go with the troops to Boston.

One day while Washington was reviewing the troops, he noticed at the end of the line a tall, handsome, ruddy-faced boy. Washington asked his orderly who the boy was, and he answered he did not know. Washington said; "Go, and tell him to come here." He left the ranks and went with the officer out onto the commons where Washington sat on his horse. The General asked him his age which he gave; then he asked him why he was in the army, and he told him the condition of the family and the circumstances. The General then told him to go to his headquarters, and he would talk with him after the review. When Washington came in, he told him he wanted just such a boy as he was to bring out and hold his horse, carry his letters and dispatches, and do various odd jobs. When Washington had started back to New York, he told the boy to go home and stay until he was old enough to enlist, and then if he wished to join the army to do so. The boy went home and very soon enlisted in Captain Barton's company, 4th Mass. Regiment, under Colonel Porter. He remained with the army during the war with a good record, and all thru his long life, he manifested the same loyal patriotic spirit. There is a legend that he was connected with the capture and

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

TO THE HONORABLE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FROM
THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JANUARY 1, 1925

Dear Sirs: We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

We are sorry to hear that you are unable to visit Chicago at the present time, but we trust that you will be able to do so at a later date. We are sure that your presence here would be most beneficial to the work of the Department, and we are sure that you will find the work of the Department most interesting and profitable.

We are sure that you will find the work of the Department most interesting and profitable. We are sure that you will find the work of the Department most interesting and profitable. We are sure that you will find the work of the Department most interesting and profitable. We are sure that you will find the work of the Department most interesting and profitable.

Very respectfully,
THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

execution of Major Andre, but this is not proved by printed history.

After the close of the war, he married Lucinda Barton, daughter of his former Captain, and to them were born seven sons and four daughters. After the birth of ten of these children, he moved his family to New York State and settled on the old Baron Steuben estate in the town of Steuben, Oneida Co., New York. While there he worked at the trade of blacksmith, and the boys carried on the large farm, principally in the cattle interests. He afterwards moved to the village of Remsen where in company with one of his sons, he carried on an extensive furnace, plow factory and blacksmith shop.

He was a patron of what is now called Colgate University, and called it the school of the prophets. He attended its earliest commencement, and was at one time a member of the Board of Education. His children settled in and around Hamilton, and he spent his last years in their midst.

He was a Baptist and an ardent member of the church and its cause, and his was the first funeral attended in the church that has been so recently remodeled and made new. The remains of this boy soldier, loyal citizen and Christian gentleman were laid to rest in the Madison St. Cemetery, and on his tombstone is inscribed the name JABEZ BURCHARD."

Note:

Captain Barton (in whose company Jabez was a soldier) moved from Granby, Mass. to Oneida Co., N. Y. A son's farm adjoined Horatio Burchard's farm. Sons of these two men became later on the noted law firm of Edward P. Barton and Horatio C. Burchard of Freeport, Ill. Later a daughter of this Edward P. Barton became the wife of the son of Horatio C. Burchard, viz: Edward Lawver Burchard. (now 1921) of Chicago.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Cynthia	May 2, 1787	Died Dec. 31, 1857. Married a Mr. Purr; had 3 children; one Ann, married Mr. Merrill; children Ansel and Horace.
Seneca Barton	May 18, 1789	Died in infancy.
Hon. Seneca Barton	Oct. 12, 1790	Died Feb. 3, 1861. (See next page)
Theodore	Mar. 14, 1795	Died Dec. 19, 1837. Married Sophia Root.
Sylvester	July 6, 1795	Died Dec. 30, 1851. " Anna Pratt.
Roxana	Oct. 26, 1797	Married Herman Ferry. Died Jan. 19,
Jabez Jr.	Nov. 24, 1799	Died July 21, 1830. A son Geo. (1842. W. Burchard lives at Ft. Atkinson,
Horace Seaver	Sept. 19, 1801	Died Apr. 8, 1885. Married (Wis. Susan Hamilton. Had three children.
John	Mar. 5, 1804	Died Jan. 8, 1831. Drowned.
Lucian	Oct. 8, 1805	Died May 18, 1884. Married Ichabod Miller.
Hannah	Mar. 23, 1808	Died May 9, 1850. Married F.B. White.
Hon. Charles A.	Jan. 1, 1810	Died 1879. Married Martha Pitcher.
Dr. Samuel D.	Sept. 6, 1811	Died Sept. 25, 1891. Married Agnes Leeds.

The first thing I noticed when I stepped out of the car was the
 smell of the sea. It was a salty, fresh scent that I had never
 experienced before. The sun was shining brightly, and the
 water was a deep, vibrant blue. I took a deep breath and
 felt a sense of peace wash over me. The waves were crashing
 against the shore, creating a rhythmic sound that was both
 soothing and invigorating. I walked along the beach, feeling
 the sand beneath my feet and the breeze on my face. It was
 a perfect day, and I knew I was in the right place.

As I walked, I noticed a small boat in the distance. It was
 a simple wooden boat, and it seemed to be moving slowly
 across the water. I watched it for a moment, wondering
 what it was doing. The boat disappeared into the distance,
 and I continued my walk. The beach was wide and sandy,
 and there were no other people around. It felt like I was
 alone in the world. The sun was still shining, and the water
 was still blue. I felt a sense of freedom and joy that I
 had never felt before. I knew that this was my chance to
 escape from everything and be in the moment.

I continued to walk along the beach, feeling the sand and the
 breeze. The sun was still shining, and the water was still
 blue. I felt a sense of peace and joy that I had never
 experienced before. I knew that this was my chance to
 escape from everything and be in the moment.

Name	Age	Gender
John Doe	25	Male
Jane Smith	30	Female
Bob Johnson	45	Male
Alice Brown	28	Female
Charlie White	35	Male
Diana Green	22	Female
Eve Black	40	Female
Frank Grey	50	Male
Grace Gold	32	Female
Henry Silver	48	Male
Ivy Bronze	27	Female
Jack Copper	38	Male
Karen Iron	29	Female
Leo Nickel	42	Male
Mia Zinc	24	Female
Noah Tin	36	Male
Olivia Lead	31	Female

HON. SENECA BARTON BURCHARD
Head of Kankakee Burchards, Kankakee, Ill.
Son of Jabez Burchard, (preceding page)

Born Oct. 18, 1790. Lived in Hamilton, N. Y. Member of N.Y. State Assembly from Madison County in 1841. Trustee of Madison University. Married Caroline Chapin Sept. 21, 1813.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Alma	Aug. 30, 1813	Died Oct. 3, 1891. Married Charles Eldred and had four children.
Caroline	Mar. 5, 1820	Married Spencer Day; died Jan. 8, '54
Cynthia	May 23, 1823	Died Dec. 20, 1882. Married Wm. Storrs
Patrick Henry	Aug. 12, 1824	Died Apr. 13, 1883. " Mary Mosley
Seneca Barton Jr.	May 13, 1827	Died Aug. 26, 1893. " Irene Dunham
William Chapin	Sept. 2, 1829	Died June 8, 1895. A daughter, Mrs. P. B. Day, 6217 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, kindly furnished most of the information we have concerning this family.

Cynthia Burchard
Kankakee, Ill.
(Daughter of Hon. Seneca Burchard, above)

Born May 23, 1822. Married William Ross Storrs. Their one child, a daughter, is now Mrs. Hamilton K. Wheeler, living in Kankakee, Ill. Her first husband was Lester Brailey, and by him she had two sons, Lester and Everett. After the death of their father, and the second marriage of their mother to Hon. H. K. Wheeler, the two sons, Lester and Everett, were adopted by Mr. Wheeler, and they have gone by the name of Wheeler. Lester is married and lives at Fort Dodge, Ia. Everett Wheeler died in 1915 in Champaigne, Ill. His wife and three children are in Oak Park, Ill.

By this second marriage the Wheelers have a son, Harry, married, and father and son were partners in law practice at Kankakee. The father was not only a prominent lawyer, but a very influential Republican and politician, having served as State Senator in 1884. In 1892 he was elected to 53rd Congress, representing the 9th district of Illinois. Mr. Wheeler's death occurred in 1917, in Kankakee, Ill.

Caroline Burchard
(Daughter of Hon. Seneca Burchard, above)

Born Mar. 5, 1820, at Eaton, near Hamilton, N.Y. Died Jan 8th, 1854 in Milwaukee, Wis. Buried at Waukesha, Wis. She attended school at Hartford, Conn. where she met Spencer Day of Westfield, Mass., whom she later married. He was brought up in the mercantile trade. In 1846

they moved from Hamilton, N. Y. to Beloit, Wis. Later lived in Waukesha and Milwaukee. In 1862, by reason of poor health, he engaged in farming, moving all his family to Iowa. They had three children by this first marriage and six by a second marriage. He died July 14, 1897 at North Bend, Neb. The family were Baptists.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(By first marriage)		
Helen Caroline	Mar. 20, 1844	Married Edward H. Reed; five children
James Henry	Aug. 7, 1846	" Mary L. Wright; no children
Edward Burchard	Dec. 23, 1853	" but no children.

Helen Caroline Day
(Daughter of above Caroline Burchard)

Born Mar. 20, 1844 at Hamilton, N. Y. Lived with parents in Wis. and in Iowa. Married Sept. 16, 1864 at Marshalltown, Ia. to Edward H. Reed of Madison, Wis. a soldier of the civil war, but discharged for wounds received in the battle of Stone River. They moved to Jacksonville, Fla., where he was city postmaster 7 years. In 1877 they lived at Ogden, Utah; and in 1891 moved to Waycross, Ga. He is a Republican.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Nellie Caroline	Born Apr. 2, 1870. Died in infancy.
Fannie Louisa	Married Richard C. Morris of Ogden, Utah. She died Mar. 21, 1905. He died Apr. 10, 1906; had 5 children
Ida May	Married Wm. L. Ferguson, a Baptist missionary to India. They have four children.
Harry Day	Born July 3, 1877. Graduate of Univ. of Macon, Ga. Was stenographer and court reporter. Graduate of Washington (D.C.) Univ. Lawyer 6 years in Washington also was in treasury dept. When the treaty was in the making for the Panama Canal Zone, he was one of three men to be sent there with Gen. Black and arrange for a new government, of which he was executive secretary four years, resigning to return to Macon, Ga. to practice law. He served a term as mayor of Macon. In politics a Democrat; in religion a Baptist. He married (1907) Miss Allis Mitchell, of Emmorton, Md. Two children, Harry Day Reed, Jr. born May 4, 1912, and Janet, born Feb. 27, 1913.
Mary Day	Born Nov. 10, 1878. Is post-graduate nurse. Married Apr. 30, 1913 Charles Henry Newton, of Athens, Ga., widower, six children. One of the firm operating the Southern Mfg. Co. cotton mills of Athens, Ga. They are Presbyterians.

James Henry Day
(Son of above Caroline B.)

Born Aug. 7, 1846 at Beloit, Wis. Enlisted from Iowa in the cavalry in 1862 at the age of 16 in Civil War. Wounded at battle of Vicksburg. After the war closed he went to Washington and had an appointment in the treasury dept., remaining until his death May, 1913. He is buried at the National Arlington Cemetery. He married Miss Mary L. Wright of Mississippi. No children survive him.

Edward Burchard Day
(Son of above Caroline B.)

Edward Burchard Day grew up a farmer but later became a traveling salesman living at Ferment, Iowa. Is married but have no children.

Patrick Henry Burchard
Son of Hon. Seneca Barton Burchard (page 56)
Grant Park, Ill.

Born Aug. 22, 1824 at Marshall, Oneida Co., N. Y. Died Apr. 13, 1883. His early life was spent at school and on the farm. In 1852 he made a trip to the California gold fields via the Isthmus, to join his brother, William Chapin Burchard, who had gone before with the '49'rs. Not succeeding in gold-mining, the two brothers bought a saw mill. This burned down, and Patrick returned home, and his brother William joined a company of other Americans and wandered south to Honduras. Patrick H. Burchard married Mary Moseley, of Hamilton, N. Y. Sept. 5, 1848. She died while he was in California, leaving him two children, a son named William Henry and a daughter Mary F. Burchard, who was then an infant.

He was married a second time to Mrs. Celestia Buell Muzzy, February 1855, and they had one son, Addison Buell Muzzy. A daughter was born July 10, 1859 named Celestia Buell Burchard (called Lettie). He continued to reside on his farm at Hamilton until 1862, when he sold out and with his family went to Grant Park, Ill., 18 miles from Kankakee where he resided almost continually on his farm (of 160 acres) until the time of his death. His second wife died Nov. 12, 1903.

During his residence in Ill., he was largely engaged in stock dealing, and was well known as one of the leading dairy men of northern Ill. He was famous as a butter maker, as the medals of various associations well attest, one from the U. S. Centennial Exposition held at Philadelphia Sept. 27, 1876. He had always been a public-spirited man, interested in all that elevated and ennobles society. When young, he was baptized into the fellowship of the Hamilton Baptist church, and when the new Grant Park church was organized he was an active member and also

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Volume 41, Part 1, 1911
Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute
of Great Britain and Ireland
21, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute
of Great Britain and Ireland
21, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Subscription price, 10s. 6d.

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Volume 41, Part 1, 1911
Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute
of Great Britain and Ireland
21, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Subscription price, 10s. 6d.
Single copies, 2s. 6d.

Published by the Royal Anthropological Institute
of Great Britain and Ireland
21, BEDFORD SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

efficient as one of the building committee. He always seemed to know how to be successful. As a citizen and neighbor, his hospitality and genial disposition drew around him a large circle of friends. In politics he was a strong Republican.

He suffered much during three weeks of illness. He was attacked with rheumatism which affected his brain, and from which he never recovered. He died, having a large circle of friends including prominent dairymen. He was a devoted and affectionate parent. His remains were laid to rest in the Grant Park Cemetery.

Children

Born

William Henry	Aug. 17, 1851	(See next page)
Mary	July 2, 1853	"
2nd marriage		
Celestia	July 10, 1853	"

William Henry Burchard
Son of Patrick Henry B.
Watseka, Ill.

Born Aug. 17, 1851 at Hamilton, N. Y. Married Oct. 14, 1879, Lu-della Campbell of Grant Park, Ill. For several years they lived at Momence, Ill., where he was extensively engaged in buying and selling hay. Later years they have been running a high class hotel at Watseka Ill

Children

Remarks

Olive Mary	Born July 7, 1883.	Is a graduate of Momence High School, and has taught a number of years. Married Dr. Harry Freeman, a dentist of Grant Park Ill., where they now reside.
Maude Campbell	Born Oct. 4, 1884	Lives at home.
Third child	A son; died in infancy.	

Mary H. Burchard
Daughter of Patrick Henry B.
Grant Park, Ill.

Born July 2, 1853. Died Apr. 27, 1897, at Grant Park. Married Feb. 14, 1871 to Warren Wallace formerly of Tabins, N. Y. He owned a farm near Grant Park where they lived many years. Later he sold this farm and bought 40 acres only a short distance from Grant Park, where his wife died in a short time. They had a very fine home.

Children - see next page.

...the
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u> (see Mary H. Burchard - preceding page)
George Henry	Born July 5, 1876. Educated at High school, Valparaiso, Ind. Married and owned a farm at Princeton, Ind. His health failing, he sold out this farm and bought a fruit farm of 20 acres at Coopersville, Mich. where they now live. Have six children; one, Cora, born Aug. 30, 1874 married Milton Hayden of Grant Park, Ill., where they now live. They have two daughters.

Celestia Burchard
Daughter of Patrick Henry B.
Laurens, Iowa.

Born July 10, 1859 at Hamilton, N. Y. Married Thomas J. Wheeler, of Grant Park Sept. 22, 1886. Her early life was spent on the home farm near Grant Park, education from common school. Three years after her father died, her mother sold the farm of 160 acres, and moved to Grant Park, a distance of two miles. After her marriage, they lived on the Wheeler farm of 240 acres that her husband bought from the estate adjoining Grant Park, where they built a fine house in 1902, and had the advantages of both farm and town. Mr. Wheeler sold this farm for \$100 an acre, the highest price paid for any farm around at that time. Then they bought a farm of 320 acres two and a half miles from Laurens, Iowa but they reside in Laurens, not on the farm.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Irene Burchard	Born June 10, 1890. Graduated at Kankakee High School in 1909. Graduate State Univ. at Champaigne, Ill., B.S. degree. She has since been teaching household science at Kankakee, with an increase of salary each year; during vacation she has traveled from coast to coast.
Adelaide Cynthia	Born Sept. 29, 1895. Graduated at Ft. Dodge High school in 1913. The following two years attended the State Univ. at Ames, Iowa. Her major study was household science. Graduated from State Univ. of Illinois in 1917.

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

Seneca Barton Burchard, Jr.

Son of Hon. Seneca Burchard.

Born May 13, 1927. Was a Republican in politics, a Baptist in religion, and a farmer and merchant in business. Spent most of his life in stock raising for the Chicago market. Gave \$500 of his \$2000 capital when he settled in Kankakee to build a Baptist Church. Was president of the Board of Education, and was an alderman, and always a good and upright citizen.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Carrie Lela	June 4, 1854	Died Feb. 6, 1866, age 12.
Benjamin Fuller	Jan. 7, 1859	Died Apr. 18, 1861, age 2.
Agnes Leeds	Sept. 21, 1864	Married Rev. Thos. Vassar Calkins. (Family record below)
Martha Irene	May 4, 1867	Married E. D. Calkins 1890. (Family record follows,
Seneca Barton, Jr.	May 11, 1871	Lives at Jamestown, N.Y. (See below)

Second wife: Hannah Miller, an own cousin.
Married June 10, 1879, at Kankakee, Ill.

Chas. Miller	Mar. 8, 1832	Died May 3, 1892. age 10.
Caroline Lela	Nov. 5, 1835	Married F. Swanell. Lives at Kankakee. One child, Caroline, born June 6, '12.
Ruth	Aug. 9, 1888	Married Rev. J. C. Hazen. Lives at Janesville, Wis. One child, Joseph, b. 1912.

Agnes Leeds Burchard

Born Sept. 21, 1864. Married Rev. Thomas Vassar Calkins in 1887.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Daniel Burchard	1889	Died 1898
Edward Dana	Feb. 5, 1892	
Thomas V. Jr.	Oct. 9, 1899	
Irene Elizabeth	Apr. 20, 1901	
Seneca Reed	Aug. 15, 1905	

Martha Irene Burchard

Married Edward Douglas Calkins 1890.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Eunice Irene	Nov. 13, 1898	Graduate Oberlin College 1921. Married on Sept. 27, 1922 to Otto F. Mathissen, a member of the Hampton, Va. Institute Faculty.
Edward Burchard	Nov. 16, 1899	Graduate Colgate University 1921. Is Field Secretary in Wisconsin for the US Chamber of Commerce.

Seneca Barton Burchard, Jr.
 Son of Seneca Barton Burchard, Jr.
 (Jamestown, N.Y.)

Born May 11, 1871. Married Jennie C. Crissey June 28, 1924.
 He is a wholesale grocer and flour merchant at Jamestown.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Seneca Barton, Jr.	Apr. 4, 1895
Clarence M.	Jan. 12, 1898
Mary Agnes	June 8, 1901
Charles Crissey	March 7, 1908

William Chapin Burchard
 Son of Hon. Seneca Barton Burchard (p. 56)
 Nearly 35 years U.S. Consul to Honduras
 Central America.

William Chapin Burchard is declared to have been in many ways a most remarkable man, who led an unusually eventful life. Born on his father's farm at Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1829; graduated from Madison University (Colgate) in 1847 when only 17 years old. He then studied law, but in 1849 he joined the ranks of the Argonauts, and took ship for the California gold fields, with others, at New York - a sail of 15,000 miles around the Horn.

All we can learn of the heart and true character of this young man at the time is from a long letter, written on the voyage, to his father. As the voyage proved to be one continuous history of perils and disappointments, a letter at such a time would betray any weakness of character or courage, if there was any. When he selected this ship, the solicitor declared tickets were sold to none but gentlemen; it turned out, on voyage, the cabin was full of gamblers and drunkards; that some of the officers were always drunk even when they were in great storms for days and weeks, expecting to perish any hour. When nearing the Horn and in the perils of a great storm, the sailors mutinied, armed with knives and pistols. The passengers, armed, defended the captain and put down the insurrection. Mr. Burchard was to the front at the captain's side, and grabbed a pistol from a leading mutineer, who had aimed it at the captain. Doubtless this voyage was a schooling that fitted Mr. Burchard well for the perils and revolutions in store for him later on, in Central America.

The true sentiments of his good character are touchingly expressed in the long letter (a dozen pages of foolscap) to his father, written on voyage as stated above, telling how disgusted he was to find out how the solicitor had lied in selling tickets, in New York, and to find himself in company with gamblers and drunkards. In this letter he refers to his Uncle Chapin as one of the voyagers. It seems they did not succeed at mining gold in California, and with his brother, Patrick Henry, they started a saw mill. This mill burned down, his brother returned home, and Mr. Burchard, with a party of New Yorkers, started for home by wandering off to the gold fields of Central America. When we remember the inhabitants of California and to the south were wild Indians at that time, we have to draw on our imagination to picture these strenuous years in Mr. Burchard's career; there was little civilization, and mostly wild Indians on the Pacific Coast. For some ten years his own family did not hear from him.

The party finally drew up at Justicalpa, the capital of Honduras, just as an insurrection was in progress, and the insurgents were just about to sweep over the capital; the President and his family were obliged to flee and he left Mr. Burchard and his party in charge of his residence to protect it. They raised the American flag over the house and the insurgents dared not touch it.

Finally the insurgents were overthrown, and on the return of President Bustilio and his family, contrary to general usage in those countries, so pleased was he at the preservation of his property, that he

introduced these gentlemen to his family.

President Bustilio was one of the grandees of Spain, who traced their lineage back among the nobility of that country, and he remained eight years in office as president. He became a friend and ardent admirer of Mr. Burchard, and the latter proved his loyalty in helping to put down several insurrections. At these times he proved himself a man of great influence, acting as an arbitrator many times, saving much in life and property.

About 1860 President Buchanan appointed him Consul, which office he held some thirty-five years, to the end of his life, except about five years when he was governor of his province. His home finally was at Hiriona, Honduras, on the Mosquito coast; Port Burchard is here, named after him. He was a man widely known and respected; he accumulated much property in plantations, woodlands, islands, and company stocks.

The intimacy and warm friendship that sprung up between President Bustilio and family and Mr. Burchard resulted in the marriage of Mr. Burchard to a daughter of the President on May 4th and 5th, 1857. She died in 1868. He married for his second wife Miss Julia Ayers, a cousin of his first wife, and a daughter of the Sec'y of War of the republic. Had no children by his second wife, who inherited a life estate in most of his property, and after her death, his children had great difficulty in getting possession of any of the property.

He died of apoplexy on June 8, 1895, and was buried in the Isle of Pines, the home where he always lived.

Children

Victoria

Phillip

Pauline

Adela

Francisca (died at 14 years of age)

Two years after the mother's death, the father brought two of the children, Phillip and Pauline, north to Kankakee, Ill., to live with his brother, Seneca Barton Burchard. Victoria went to live with an aunt in Justicalpa, the capital of Honduras. These children were all born in Justicalpa, in the residence of the President. Mr. Burchard lived here some three years after his marriage. The mother and two daughters were Catholics, but Phillip and Pauline became Baptists.

Phillip returned to Honduras and married there, and had two sons. He died there in 1891. His widow married again, and inherits the property called the "Cocoanut Walk" at west end of Roatan, willed to Phillip.

Victoria married Carlo Alvarado and had seven children. She died at the age of 42. Mr. Alvarado then married Adela, his wife's sister. He died in 1904, and Adela died in 1912, leaving one child, a daughter, Gloria, living in the President's family. One of the seven children of Victoria, named for her mother, Victoria Burchard Alvarado, is now married to Hon. Louis Bertrand, President of Honduras. A son of Victoria,

William Alvarado, has been educated in this country, and returned to Honduras. Another son is now attending school in New York.

Pauline, the other daughter, who came to live with her uncle, Seneca Barton Burchard of Kankakee, at the mother's death, was educated in Philadelphia at 1615 Chestnut St., Miss Bonney's (now "Ogontz") Seminary. She married Oct. 19, 1887, Edward Everett Day, of Enfield, New Hampshire, born July 10, 1854. He graduated from the Boston Law School and Harvard, and began the practice of law in Kankakee. He died very suddenly in Chicago, Dec. 14, 1895, after an operation for internal cancer.

In this short life, Mr. Day had won his way professionally to the front ranks, and became one of the leading men at the bar; at the same time he was a faithful and honored citizen; he knew the true meaning of friendship; a man of much sociability, he was popular in society and in the public schools and church. His talent as an elocutionist was ever in demand to enliven social gatherings. He was for years president of the Beacon Lights literary club, was a leading member of the Baptist church, and a prominent prohibitionist. He was extensively interested in lands in Honduras, and this with other interests, bade fair to make him a man of wealth, if life had been spared.

Children

Remarks

William Burchard	Born Aug. 31, 1888. This son, called Burchard Day, was married Apr. 25, 1916 to Lucille Montoe in Chicago
Lawrence A.	Born in 1892. Lives with his mother at 6217 (go
Perry E.	" " 1890. " " " " Greenwood Ave.
Edward Everett	" Aug. 9, 1896" " " " Chicago.

Note: The following letter, written by William Chapin Burchard describes in detail his marriage with the daughter of the president of Honduras, and very interestingly portrays some of the customs of that time and country.

Juticalpa, Honduras
24th May 1857

My dear brother and sister
Henry and Celestia:

I have much to write you and but very little time to write. Tomorrow a friend of mine leaves this place for Truxillo and has generously offered to deliver my letters to Capt. Nickerson. The first and principal news which I have to communicate is my marriage with the Senorita Dona Francisca Bustillo which was celebrated in this city on the 4th and 5th of this month. I wrote you from Truxillo on my arrival and also from Turks Island on the passage - from these letters you will see that our passage was very favorable and our arrival in Truxillo unusually sudden, having been absent from that port but two months and two days - although generally the Capt. is nearly three months going and coming.

In consequence of my arrival in Truxillo sooner than I anticipated, I did not find the mules, etc. which Don Felipe had promised to send me, as he did not expect that I would arrive in Truxillo until the end of February, and I arrived in January. On this account I was detained a long time in Truxillo waiting conveyance to the interior. I left Truxillo for this city in the beginning of March and arrived safe and hearty about the close of the month. I do not recollect the dates. On the third day of my journey I met the mules which Don Felipe had sent me. He sent me nine mules and two men. I took two of the best mules for the journey and sent the balance on to Truxillo to bring my baggage, goods, etc.

On my arrival in Juticalpa the whole town came to see me and all seemed overjoyed at my return. I took the same lodgings which I had occupied previous to my journey to the north, and my old friends rushed on me so fast, that I was obliged to lock the door in order to get time to dress for my presentation to the house of Bustillo.

Don Felipe and all the connections of the family sent servants to inquire after my health and to invite me to their houses. I arrived about 3 o'clock P. M. and in the evening I of course paid my respects to Miss Francisca, and the rest of the family. The young lady embraced me very tenderly and the old lady nearly killed me with her manifestations.

In consequence of various delays the marriage was not celebrated until more than a month after my arrival. In the first place it was necessary to send to the Capital to the Bishop of the State to procure a license, and dispensation for the performance of the ceremony. We were obliged to send twice as the first time on account of the papers not being properly made out the Bishop returned them with his objections for correction. The documents were returned corrected and after much delay the license was granted. During my absence in the north, a brother of Madame Bustillo died and consequently I found the family in mourning. On this account it was decided that the marriage should be performed quietly and with as little noise as possible and that invitations should only be extended to the family connection. But it was impossible - by means of the servants or in some other way the day fixed upon for the marriage was discovered and everybody asked permission to witness the ceremony, and although this permission was granted to but few select persons, still not only the house was filled to overflowing, but the doors, the yard, and the street was crowded with people. Don Felipe could not allow music in the house, but the band came and played in the street, and continued playing nearly all night at my window.

The ceremony was performed at ten minutes past eight o'clock on the 4th of this month in the house of Don Felipe. After the marriage ceremony was performed wines and liquors flowed as free as water and the whole city was made merry. But the next day was the grand feast. At daybreak on the morning of the 5th, the bells of the magnificent cathedral summoned us to arise and appear in the church for the conclusion of the ceremony. I will not attempt to describe what took place in the cathedral; suffice it to say that the perfor-

mance lasted about two hours and was attended by an immense concourse of people. After the ceremony was concluded we repaired to the house, and the feast continued all day. The whole town breakfasted and dined at Don Felipe's expense. Tables were set in the house and in the yard with the choicest viands of the country and everybody was invited to partake. I have been married twenty days but it seems like a dream; the young lady is all, and more, than my fancy painted her. I am entirely contented and happy. If it will continue I have nothing to fear.

Give my love to all the members of your father's family, and do not fail to write me.

Your affectionate brother,
William C. Burchard.

THEODORE BURCHARD
Son of Jabez Burchard, (p. 56)

Born March 14, 1793. Married Sophia Root.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Lydia Ann	Dead
Sophia	"
Theodore Root	" . Had one son (dead) and one daughter, Mary, unmarried and lived (in 1921) at Kenney Home, Station R, Seattle, Wash.

SYLVESTER BURCHARD
Son of Jabez Burchard, (page 56)
Hamilton, N. Y.

Born July 6, 1795. Died Dec. 30, 1851. Was a deacon in the Baptist church. Married Anna Platt, Nov. 29, 1824.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Esther	Aug. 20, 1827	June 22, 1906
Lucina	Apr. 13, 1830	Oct. 24, 1880
Sylvester, Jr.	Sept. 17, 1834	Dec. 11, 1907
Samuel B.	Apr. 6, 1836	Dead
Louise	Aug. 28, 1837	Oct. 14, 1876
Cynthia	May 10, 1845	May 3, 1886

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country, and the second part with the specific details of the project. The first part is divided into two sections: the first section deals with the general situation of the country, and the second section deals with the specific details of the project. The second part is divided into two sections: the first section deals with the general situation of the country, and the second section deals with the specific details of the project.

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country, and the second part with the specific details of the project. The first part is divided into two sections: the first section deals with the general situation of the country, and the second section deals with the specific details of the project. The second part is divided into two sections: the first section deals with the general situation of the country, and the second section deals with the specific details of the project.

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country, and the second part with the specific details of the project. The first part is divided into two sections: the first section deals with the general situation of the country, and the second section deals with the specific details of the project. The second part is divided into two sections: the first section deals with the general situation of the country, and the second section deals with the specific details of the project.

Esther Burchard (Buell)
Daughter of Sylvester Burchard, Sr.

Born, Aug. 20, 1827, died June 28, 1906. Married Warren J. Buell March 24, 1852. He died at Hamilton Feb. 6, 1920. She and her brother, Sylvester Burchard, Jr. owned the noted Chenango Valley Stock Farm. They had one child, Jennie, born Sept. 5, 1853.

Jennie Buel (Sisson)
Daughter of Ester Burchard Buell, Hamilton, N.Y.

Born Sept. 5, 1853. Died at Hamilton, Feb. 6, 1915. Married Professor Eugene P. Sisson. of Colgate University. Children as follows:

Grace	Principal of High School, Altoona, Pa.
Samuel	Married Ethel Usher. Live at Syracuse. One son
Warren, M.D.	" Emily Heffron. Have three children.
Eugene, M.D.	" Dorothy Cavenough. Two children.

Lucina Burchard (Richards)
Hamilton, N.Y.

Daughter of Sylvester Burchard, Sr.

Born Apr. 13, 1830. Married Newton Richards Mar. 1, 1852. Had one child, Louise, born June 22, 1854, died May 6, 1924; lived with widow of Samuel B. Burchard, Hamilton. Was a Grad. Vassar 1904; teacher in New York City, 1904-6; Geneva N.Y. 196-14; Balance of life in High School, Schenectady.

SYLVESTER BURCHARD, JR. Hamilton, N.Y.
Son of Sylvester Burchard.

Born Sept. 17, 1834. Died Dec. 11, 1907. Married Allie Morse Sept. 19, 1861. Was proprietor of the noted Chenango Valley Stock Farm. Was for years keeper of the Herd Book of the American Frisian Holstein Association. He imported at one time a shipload of Frisian Holstein cattle. His widow and son, S. Barton Burchard, now own and run the farm. His children and family history follow:

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also mentions the scope of the study and the limitations.

2. The second part of the paper describes the methodology used in the study. It includes the data collection methods, the sample size, and the statistical analysis techniques.

3. The third part of the paper presents the results of the study. It includes the findings of the research and the conclusions drawn from the data.

4. The fourth part of the paper discusses the implications of the study. It includes the practical applications of the findings and the suggestions for future research.

5. The fifth part of the paper is the conclusion. It summarizes the main findings of the study and reiterates the importance of the research.

Children of Sylvester Burchard, Jr. (preceding page):

S. Barton	Born Mar. 3, 1863	Married Minnie Starr.
Herbert Morse	July 16, 1869.	" " White.
Anna T.	Oct. 10, 1873	Grad. of Vassar 1897
		Columbia, 1903; Resides
		405 W. 118th St. New York.
		Principal Wadleigh H.S.
		Annex, 125 E. 85th St.
S. Louise	Jan. 28, 1882.	Graduate, Vassar. Teaches
		in Schenectady.

S. Barton Burchard
Hamilton, New York.

Born March 3, 1863. Married Mimie Starr October 3, 1895. He operates the noted Chenango Valley Stock Farm of his father.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Russell	July 16, 1896	See record below.
Helen Louise	Aug. 4, 1902	Grad. Syracuse Univ. '24.

Russell Burchard, New York City.
Son of S. Barton Burchard.

Born July 16, 1896. Married Susanna Field, New York City, Oct. 7, 1922. Resides 25 West 75th St. N.Y. Graduate of Colgate University. Served in World War, a non-commissioned officer in Naval Aviation. Now with S.W. Abrams & Co. Inc. 565 Fifth Ave. New York. as Bond Salesman Have one child, Elizabeth, born June 2, 1924.

- - - - -

Herbert Morse Burchard
Son of Sylvester Burchard, Jr.

Born July 16, 1869. Married Minnie White June 28, 1893. Died at Syracuse Aug. 21, 1911. Grad. Colgate Univ. 1891. Ph.D. Teacher Ives Sem. Antwerp, N.Y. 1891-2; Cook Academy 1892-4; Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis. 1894-6; Fellow in Greek, Chicago Univ. 1896-9; Prof. Greek, Syracuse Univ. 1899; Fraternity Delta Kappa Epsilon PBK PHD 1900 Chicago Univ. 1906 A year in Greece with wife. He led an active religious life of good cheer, an ardent active Baptist, his pastor referred to him as one of his most efficient and wise co-laborers.

The first of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one. It is a
 complex one, and it is not possible to
 describe it in a few words. It is a
 system of many parts, and it is not
 possible to describe it in a few words.

The second of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one. It is a
 complex one, and it is not possible to
 describe it in a few words. It is a
 system of many parts, and it is not
 possible to describe it in a few words.

The third of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one. It is a
 complex one, and it is not possible to
 describe it in a few words. It is a
 system of many parts, and it is not
 possible to describe it in a few words.

The fourth of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one. It is a
 complex one, and it is not possible to
 describe it in a few words. It is a
 system of many parts, and it is not
 possible to describe it in a few words.

Samuel B. Burchard, Oswego, N.Y.
Son of Sylvester Burchard, Sr.

Born Apr. 6, 1836. Married Francis P. Allen Nov. 5, 1860, daughter of Sardis & Frances Allen, early settlers of Oswego County. Graduate of Colgate, Hamilton, N.Y. 1858. Lived and died in Oswego. Was a man of high standing and influence throughout the county, and held positions of honor and trust both in city and county. An ardent Republican, loyal and just to the public. In 1870 appointed collector of Internal Revenue for the county; for 17 years he was Dep. Col. Customs, Port of Oswego. The remainder of life was in the Insurance business. Golden wedding celebrated Nov. 15, 1910, and Mrs. Burchard died suddenly Jan. 6. He died Dec. 12, 1912.

They were among the most active and influential members of the Congregational Church; in view of this the church has a carved communion table bearing a gold tablet to his memory, the gift of their only daughter. Frances Allen Burchard.

Frances Allen Burchard.

Born and educated in Oswego. Graduate of Oswego State Normal School, and now a teacher in City High School.

- - - - -

Louise M. Burchard Pierce, Hamilton, N.Y.
Daughter of Sylvester Burchard.

Born Aug. 23, 1837. Married Frank Pierce. Had one son, Frank Burchard Pierce who died Jan. 4, 1892. Father and son were graduates of Colgate Univ. and members of Mis: Chap. Delta Kappa Epsilon; the father gave this fraternity its Chapter House, in memory of his son. Family were Baptists.

Cynthia Burchard Andrews, Hamilton, N.Y.
Daughter of Sylvester Burchard.

Born Mar. 10, 1845. Died May 3, 1886. Married Prof. N. L. Andrews Prof. of Greek, Colgate University. No children.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is well-posed and that the solution exists and is unique. The second part of the paper is devoted to the construction of the solution. It is shown that the solution can be constructed by the method of successive approximations. The third part of the paper is devoted to the numerical solution of the problem. It is shown that the numerical solution can be obtained by the method of finite differences.

The fourth part of the paper is devoted to the stability of the solution. It is shown that the solution is stable with respect to the initial conditions and the data of the problem.

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to the application of the results to the problem of the motion of a particle in a magnetic field. It is shown that the results of the paper can be applied to the problem of the motion of a particle in a magnetic field. The sixth part of the paper is devoted to the conclusion. It is shown that the results of the paper are of great importance for the theory of the motion of a particle in a magnetic field.

Roxana (Burchard) Ferry
Utica, N.Y.

Daughter of Jabez Burchard and Lucina Barton.

Born October 6, 1797, at Granby, Mass.

Died January 19, 1842.

Married Herman Ferry.

Herman Ferry was born August 4, 1786, at Granby, Mass.

Died March 31, 1856, at Utica, N.Y.

Both he and his wife were buried at Utica, N.Y.

Children as follows: (Generations marked (1) (2) (3) (4)
and (5).

(2) Children of Roxana Burchard and Herman Ferry.

Lucina Ann Ferry, born June 10, 1815 at Remsen, N.Y.

Died April 18, 1832.

(2) William Henry Ferry born April 10, 1819, at Remsen, N.Y.

Married Mary Ann Williams May 16, 1842.

Died at Lake Forest, Ill. March 26, 1880.

Mary Ann Williams born Oct. 26, 1816, at Morrisville, N.Y.

Died Jan. 27, 1896, at San Diego, Calif.

(2) James Harvey Ferry born Jan. 24, 1823, at Remsen, Oneida County, N.Y.

Married Sept. 7, 1846, Mary Ann Hamilton, Verona, N.Y.

Died Nov. 30, 1859, at Chicago, Ill.

Mary Ann Hamilton born Aug. 28, 1822, at Steuben, Oneida County, N.Y.

Died Dec. 22, 1906, Highland Park, Ill.

Children of William Henry Ferry and Mary Ann Williams.

(3) Mary R. Ferry born May 27, 1843, at Utica, N.Y.

Married March 25, 1873 to Charles K. Giles, Lake Front, Ill.

Died August 28, 1918, at San Jose, Calif.

Charles K. Giles born August 21, 1837, at Athol, Mass.

Died March 22, 1910, at San Jose, Calif.

(3) William Henry Ferry, Jr. born May 15, 1845, at Utica, NY.

Married Oct. 12, 1875, Abby Farwell, Lake Front, Ill.

Died March 4, 1900, at Lake Forest, Ill.

Abbie Farwell born April 4, 1851, at Chicago, Ill.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$. It is shown that the system (1) has solutions for arbitrary values of the parameters $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$ if and only if the conditions (2) are satisfied. The conditions (2) are necessary and sufficient for the existence of solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$.

In the second part of the paper the problem of the existence of solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$ is solved. It is shown that the system (1) has solutions for arbitrary values of the parameters $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$ if and only if the conditions (3) are satisfied. The conditions (3) are necessary and sufficient for the existence of solutions of the system (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$.

- (3) Helen A Ferry born Nov. 26, 1846 at Utica, N.Y.
Died March 27, 1884, Chicago, Ill.
- (3) Clara T. Ferry born Feb. 14, 1849, Utica, N.Y.
Died January 9, 1861, Utica, N.Y.
- (3) Charles E. Ferry, (Lawyer)
Born Sept. 1, 1851, at Utica.
Married May 31, 1881 to Emily Dwight Mansfield, New Haven, Conn.
Died May 2, 1910 at Phoenix, Ariz.
Emily Dwight Mansfield born Nov. 17, 1853, at New Haven, Conn.
- (3) Lillian May Ferry born May 24, 1855 at Utica
Died January 8, 1889 at Lake Forest, Ill.
- (3) John Howard Ferry born April 20, 1856 at Utica.
Married Oct. 17, 1883 to Clara Whiting Smith, Lyons, Iowa.
Clara Whiting Smith born Aug. 16, 1857 at Taylors Falls, Minn.
- - - - -

Children of James Hervey Ferry and Mary Ann Hamilton.

- (3) James William Ferry born Sept. 21, 1851 at Grand Haven, Mich.
Married Oct. 7, 1885, to Wealthy May Johnson, Chicago, Ill.
Died March 21, 1907, at Chicago, Ill.
Wealthy May Johnson born Nov. 30, 1859.
No Children.

- (5) Ellie H. Ferry, born Sept. 12, 1857, at Chicago, Ill.
Married June 5, 1898 to Robert Weston Patton, at Chicago.
Robert Weston Patton born May 29, 1854 at Hartford, Conn.
- - - - -

Children of Mary R. Ferry and Charles E. Giles.

- (4) Mabel Ferry Giles born May 1, 1874 at Lake Forest, Ill.
Living, 1923, at San Jose, Calif.
- (4) Mary William Giles born Oct. 26, 1878, at Lake Forest, Ill.
Married Aug. 28, 1901 to Alfred Breed Post, Santa Clara, Calif.
Alfred Breed Post born Feb. 4, 1873, at Santa Clara, Calif.
Mr and Mrs Alfred Breed Post, living 1923, at San Jose, Calif.
- (4) Bertha Stratton Giles born Feb. 4, 1881, at Lake Forest, Ill.
Living, 1923, at San Jose, Calif.

Children of William Henry Ferry, Jr. and Abby Farwell.

- (4) William Henry Ferry III. born July 13, 1876, at Lake Forest, Ill.
Died Feb. 25, 1883, Chicago, Ill.
- (4) John Farwell Ferry born Oct. 12, 1877 at Sterling, Ill.
Died Feb. 11, 1910, Chicago, Ill.
- (4) Francis Farwell Ferry, born Nov. 25, 1878, at Lake Forest, Ill.
Married July 28, 1921 to Mrs. Deborah Sayles Hill, Chatham,
Mrs. Deborah Sayles Hill, born Mass.
Nov. 17, 1880, at Pawtucket, R.I. She had five children, all
Hills.
- (4) Montague Ferry born Sept. 22, 1881, at Lake Forest, Ill.
Married June 25, 1910 to Josephine Carter of Quincy, Ill.
- (4) Rev. Horace Farwell Ferry, born May 13, 1884 at Lake Forest, Ill.
Married May 13, 1916, Caroline Royley Clarke, Rochester, N.Y.

- - - - -

Children of Charles H. Ferry and Emily Dwight Mansfield.

- (4) Mansfield Ferry (lawyer) Living 1923 New York City.
Born June 21, 1882, Chicago, Ill.
Married April 9, 1917, Jean Morris, New York City.
Jean Morris born March 17, 1893.
- (4) Ronald Mansfield Ferry, M.D. (Medical Research Work, Living
1923 near Boston, Mass.
Born June 14, 1891, Chicago, Ill.
Married June 20, 1916 to Virginia Campbell Townsend, N.Y. City
Virginia Campbell Townsend born April 27, 1892.

- - - - -

Children of John Howard Ferry and Clarence Whiting Smith.

- (4) William Howard Ferry born Nov. 7, 1884, Elkhart, Ind.
Married May 14, 1907 to Agnes Kathleen Wright, Bostonia, Calif.
- (4) Douglass Howitt Ferry born March 29, 1886, Elkhart, Ind.
Married August 5, 1911 to Endora B. Bundy, of Dawson Canada.
- (4) Mary Hayes Ferry, born Nov. 22, 1887, at San Diego, Calif.

(4) Marshall Williams Ferry born Feb. 19, 1890, at San Diego, Calif.
Died May 31/ 1893, at San Diego.

(4) Clara Williams Ferry born July 15, 1896 at San Diego, Cali.
Married Feb. 21, 1920 Albin Nace Caldwell of San Diego.

(4) Mabel Farwell Ferry born Sept. 14, 1900 at Chicago, Ill.

- - - - -

Children of Mary Williams Giles and Alfred Breed Post.

(5) Alfred Breed Post, Jr. born Dec. 14, 1906 at San Jose, Calif.

(5) Janet Giles Post born Oct. 24, 1908, at San Jose, Calif.

(5) Charles Truman Post, born Feb. 7, 1916, at San Jose, Calif.

- - - - -

Child of Francis Farwell Ferry and Deborah Sayles Hill.

(5) Francis Farwell Ferry, Jr. born March 9, 1922, at Evanston, Ill.

Child of Montague Ferry and Josephine Carter.

(5) Phyllis Carter Ferry born June 24, 1911.

- - - - -

Children of Rev. Horace Farwell Ferry and Caroline Rowley Clarke

(5) Caroline Farwell Ferry born July 4, 1917, at Superior, Wis.

(5) Horace Farwell Ferry, Jr. born April 22, 1919, Chicago, Ill.

(5) David Ferry, born June - Lived only two weeks.

(5) John Huntington Ferry born August 24, 1922, Chicago, Ill.

- - - - -

Children of Mansfield Ferry and Jean Morris.

(5)	John Mansfield Ferry, born	April 24, 1919.
(5)	Francis Mansfield Ferry, "	Dec. 3, 1920.
(5)	May Mansfield Ferry "	March 25, 1922.

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general survey of the situation in the country.

2. The second part contains a detailed analysis of the economic situation.

3. The third part deals with the social and cultural aspects of the situation.

4. The fourth part discusses the political situation and the role of the government.

5. The fifth part contains conclusions and recommendations for the future.

6. The sixth part is a summary of the main findings of the report.

7. The seventh part is a list of references and sources used in the report.

8. The eighth part is a list of appendices and supplementary material.

9. The ninth part is a list of abbreviations and symbols used in the report.

10. The tenth part is a list of footnotes and references.

11. The eleventh part is a list of tables and figures.

12. The twelfth part is a list of maps and diagrams.

13. The thirteenth part is a list of statistical data.

14. The fourteenth part is a list of conclusions and recommendations.

15. The fifteenth part is a list of references and sources.

Children of Ronald Mansfield Ferry and Virginia Campbell Townsend

- (5) Virginia Townsend Ferry born August 5, 1917.
- (5) Ronald Mansfield Ferry, Jr. born April 26, 1921

Children of William Howard Ferry and Agnes Kathleen Wright.

- (5) William Howard Ferry, Jr. born March 2d, 1910, San Diego, Cal.

Children of Douglas Hewitt Ferry and Endora B. Bundy.

- (5) John Douglass Ferry born May 4, 1912 at Dawson, Canada.
- (5) Elizabeth Leigh Ferry: Twins.
Francis Farwell Ferry:
 Born December 5, 1916, at Berkeley, Calif.

Children of Ellie H. Ferry and Robert Weston Patton.

- (4) Rev. William Weston Patton, born March 15, 1889, at Chicago.
 Married August 19, 1914, Elizabeth Boynton, Five Islands.
 Elizabeth Boynton born Dec. 8, 1891, at Brookline, Mass.
- (4) Hamilton Patton, born Oct. 21, 1891, at Chicago, Ill.
 Married Oct. 15, 1914, to Edith Platt Warner, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Edith Platt Warner, born Oct. 18, 1891, at Brooklyn, N.Y.
- (4) Robert Ferry Patton, born Feb. 27, 1896, at Chicago, Ill.
 Married Nov. 15, 1917, to Mildred Simons of Boston, Mass.
 Mildred Simonds born August 23, 1894.

Children of Rev. William W. Patton and Elizabeth Boynton.

- (5) Russell Boynton Patton; born July 25, 1915, at West Medford, Mass
- (5) Elizabeth Patton, born Nov. 15, 1916, at West Medford, Mass
- (5) Edith Ferry Patton, born April 28, 1919, at Haverhill, Mass.

Children of Hamilton Patton and Edith Platt Warner.

- (5) Doris Warner Patton, born Nov. 4, 1915, at Medford, Oregon.
- (5) Helen Patton, born April 1, 1917, " " "
- (5) Hamilton Patton, Jr. born Nov. 12, 1919, " " "

Child of Robert Ferry Patton and Mildred Simonds.

- (5) Robert Simonds Patton, born Nov. 4, 1921, at Newton Centre, Mass.

JABEZ BURCHARD, Jr.

Son of Jabez Burchard, Granby, Mass.

Born Nov. 24, 1799. Married Lucy Munger on Jan. 31, 1821

Children

Remarks

Mariette

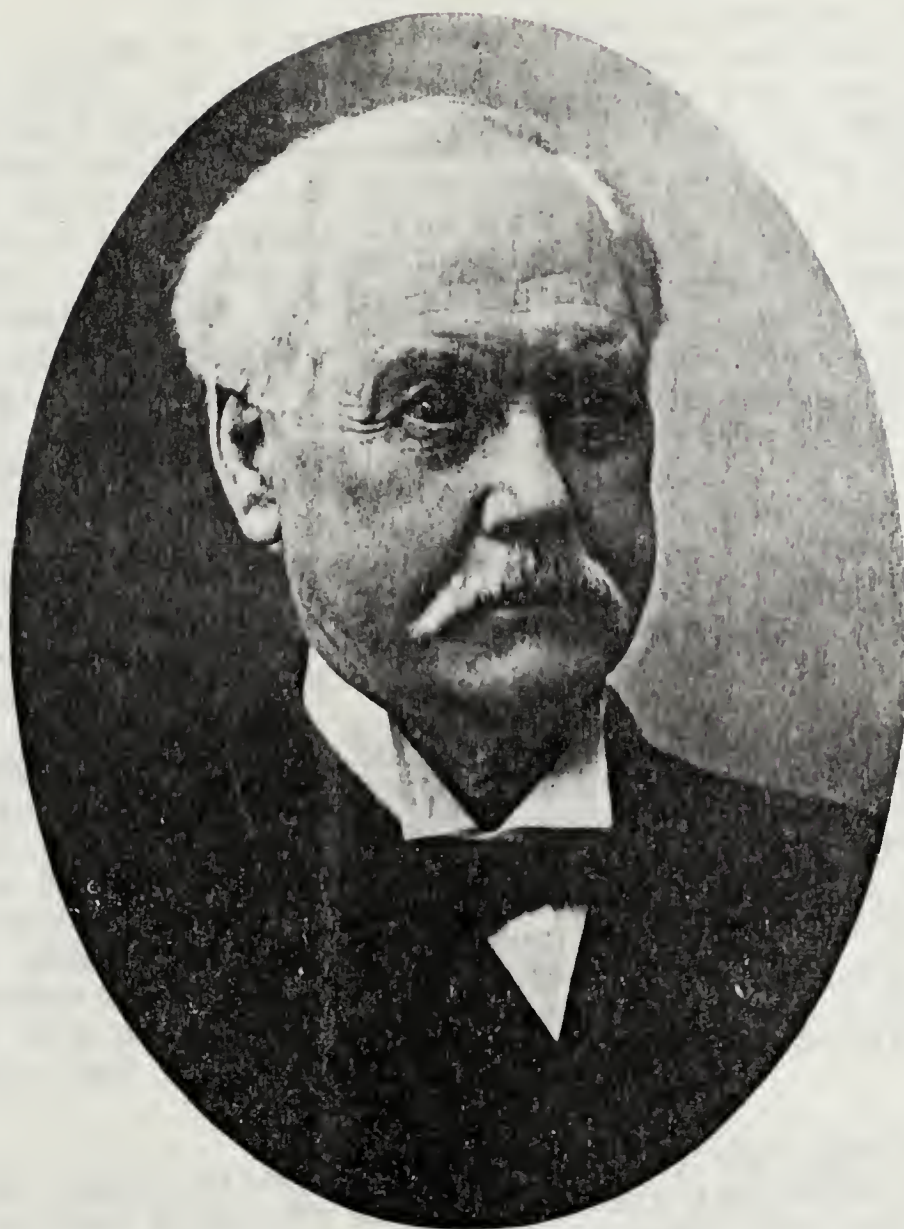
Born October, 1821. Married Henry White, January, 1844. Had three children; George H. now in California; Susan M. present address unknown; and Thomas B. of Plainwell, Mich.

Susan

Born April 2, 1826. Married A.A. Buch in 1845. Died February 11, 1901, leaving one son, Almond B.

George W.

Born Dec. 26, 1835, in Oneida County, New York. See biography on next page.



General George M. Burchard

Born--December 26, 1835, Oneida County, New York

Died--January 16, 1921, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

General Burchard served his country as a private and as a commissioned officer in the Civil War, and later as a lawyer, in various capacities as a public officer, as the editor of Hoard's Dairyman, and as a progressive farmer. He was able, fearless, and genuine in all the relations of life.



Portrait of the Hon. John Jay
Governor of New York
1790-1800
The portrait is a full-length standing figure of a man in 18th-century attire, including a powdered wig and a long coat. He is holding a book or document in his left hand. The portrait is set within an oval frame.

GENERAL GEORGE W. BURCHARD

General George W. Burchard was born in Oneida County, N.Y. December 26, 1835, of the marriage of Jabez and Lucy (Munger) Burchard. In the paternal line the ancestry has been traced back to Thomas Burchard, who was born in Roxbury, England in 1595, and in 1635, with his wife, one son and five daughters, came to America on the ship True Love. He died at Saybrook, Conn. in 1657. His son John (1) 1628-1702, was born in England and was one of the original settlers and the first town clerk of Norwich, Connecticut, his name appearing on the town map and original transfer of the land from the Indian owners. From him the line of descent comes down through James, 1665-? John (2) 1704-1780; John (3) 1728-1800; Jabez (1) 1765-1844; Jabez (2) 1799-1860; and George W. 1835-1921, the subject of this sketch. At the age of 15 years Jabez (1) enlisted in the Eighth Company of the Fourth Massachusetts Regiment for service in the Revolutionary War. Six years later he married Lucina Barton, the daughter of his former captain, and in 1812 they moved to Central New York.

Following the removal of his parents to Wisconsin in 1850, George W. Burchard attended Carroll College at Waukesha, taught school, and on completing the law course at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. returned to Fox Lake, Wisconsin, to take up the practice of law. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted as a private in Company E, 29th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, refusing a commission because he had induced others to enlist as privates. Because of his ability, he was commissioned as a major in less than a year, and saw service in the field as soldier and staff officer.

At the conclusion of the Civil War, the then Major Burchard took up the practice of law at Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, where he resided from 1867 until his death in 1921, at the age of eighty-five years. In addition to his practice of law he took a vital interest in political affairs and served his state in various capacities. He was private secretary to Governor Smith and Colonel on his staff, Agent for the State in the collection of war claims, a member of various boards, and for two years filled the office of Adjutant General of the State of Wisconsin.

In 1892 he became associate editor of Hoard's Dairyman, and for twenty years served the dairy interests of the nation in this capacity and also as an officer of the Wisconsin Dairy-

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

BY

JOHN F. JOHNSON, M.D., LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA,

AND

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS,

AND

men's Association. He became Postmaster of Fort Atkinson, in 1898, conducting this office in his usual efficient manner for eighteen years.

In 1866 he was united in marriage to Lucinda Elizabeth Charles, whose paternal grandfather was born in Ireland of Scotch parentage and whose maternal ancestors trace back to Charles Pelton, a Huguenot, who accompanied John Winthrop to America in 1830. Of this union five sons were born, of whom Robert Charles and Paul Charles now survive and live at Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. There also survive at this writing (1927) three grandsons, three granddaughters, and one great grandson.

At the time of the death of General Burchard on Jan. 16, 1921 the editor of Hoard's Dairyman concluded a statement concerning his service to agriculture as follows:

"He was not a prolific writer, but what he wrote was in clear masterful English and went straight to the heart of this subject. In his editorial work he excelled as a critic. He knew what constituted evidence. This made him a reliable and capable counselor; it led professors of dairy husbandry to consult him regarding their investigations; and it assisted him in separating the wheat from the chaff. He was eminently fair and had no other concern but to determine the evidence of the material before him. During the World War when some talked loud and long about their 'rights', he wrote what he lived - 'Every right employs a corresponding obligation, every privilege a corresponding duty.' Those who lived and labored with him loved him most, and they knew he was genuine."

IN MEMORIAM
John C. Burchard, Chicago.

Eldest son of Gen. George W. Burchard, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
John C. Burchard, Esq. died January 21, 1925. following an operation for gall bladder infection, at the Passavant Hospital Chicago. His friends were shocked by the news of his death, for few knew he had any serious illness. He was a man of high standing professionally and socially, and in his college fraternity, the Beta Theta Pi, in which he had held office. The funeral was under the auspices of his college fraternity, with an address by President Shepardson. The large attendance witnessed the esteem in which he was held in society. He was a man of sterling qualities with a fine sensitive nature, with particular friendliness and service towards young men just starting in the city, where he had been a lawyer for thirty years. He was buried January 23, 1925, in Graceland Cemetery, Chicago. Was a member of the First Congregational Church, Ft. Atkinson, Wisc. Mr Burchard took great interest in helping along the work of this genealogy, and his passing is deeply regretted by the Secretary.

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
John	Sept. 26, 1867	Married Daisy Plummer 1899. Graduate Beloit College 1892. Lawyer in Chicago, Ill. Lives at 1130 Chestnut Ave., Wilmette, Chicago. One son, Donald Edward, born Nov. 22, 1900.
Robert	June 16, 1869	Married Harriett Stevens Nov. 17, '96. Reside at Fort Atkinson, Wis. He is clerk in Post Office. Was a captain 1st Wis. Regt. in Spanish-American War. Have three children, Robt. S. b. 1898; Ruth and Thomas, twins, b. Dec. 26, 1902.
Henry	Sept. 7, 1872	Married Carrie Stevens in 1902. Die June 11, 1904. One child, Bruce M. born Sept. 1, 1903.
Frederick Paul	Nov. 22, 1874 Sept. 8, 1873	Died Sept. 4, 1896. Graduate Beloit College 1899. Married Elizabeth Hunter 1900. In 191 was on the editorial staff of "Hoard's Dairyman". Two children, Mary, b. 1902 and Elizabeth, b. 190

HORACE SEAVER BURCHARD
Son of Jabez Burchard, page 54.

Born Sept. 19, 1801 at Granby, Mass. Died Apr. 18, 1885. Married Susan Hamilton Jan. 7, 1824, born at Steuben, N. Y. May 13, 1802. He was a Baptist and a Republican; but later in life a Democrat. His wife was of the old Judge Hamilton kin, for whom, it is said, the town of Hamilton, N. Y. was named. He is said to have been greatly interested in the Burchard history and to have written much on the subject. He was a forage master during the Civil War and during the latter part of the war, his son, Horace, Jr. was with him. Lived at Hamilton, N. Y.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hamilton Horace, Jr.	Jan. 10, 1828 Apr. 1, 1833	See his history and family below. Was graduate of Colgate Univ. and had taught school for some time in Kentucky and other places. Was a Baptist minister, and pastor of a Baptist church for some time at Woodstock, Ill; afterwards pastor at Kankakee, Ill. (cont'd next page)

Lucia Feb. 3, 1839 For several years pastor of a Baptist church at Brattleboro, Vt. He married Miss Kate M. Fletcher. Soon after returning from an extended trip to Europe and the Holy Land, he died suddenly at Brattleboro, Vt. of heart failure, on Oct. 25, 1879. His widow still lives or did a short time ago in Brattleboro.

Never married, but lived with her parents at Hamilton, N. Y. She was a Baptist and willed a part of her estate to remodel the Baptist church at Hamilton. She died at a sanitarium in Geneva, N. Y. Oct. 17, 1893.

Hamilton Burchard
1st son of Horace Seaver Burchard

Born Jan. 10, 1828. Went to Colgate University; taught school; was a farmer and great reader. Early in life went to Tennessee to farm; settled at Smith's Cross Roads, now Dayton, Tenn. Married Jane C. Cothard, Apr. 12, 1851 and died July 2, 1906.

At the time of the Civil War, because he was a northern man, the Confederates took him and put him in jail for two weeks. Then it was arranged to take him to the Andersonville Prison. They gave him a bucket of water, a candle and a newspaper to pass his last night with; but he happened to find a large, strong splinter with which he dug through the brick wall, a hole large enough to crawl through by taking off all his clothes. He jumped to the ground from the second-story window and escaped. At the close of the war, his father and brother visited him and hunted up the men who put him in jail, and made them pay for it.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Horace	Apr. 6, 1852	Died while young.
Geo. Hamilton	Nov. 7, 1855	(See biography below)
Lucia E.	Feb. 11, 1857	Married Moses Bottomlee; lives (1917) at Birmingham, Ala.
Susan	Sept. 15, 1859	Died of diphtheria when quite young.
William S.	June 8, 1861	Married Anna L. Dye; live in Dayton, (Tenn.)
Henry F.	Mar. 11, 1864	" Martha McPherson.
Gertrude	Apr. 15, 1866	" Edw. Henderson; live at "
S. Caroline	Oct. 14, 1877	" Wm. H. Wolfe; have six children; live at Oak Ridge, Oregon.

George Hamilton Burchard
2nd son of Hamilton Burchard (preceding page)

Born Nov. 7, 1855. Married Therza Standfield May 1, 1878. Was a farmer and coal miner; also a Seventh Day Adventist. They live at Dayton, Tenn.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Minnie Alice	July 20, 1879	Married Dow Pool, a jeweler, October 1892; have two children, Floyd and Arta.
Walter Anderson	Aug. 27, 1882	Married Anna Fitzgerald at Russellville, Ark. Sept. 15, 1907. Coal miner at this place. Three children: Lloyd Bertram, b. July 28, 1908 died July 24, 1909; Violet, b. Aug. 5, 1910; Durward, b. Sept. 24, 1914.
Riley P.	May 28, 1885	Married Rose Tothier Sept. 6, 1906. A coal miner. Four children: Dallae b. June 25, 1907; Holly M., b. June 24, 1909; Clarence, b. May 31, 1912; Carl Elmer, b. Feb. 12, 1914.
Cora Ann	Jan. 20, 1892	Born at Dayton, Tenn.
Jennie Pearl	Sept. 26, 1894	Married Frank Boyd; two children, John Allen, b. May 22, 1915 and Rutherford.
John		Died in infancy.
James William	Feb. 13, 1897	Was born at Dayton, Tenn.

William S. Burchard
5th Son of Hamilton Burchard (preceding page)

Born June 8, 1861 at Dayton, Tenn. Was a farmer and traveling salesman; noted for a great memory and large family. His county (Rhea) is noted for its strawberry crop; several stations along the railroad will ship ten cars a day. He married Jan. 28, 1882 Anna L. Dye. He is a Seventh Day Adventist. Lives in Dayton, Tenn.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hattie B.	Oct. 27, 1882	Photographer; address (1917) Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lillie F.	Aug. 31, 1884	Married James Olinger; one child, Mildred, b. May 15, 1905. Address (1917) Altoona, Ala.
Ancil D.	Oct. 5, 1886	Farmer at Dayton. Married Ethel Dacus Apr. 8, 1911; one child, Hazel, b. Apr. 12, 1912 at Russellville, Ark.

Herchel H.	Sept. 4, 1888	Married Lula Cheeks at Birmingham, Ala. One child, Thelma Naoma, born July, 1908.
Lenora O.	June 13, 1890	Graduate nurse; 7th Day Adventist.
Celia M.	May 19, 1893	" " ; Address Box 354, Galesburg, Ill.
Arnold A.	Feb. 19, 1892	Married Carrie Wilson of Harriman, Tenn. Jan. 17, 1917. Lives there and is connected with the Cumberland Telephone Co.
Edith Katherine	July 29, 1897	In school at Moline Ill (at date of 1917, this report)
Glenn Ishmael	" " "	Address (1917) 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 5th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Grace V.	Feb. 28, 1900	In Dayton High School (1917)
Wallace H.	June 12, 1905	
Buell H.	June 12, 1906	
Elain E.	Jan. 2, 1907	

Henry F. Burchard
6th Son of Hamilton Burchard

Born Mar. 11, 1864 at Dayton, Tenn. Married Martha McPherson. He was killed by falling slate in a coal mine at Mineral Springs, Ala. on Mar. 3, 1903.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Mary Jane	Jan. 17, 1882	Married Robert Green Jan. 20, 1908. Address: RFD 5, Dayton, Tenn.
Horace Seaver	May 19, 1885	Married Emma Wilson Apr. 10, 1904; Address: Soddy, Tenn.
Eva Lillian	Apr. 5, 1888	Married Henry Howsley Nov. 1905.
Winniefred	June 3, 1901	" Napoleon Wilson, Sept. 11, 1904. Live in Oakdale, Tenn.
Grant W.	Nov. 25, 1895	Married Rachel Brackett. Live in Soddy, Tenn.
Esther Buell	Jan. 24, 1896	Teacher; married a Mr. Newell, 1917
Ruth Alma	Aug. 24, 1901	

JOHN BURCHARD
Son of Jabez Burchard, page 54

Born March 5, 1804. Was drowned Jan. 8, 1831.

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general survey of the situation in the country.	2. The second part is devoted to a detailed study of the various branches of the economy.	3. The third part is devoted to a study of the social and cultural life of the country.
4. The fourth part is devoted to a study of the political situation in the country.	5. The fifth part is devoted to a study of the international relations of the country.	6. The sixth part is devoted to a study of the future prospects of the country.
7. The seventh part is devoted to a study of the various problems connected with the development of the country.	8. The eighth part is devoted to a study of the various measures which should be taken to solve these problems.	9. The ninth part is devoted to a study of the various factors which influence the development of the country.
10. The tenth part is devoted to a study of the various results of the work done during the year.	11. The eleventh part is devoted to a study of the various conclusions which can be drawn from the work done during the year.	12. The twelfth part is devoted to a study of the various suggestions which can be made for the improvement of the work done during the year.

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general survey of the situation in the country.	2. The second part is devoted to a detailed study of the various branches of the economy.	3. The third part is devoted to a study of the social and cultural life of the country.
4. The fourth part is devoted to a study of the political situation in the country.	5. The fifth part is devoted to a study of the international relations of the country.	6. The sixth part is devoted to a study of the future prospects of the country.
7. The seventh part is devoted to a study of the various problems connected with the development of the country.	8. The eighth part is devoted to a study of the various measures which should be taken to solve these problems.	9. The ninth part is devoted to a study of the various factors which influence the development of the country.
10. The tenth part is devoted to a study of the various results of the work done during the year.	11. The eleventh part is devoted to a study of the various conclusions which can be drawn from the work done during the year.	12. The twelfth part is devoted to a study of the various suggestions which can be made for the improvement of the work done during the year.

The work done during the year has been very satisfactory and it is hoped that the results of the work done during the year will be of great value to the country.

LUCINA BURCHARD

Daughter of Jabez Burchard.
Born October 8, 1805. Married Ichabod Miller.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Electa	Born 1825; died 1849
Cynthia	Born 1826; died 1896. Married Newton Crissey Had 4 children- Charles, Anna, Marry and Jennie. Jennie married Seneca B. Burchard (great grand son of Jabez Burchard, June 1894.
Mary Elizabeth	Married John Osborne.
Hannah	Born Sept. 15, 1841, Kankakee, Ill. Married Seneca B. Burchard (a cousin of the Hon. Seneca, born 1790) June 1879. Had three chil- dren, Charles, Caroline and Ruth.
Isaac	Died in infancy.

Hannah Burchard White

Daughter of Jabez Burchard. Born March 28, 1808; died May
9, 1850. Married L.B. White.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
James S.	Had a son and daughter. Father and son dead.
Jabez B	Died unmarried
Amelia	Born Aug. 15, 1829, at Remsen, N.Y.

Amelia White

Daughter of F.B. White and Hannah Burchard. Born Aug. 15, 1829.
Married Henry C. Yale, who died Feb. 27, 1897. Was a wealthy
merchant of New York City of the firm of Townsend & Yale.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Henrietta	Born 1855, died in infancy.
Wm. Henry	Born Mar. 1, 1859.
Nellie W.	" May 10, 1865. Married John Taylor. Have two daughters, and live at New Rochelle, N.Y.
Fannir Burchard	Born Nov. 15, 1869. Married Rev. George Nattress. Live at Marblehead, Mass.

William Henry Yale

Amelia White. Born Mar. 1, 1859.
Has business in New York City.
New York.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Theodore	B. Jan. 19, 1885 Lives in New York City.
Henry	" Jan. 20, 1886 Ditto
William	" Aug. 6, 1887 Lives at Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
Arthur	Oct. 10, 1889 Ditto
Burchard	June 25, 1891 Lives in New York City.
Margaret	Jan. 6, 1893 Ditto
Amelia	Sept. 15, 1895 "
David	Feb. 23, 1900 "

* * * * *

HON. CHARLES AUSTIN BURCHARD.
Son of Jabez Burchard, of Wisconsin.

Born Jan. 1, 1810. The following is his biography as given in "Fathers of Wisconsin":

"Hon. Charles A. Burchard is a descendant of the Revolutionary stock of 1776. His father, Jabez Burchard, was a soldier serving under Benedict Arnold at West Point at the time he attempted to betray that important post to the enemy, and was one of the guard at the time of the execution of Andre. Charles A. was born in Granby, Mass. Jan. 1, 1810; had an academic education, and in early life was a farmer. On February 25, 1829, he married Mary Pitcher, and for some years resided in Oneida, New York. He next settled in Prairieville (Waukesha)

Wis., Oct. 22, 1845, and then removed to Beaver Dam, Wis. Was elected a member of the first Constitutional Convention from Waukesha County, and served on the committee on suffrage and elective franchise, and took an active part in all the proceedings of that body.

Mr. Burchard had a wide and varied experience in pioneer life, and could have furnished many graphic descriptions of early days, as his career in the West has covered the entire growth of the state. Personally he possessed many strong characteristics, and like his compeers, ever exercised a strong social and political influence, always, happily, for the public good.

His career, indeed, was ever one both honorable and useful. His example is worthy of all praise. He died at Beaver Dam, Apr. 1, 1879.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Charles A., Jr.	Biography and family below.
Hon. Samuel D.	" " " "
Lydia	Married Leta Trask and died in Utah. A daughter, Katherine B., now over forty years old, lives with her father (1914) at 4500 Vincent Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.
Agnes	Married Rev. Edward Ellis; both dead and left several children. The oldest, now Mrs. K. M. Putnam, resides at 4157 Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Charles A. Burchard, Jr.
Son of (above) Charles A., Sr.
Wisconsin

Born Feb. 4, 1834 at Martinsburg, N. Y. He was married Jan. 11, 1857, and his widow, Mrs. M. E. Burchard, now lives at Manhattan, Kans., and still (1914) at the age of 77 enjoys good health. Mr. Burchard settled in Maniton County, Mo. At the beginning of the Civil War, he joined the Missouri Home Guards, June 1861, acting as Scout most of the time. He was connected with the 7th Regt. Kansas for a time, but at his death was recruiting men for the army. He was assassinated on the steps of the Court House at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. on Sept. 10, 1863 by another recruiting officer with whom there had been some previous trouble.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Neillie M.	Born 1859. Lives now (1921) at 427 Sterling Place, Madison, Wis. Married in 1883 to Wm. H. Orvis at Beaver Dam, Wis. He has been Asst. State Librarian for 18 years. They have one child, Mary Burchard Orvis, b. Dec. 28, 1885, graduate of Univ. of Wis., is a magazine writer, mostly editorial work on the "Outlook", "Review of Reviews" and several others
Horace Howard	See next page.

Horace Howard Burchard
Son of Charles A., Jr., preceding page
Greenwood, Tex.

Born Nov. 19, 1860 in Maniton County, Mo. When only seven years old he had contracted hip disease which made him a cripple for life, and he has never known what good health was. But full of the spirit of enterprise he went to Greenwood, Tex. in 1881, took up land five miles north of the town, began farming, and was married Oct. 4, 1887 to Miss Eliza Johnson of Greenwood, Texas.

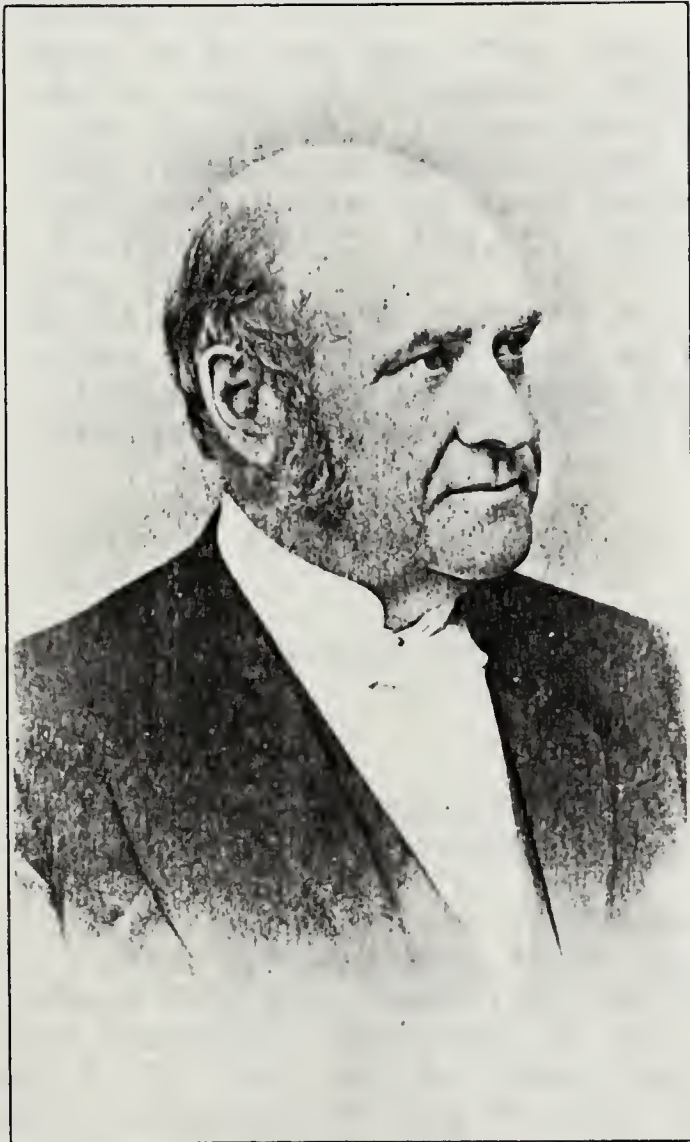
<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Mary M.	Aug. 23, 1888
Orvis T.	Sept. 4, 1889
Carl D.	June 20, 1894
Austin Z.	Dec. 13, 1898
George F.	Jan. 3, 1904
Ella L.	Mar. 14, 1906
Infant	Feb. 10, 1910

Mary M. Burchard, daughter of Horace Howard B., born Aug. 23, 1888, married W. L. Duke and they live at Marietta, Okla. Have two children, Horace C., b. Dec. 13, 1911 and Winifred E. Burchard D., b. Feb. 11, 1914.

Orvis T. Burchard born Sept. 4, 1889, married May Pinkerton, of Decatur, Tex., and lives on the farm with his father.

Hon. Samuel Dickenson Burchard
Son of Charles A., page 75
Greenwood, Texas and Beaver Dam, Wis.

Born July 17, 1836 at Leyden, N. Y. Was educated at Madison (now Colgate) University. Moved with his father in 1845 to Wisconsin. Was engaged in the manufacture of woolen goods. At the beginning of the Civil War, he entered the army as Lieutenant in the Missouri Militia; was appointed Asst. Quartermaster of U. S. Volunteers with the rank of Captain. Stationed at New York, where he had charge of the purchase of forage for Atlantic coast forces; was mustered out with the rank of Major; was elected to the State Senate of Wisconsin in 1872 and again in 1874; was elected as a Democrat to 44th Congress May 4, 1875, and lived at Beaver Dam, Wis. He was married twice, and after the death of his first wife, he married Mrs. M. E. Burchard, widow of his late brother, Charles Austin Burchard, Jr. There were no children with the second marriage but by the first marriage he had eight children. He died Sept. 1, 1901 at Greenwood, Wise County, Texas.



Rev. SAMUEL D. BURCHARD, D.D. (See page 78)

1812-1891

Noted for the (3) RRR Speech



THE HONORABLE JOHN W. FULTON
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
1854-1855

ChildrenRemarks

William Dead. His widow's address is 1517 11th St., Wichita Falls, Kansas.

Samuel The youngest boy also lives at the above city.

Charles Lives at Mobeetil, Texas.

five girls, as follows:

Mrs. J. B. Turner, 1025 W. Main St., Dennison, Texas.

Mrs. W. L. Mathers, Miami, Texas.

Mrs. Wess Graves, Manhattan, Kansas.

Susan Born at Beaver Dam, Wis. Jan. 18, 1879. Married Thos. A. Graves, of Clearmont, Mo. at Greenwood, Tex. on Aug. 21, 1898. He was born Mar. 11, 1877. They are now farmers at Lawrenceburg, Tenn. and have three children: Roy Burchard Graves, b. June 27, 1898; Cecil Frank, b. Dec. 27, 1901; Jennie Mabel, b. May 27, 1906.

Agnes M. Married George B. Dunn of Jackson, Tenn. Jan. 10, 1887. They are engaged in farming and stock raising, and live at Mobeetil, Wheeler County, Tex. They have 4 children:

William Burchard,	b. Apr. 24, 1888.
Earl Austin	July 31, 1890
John Leonard	Feb. 12, 1897
Hattie Maria	Sept. 1, 1900

PEV. DR. SAMUEL DICKINSON BURCHARD
Son of Jabez Burchard, page 54

Born Sept. 6, 1811. Youngest son of Jabez Burchard. Married Agnes Leeds May 19, 1847. Died at Saratoga, N. Y. Sept. 21, 1891.

Graduate of Center College, Danville, Ky. 1836, A. M.; also of Madison University (now Colgate), Hamilton, N. Y., D. D. Was born at Steuben, Oneida County, N. Y. (on land formerly belonging to Gen. Baron Steuben, and directly opposite to the Baron's grave.) After an academic education, and teaching in Oneida County, went "across the Alleghenies" for relief from asthma, and studied at Center College under Prof. Young. During the cholera epidemic in 1832 he remained in Danville nursing, burying the dead, etc., and gained many friends. Was twice sent north as a "Kentucky boy orator" to raise money for his college. He lectured thurcut Kentucky on slavery, temperance and religion, and became well known in the State. Went to New York to study theclogy and preached for the Houston St. Presbyterian Church. Licensed to preach by Transylvania Presbytery in 1838. Ordained and installed pastor of Houston St. Church May 1, 1839. Built 13th St. Presbyterian Church and moved his congregation there 1846. Resigned after forty years continuous pastorate over same congregation in 1879. This church was very promi-

nent in the Civil War. The "Monitor Regiment" was largely recruited there. Gen. and Lieut. Gov. Stewart L. Woodford, a member of this church and regiment.

Dr. Burchard married Agnes Leeds of New York, widow of Henry Leeds, and daughter of Jos. Dilks of New Brunswick, N.J. She died Apr. 7, 1883, in New York City.

Dr. Burchard was pastor of Murray Hill Presbyterian Church New York 1880-1885. Over 3000 souls confessed Christ under his ministry. Chancellor Ingham University, Leroy, N.Y. 1866-74. Pres. Rutgers Female College, N.Y. in the 80's. Visited Europe 1855 and 1869. Was received in private audience by Pope Pius IX. Was editor of the "Laurel Wreath". Author of "The Daughters of Zion". Was offered the pastorate of the American Chapel in Paris. Called to many other pulpits. His "Rum, Romanism and Rebellion" remarks were made in the course of an impromptu address of welcome to Mr. Blaine on behalf of some six hundred clergymen at a reception in the Fifth Ave. Hotel, New York, Oct. 29, 1884. He had never shown or felt any prejudice against the Roman Catholic Church, and admired its beneficent work, and had many warm Catholic friends. He knew and admired Archbishop Hughes. But, as many Republicans did, he deprecated all attempts to use the Catholic vote as a solid political factor. He admired President Cleveland, and voted for him in 1888. (See Appleton's Cyc. of Am. Biog. N.Y. 1888. Also Internat. Cyc. Dodd, Mead & Co. N.Y. 1914. Nelson's Cycl., the National Cycl. of Am. Biog. Jas. T. White & Co. N.Y. 1909.).

Children.

Thos. Herring	Born Mar. 19, 1849. Record follows
Samuel D. Jr.	" June 17, 1851 Unmarried. Died 1882.
John Cummings	" Nov. 17, 1855. Died Dec. 12, 1858.
Lewis Sayre	" Dec. 27, 1857 Attorney in New York City.
Roswell Beebe	" Aug. 20, 1860 Resides in Little Compton. R.I.

Thomas Herring Burchard.

Son of Rev. Dr. Samuel D. Burchard. Born Mar. 19, 1849. Died in N.Y. Nov. 14, 1896. Graduate A.B. College of the City of New York 1869. Bellevue Medical Hospital College, N.Y. 1872. Member of the follow: Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternities; Union League Club, N.Y.; County Medical Society; Amer. Med. Assn: N.Y.; Academy of Medicine; N.Y. Pathological Soc. etc. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Bellevue Hosp. Med. College 1872-1893. House Surgeon Bellevue Hospital 1872-8. Attending surgeon, Charity Hospital N.Y. 1880-6 and at New York Disp. 1873-80.

Lecturer on Surgery, B. H. M. C. 1875-95
 Surgeon 22d Regt. N. G. N. Y. 1876-80
 President B. H. M. C. Alumni Assn. 1879-82
 Clinical Lecturer Charity Hospital 1880-96
 Attending Surgeon N. Y. Colored Hospital 1887-96
 President Attending Board New York City Hospital.
 Author of many articles in Medical and Surgical periodicals, pamphlets, addresses, etc.

Married, first wife, Irene Malvina Stewart, N. Y. Mar. 6, 1873;
 second wife, Olive Wimot Winans, New Castle, Ontario, Apr. 15, 1893.
 She was a member of the 13th St. Presbyterian Church. Visited Europe
 1872, '85, '87 and '96. The following issue by first wife; none by
 second:

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Stewart	July 1, 1879	See record below
Leeds	May 20, 1883	" " "

Stewart Burchard
 Son of Thos. Herring Burchard
 169 Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.

Born July 1, 1879. Married Nov. 23, 1905 Corinne Richmond, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Richmond of 310 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 Graduate A. B., Cornell 1902. D.K.E. Is treasurer of the Saxony Knitting Mills of Needham Heights, Mass.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Corinne	May 18, 1907
Thomas Herring	Feb. 7, 1909
Dorothy	Oct 29, 1910
Ruth	Dec. 3, 1914

Leeds Burchard
 Son of Thos. Herring Burchard
 c/o Covel & Osborn, Fall River, Mass.

Born May 20, 1883. Graduate of Harvard - A. B. 1908. Harvard D. K. E. Institute 1770 and Hasty Pudding and the Varsity Crew.
 Has one daughter, Hope.



Samuel D. Burchard, Jr.
 Son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Dickinson Burchard
 New York City

Born June 17, 1851. 2nd Regt. N.G.W.Y.; Kane Lodge F. & A. M., New York, (33rd degree) Knights of Pythias; American Leg. of Honor (Defendam Council); member 15th St. Presbyterian Church; founded Burchard & Co., Coffees, N. Y. Died 1882. Unmarried.

Lewis Sayre Burchard
 Son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Dickinson Burchard
 New York City

Born in New York, Dec. 27, 1857. Graduate C. C. of N. Y. 1877. Columbia University Law School 1881. (Ll. B. cum laude) Prize International Law N. Y. Bar 1881.

Teacher G. S. 35, N. Y. 1877-8. Tutor C. C., N. Y. 1879-84.

Member Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Bar Association of the City of New York; New York Law Institute; N. Y. Vo. Lawyers Assn.; N. Y. Acad. Political So.

President Associate Alumni C. C. N. Y. 1912-14.

Sec. Dept. Public Works, Borough of Manhattan 1915.

Author articles, verses, addresses, etc.

Europe 1879, 91, 95, 98, 99, 1900, 05, 06. Resided 1895-6 in Staple Inn, London.

Married May 14, 1891 to Miss Sarah Story Fuller, N. Y., daughter of William James Appleton Fuller and Elizabeth Oaks.

Issue:

Agnes Elizabeth, born at Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y. July 12, 1892; graduate A. B., Bryn Mawr College, 1915.

Hon. Roswell Beebe Burchard
 Son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Dickinson Burchard
 Little Compton, R. I.

Born Aug. 20, 1860. Married Edith Russell Church, June 26, 1897. A. B. College of New York 1880, D. K. E.

Ll. B. Harvard.

Teacher New York Public Schools

Editor "American Canoeist"

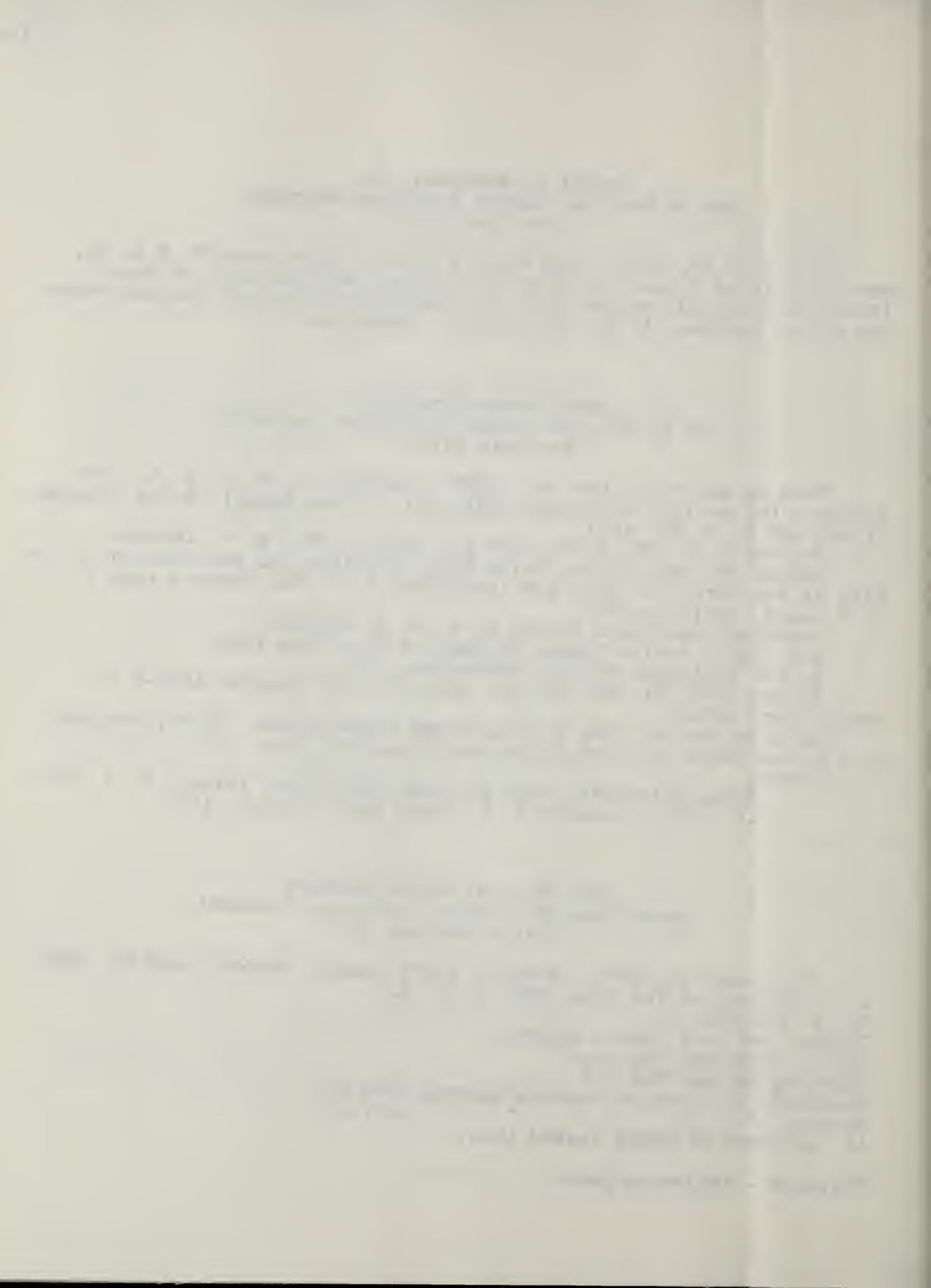
Yachting Editor "Cutting"

Member R. I. House of Representatives 1906-10

Speaker " " " " 1907-09

Lt. Governor of Rhode Island 1913.

Children - following page.



Children of Hon. Roswell Beebe Burchard - of preceding page.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
John Church	May 27, 1898	Attended Harvard. Is now (1928) with the Radio Corp. of Amer.
Agnes Leeds	Feb. 26, 1900	
Edith R. Church	Feb. 17, 1902	
Susan Church	Mar. 25, 1903	Attended "Vassar". Studied 1923-1924 at the Sorbonne, Paris. Married July 4, 1924 at Paris, Prentice Shettles, of Little Compton, R.I.
Roswell Beebe, Jr.	Mar. 5, 1905	
Eleanor Stanwood	Jan. 5, 1907	
Caroline Corwine	Dec. 12, 1910	

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS 530 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610	THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS 530 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS 530 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610	THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS 530 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610

C H A P T E R V I .

Phila. Branch.-

History and records pertaining to the families of Elisha Burchard and Jabez Burchard, Dudley Woodworth Burchard, Rev. Jedediah Burchard, Dr. Henry H. Burchard, and others.

Gideon Burchard.

Of Norwich, Conn. (Ancestor of the Philadelphia Burchards. Third son of John A. Burchard and Jane Hyde, Norwich, Conn. Born in Connecticut at Norwich in 1735. Married 1757 to Eunice Abele, daughter of Captain Joshua and Jerusha (Frink) Abele. He removed to Utica, New York with his sons, Gurdon and Erastus in 1793, and he died there 1810.

From Perkins "Old houses of Ye
Ancient Towne of Norwich, Conn."

Gidenon Burchard, born 1735, son of John and Jane Hyde Burchard, and great grandson of John Burchard, first Commissioner of the Peace of Norwich, married Eunice Abel, daughter of Captain Joshua and Jerusha Abel, and had eight children. In 1799 moved to Whitetown, N.Y. and sells in 1799 his house and land to Jeremiah Griffing. The house is still called the Griffing house by old residents and is now occupied by Wm. Alfred Jones.

Norman House sold in 1768 to Colonel Simon Lathrop, whose heirs conveyed the property in 1791 to Elisha Burchard the son of Gideon. In 1801 Elisha Burchard sells this property to Samuel Avery and Thomas Tracey.

Gideon Burchard buys in 1790 house and lands of Joshua Prior built about 1766, and also buys a piece of adjoining land from his son, Elisha, in 1795.

1913-1914

1913-1914

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of President of the Association for the year 1913-1914.

Officers

President: Mr. J. H. ...
Vice-President: Mr. ...
Secretary: Mr. ...
Treasurer: Mr. ...

Members

There are two classes of members: Regular and Life. Regular members pay an annual fee of \$1.00. Life members pay a fee of \$10.00. The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of President of the Association for the year 1913-1914.

Children of Gideon Burchard (preceding page)*

<u>Name</u>	<u>Birth</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Elisha	1758	D.1811. Married Thankful Rutherford.
Eunice	1760	D.1796 " T.Thomas)
Roger	1762	D.1782 No records
Jedediah	1765	(This is not the preacher). No records.
Gurdon	1767	D.1832. Married Elizabeth --?
Lois	1770	D.1789. No records
Jerusha	1773	D.1792 Unmarried .
Erastus	1780	Went to Utica, N.Y. with his father in 1793. Was in business there in 1809. No other records.

Elisha Burchard (Utica, N.Y.)

1st Son of Gideon Burchard and Eunice Abel. Born in Norwich in 1758. Married Thankful Rutherford. Was a soldier of the American Revolution in the 17th Continental Regiment. Conn. line, made up largely of men of Norwich, under command of Colonel Jedediah Huntington; his Camp Captain was Jonathan Brewster of Norwich. This regiment, after the siege of Boston, marched under General Washington to New York and was in the Battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776: were surrounded by the enemy and lost heavily. They moved with the main army until after the battle of White Plains, N.Y. They disbanded under General Heath, near Peeksville, N.Y. December 31, 1776. He moved to Utica, N.Y. 1793, and lived at what is now the corner of Court & Schuyler Sts. on his farm. Died there 1811. Had four children as follows:

Jedediah Born 1790, died 1864. A famous preacher. Married Francis Butterworth.

Peleg Jefferson County, N.Y.
 Jabez Born 1795, died 1830. Married Harriet Eliza Woodworth. (Philadelphia Burchards)
 Elisha Went west and never heard from.

THE HISTORY OF THE

Year	Event	Location
1776	Declaration of Independence	Philadelphia
1781	British evacuated Philadelphia	Philadelphia
1783	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia
1787	Constitutional Convention	Philadelphia
1791	Adoption of the Constitution	Philadelphia
1793	Shays' Rebellion	Massachusetts
1794	Pennsylvania's anti-slavery law	Philadelphia
1796	Adoption of the Bill of Rights	Philadelphia
1797	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia
1798	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia
1799	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia
1800	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia

THE HISTORY OF THE

The history of the city of Philadelphia is a story of growth and change. From its founding in 1682, the city has been a center of commerce, industry, and culture. It has been the site of many important events, including the signing of the Declaration of Independence and the adoption of the Constitution. The city has also been the site of many challenges, including the evacuation of the city during the Revolutionary War and the Shays' Rebellion. Despite these challenges, the city has always been a place of resilience and innovation. Today, Philadelphia is a vibrant city with a rich history and a bright future.

Year	Event	Location
1776	Declaration of Independence	Philadelphia
1781	British evacuated Philadelphia	Philadelphia
1783	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia
1787	Constitutional Convention	Philadelphia
1791	Adoption of the Constitution	Philadelphia
1793	Shays' Rebellion	Massachusetts
1794	Pennsylvania's anti-slavery law	Philadelphia
1796	Adoption of the Bill of Rights	Philadelphia
1797	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia
1798	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia
1799	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia
1800	Evacuation of the city	Philadelphia

Rev. Jedediah Burchard,
New York State.

Born 1790. 1st son of Elisha Birchard and Thankful Rutherford Burchard. Died 1864. Married Frances Butterworth. No children.

Extract from History of Presbyterianism
in Central Synod of New York.

"The Rev. Jedediah Burchard born at Norwich, Conn. in 1790 of pious parents and a godly ancestry, and kin to a large circle of the Excellent of the earth, he moved at eight years of age with his parents' family to Utica, N.Y. He was associated with Mr. Lynot Bloodgood, an eminent merchant and business man of that time, and went with him to Albany, N.Y. where he went into partnership, the business going down in the general crash after the war of 1812.

Soon after he commenced preparation for the ministry, spending two or three years in this preparation at Albany, N.Y. He afterward joined his mother and brothers and sisters, then living at Sacketts Harbor, and continued his work and study there, and commenced in small neighborhoods the part of an evangelist, to which his subsequent ministry was largely devoted. He joined the Presbytery of Watertown in 1825. In 1828 he organized the Fayette St. Church, Utica, New York, and served it for a time. But his mission was that of an evangelist, and though afterwards a pastor of the Chatham St. Chapel, New York City and at Adams, N.Y., his professional life was spent mainly in special meetings in New York, New England and Canada. The most prominent churches in these districts were open to him, and great interest was awakened.

Constitutionally eccentric, he was irresistably erratic, a thorough Presbyterian and a hyper-Calvinist, he was of a mercurial disposition and a brilliant genius. His power of description has seldom been surpassed, and his fund of anecdote and fountain of humor were so overflowing that he could not seal them. His picturing was always vivid and beautiful, and his delivery well befitted it. His preaching would have drawn crowds irrespective of its spiritual impression. Mr. Burchard's nervous temperament and power of fancy and superabundant facetiousness and temptation to the histrionic were unfavorable to charitable judgment of him, but underneath all and predominant over them was a Christian sentiment that came out clearer in private confidences than in public performances. He was somewhat secularized in later years by his interest in financial affairs, but at his death in Adams, N.Y. he reposed unwavering confidence in the Redeemer, and with mind calm and clear was ready to depart.

Mrs. Burchard was a woman of great dignity of character

Subscription price, Five Dollars per Annum in Advance. Single Copies, Fifteen Cents. Entered as Second-Class Matter, October 3, 1917. Postpaid at Special Rate of \$3.75 per Annum. Accepted for mailing at Special Rate of \$3.75 per Annum. Postpaid at Special Rate of \$3.75 per Annum. Postpaid at Special Rate of \$3.75 per Annum.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-Class Postage Paid at Chicago, Ill. Postmaster: Please send address changes to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Copyright, 1919, by American Medical Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction of this journal in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-Class Postage Paid at Chicago, Ill. Postmaster: Please send address changes to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-Class Postage Paid at Chicago, Ill. Postmaster: Please send address changes to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-Class Postage Paid at Chicago, Ill. Postmaster: Please send address changes to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-Class Postage Paid at Chicago, Ill. Postmaster: Please send address changes to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

and bearing and a true "helpmate" for her husband. Mr. Burchard's devotion to his wife was passionate to the last, with a dash of knightliness and knighterrantry. "

- - - - -

In 1833 Jedediah Burchard preached at Binghampton and Union, N.Y. His trumpet tones, his fire of love, his masterly power of description and riches of spiritual love, claiming also the highest Calvinism, drew multitudes to hear him. - - -
REV. D.D.GREGORY.

The following clipping from a newspaper of 1855 will give some idea of the characteristics of this very prominent preacher of his day:

"We heard an anecdote of the celebrated Mr. Burchard, the revivalist, quite characteristic of some minds: Mr. Burchard had preached in a certain town with great power, and among others converted, were two daughters of a rich, close-fisted farmer, and, the story goes, a member of the church. When Mr. Burchard was about to leave, a contribution was proposed to pay his expenses, and among the rest, this farmer stepped up and thanked Mr. Burchard for his efforts, and saying he felt it his duty and privilege under the circumstances to contribute something, gave TWENTY-FIVE CENTS. "Two shilling said the divine, "for the salvation of your two daughters - very well, it is dear at that if their souls are as small as yours".

Peleg Burchard.
--Jefferson Co. New York.

2d son of Elisha Burchard and Thankful Rutherford Burchard. Moved to Jefferson County, New York, and was for many years Clerk of that County, and a man of standing and influence. Have no further information regarding him, but understand he married. No knowledge of any children.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

TO THE EDITOR:
I am writing to you to inform you of the results of my research on the properties of the new material which I have discovered. The material has many interesting properties and I believe it will be of great value to the scientific community.

The material was discovered by accident while I was working on a project to develop new materials for use in the construction of aircraft. I was looking for materials that were strong, lightweight, and resistant to corrosion. I found that the material had a very high tensile strength and was very resistant to corrosion. It was also very lightweight and easy to work with. I believe that this material will be of great value to the scientific community and I am hoping that you will be interested in my research.

I am enclosing a copy of my report on the properties of the material. I am also enclosing a copy of a photograph of the material. I am hoping that you will find this information interesting and useful. I am also hoping that you will be able to help me in my research. I am very grateful for your time and attention.

Jabez Burchard,
Philadelphia, Pa. -

Third son of Elisha Burchard and Thankful Rutherford Burchard.

Born 1799, died 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. Married in 1829 Harriet Eliza Woodworth, daughter of Dudley and Lucretia Woodworth of Virginia. He settled in Philadelphia in his younger days; was an officer in the US. Army, and stationed at Sacketss Harbor, New York. Was deputy US. Marshall at the time of the hanging of the pirate Moran, and read the death warrant to him, as there was so much public sentiment and excitement during Moran's trial, conviction and execution, that he was the only man courageous enough to do so. At the time of his death, 1860, he was U.S. Commissioner and Clerk of the U.S. Circuit Court. He had four children as follows:

Dudley Woodworth	Born Feb. 29, 1836, died August 1, 1885. Married Sara Eayre Hinble.
Lt. Chas McIlvaine	Married Amelia Richards
Lt. Francis Condie	Lola Tossane Diaz of Cuba, (his 1st wife). Second wife Ella Gabel of Philadelphia.
Lt. Jabez, Jr.	Born 1846. Married Virginia Morphley of Philadelphia, Pa.

Dudley Woodworth Burchard. Sr.
Philadelphia.

1st son of Jabez Burchard and Harriet Woodworth. Born Feb. 29, 1836, died August 1st, 1885. Married Dec. 4 1858, Sara Earle Hinble of Philadelphia. He was a chemist. Was one of the first Civil Service Commissioners appointed, and for many years Superintendent of the Foreign Mail Division of the US. Post Office. His wife died February 25, 1916. Children are:

Dudley Woodworth, Jr.	B. Dec. 19, 1859. Record follows
Eunice	-B. Apr. 19, 1861. " "
Henry H.	B. Sept. 1862, D. 1900. Married Esther Vinson, Phila. See Rec.
William N.	W. B. Dec 14, 1865. See Record
Eayre	Died in infancy.
Mary	-B. 1872. See record
Virginia	B. 1877. Died 1903. Unmarried.

THE HISTORY OF THE

The history of the world is a long and tedious story, but it is one that is full of interest and variety. It is a story of the human race, of its struggles, its triumphs, and its failures. It is a story of the great empires that have risen and fallen, of the great wars that have been fought, and of the great discoveries that have been made. It is a story that is full of lessons for us all, and it is one that we should all read and study.

The history of the world is a long and tedious story, but it is one that is full of interest and variety. It is a story of the human race, of its struggles, its triumphs, and its failures. It is a story of the great empires that have risen and fallen, of the great wars that have been fought, and of the great discoveries that have been made. It is a story that is full of lessons for us all, and it is one that we should all read and study.

THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD

The history of the world is a long and tedious story, but it is one that is full of interest and variety. It is a story of the human race, of its struggles, its triumphs, and its failures. It is a story of the great empires that have risen and fallen, of the great wars that have been fought, and of the great discoveries that have been made. It is a story that is full of lessons for us all, and it is one that we should all read and study.

Dudley Woodworth Burchard,
Seattle, Wash.

1st son of Dudley W. and Sara Eayre Hinble.
Born December 19, 1859. Married Adelaide G. Pettenos of Baltimore, Dec. 4, 1886. He is Pacific Coast Agent of the USS Lines Office at San Francisco and Seattle. Has one son, Harold W., born April 12, 1889.

Harold W. Burchard
Seattle.

Son of Dudley W. Burchard, Jr. and Adelaide G. Pettenos.
Born April 12, 1889. Educated at Phillips, Andover, and a graduate of Yale 1916.

- - - - -

Henry H. Burchard, M.D., D.D.S.
Oakland, Calif.

2d son of Dudley W. Sr. and Sara Eayre Hinble.
Born Sept. 1862. Died in 1900 at Redlands, Calif.
Married Esther Vinson, Philadelphia.
Graduate in medicine, Jefferson College, Philadelphia.
Doctor of Dental Surgery, Penna. Dental College.
He was a brilliant man, and author of note. His works on Dental Pathology and Dental Therapeutics are text books today in leading colleges. In Jefferson College he was demonstrator of anatomy. Was a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Philadelphia, the Academy of Natural Sciences, and American Medical Association.
They have two children, Esther and Dorothy, and live at Oakland, Calif.

William N. Burchard,
Philadelphia.

3d son of Dudley W. Burchard, Sr. and Sara Eayre Hinble.
Born December 14, 1865, and married Mary V. Conner of Phila.
Was for many years Tourist Agent for the Penna. R.R. Co.
Now agent for the Maryland Casualty Co. of Baltimore, Md.
Resides at the "Newport", 16th & Spruce St. Philadelphia.
Have one son, Dudley Woodworth Burchard, born August 10, 1888.
Married Margaret Byrd-Page Burwell, Nov. 11, 1914.

Dudley Woodworth Burchard, 3d.
Son of Wm. N. Burchard and Mary V. Conner. Born Aug. 15, 1888.
Married Margaret Byrd-Page Burwell. Residence Abington, Pa.
Two children, Thomas H. B. Burchard, b. July 31, 1916, and Mary Burchard, b. Oct. 27, 1917.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE
FOR THE YEAR 1881

The following is a summary of the work done by the General Land Office during the year 1881. The work has been divided into three main branches: the Survey, the Surveyors, and the Surveyors' Assistants. The Survey branch has been divided into three sub-branches: the Survey of the Public Lands, the Survey of the Private Lands, and the Survey of the Indian Lands. The Surveyors branch has been divided into three sub-branches: the Surveyors of the Public Lands, the Surveyors of the Private Lands, and the Surveyors of the Indian Lands. The Surveyors' Assistants branch has been divided into three sub-branches: the Surveyors' Assistants of the Public Lands, the Surveyors' Assistants of the Private Lands, and the Surveyors' Assistants of the Indian Lands.

THE SURVEY OF THE PUBLIC LANDS

The Survey of the Public Lands has been divided into three main branches: the Survey of the Public Lands, the Survey of the Private Lands, and the Survey of the Indian Lands. The Survey of the Public Lands has been divided into three sub-branches: the Survey of the Public Lands, the Survey of the Private Lands, and the Survey of the Indian Lands. The Survey of the Private Lands has been divided into three sub-branches: the Survey of the Private Lands, the Survey of the Public Lands, and the Survey of the Indian Lands. The Survey of the Indian Lands has been divided into three sub-branches: the Survey of the Indian Lands, the Survey of the Public Lands, and the Survey of the Private Lands.

THE SURVEYORS

The Surveyors have been divided into three main branches: the Surveyors of the Public Lands, the Surveyors of the Private Lands, and the Surveyors of the Indian Lands. The Surveyors of the Public Lands have been divided into three sub-branches: the Surveyors of the Public Lands, the Surveyors of the Private Lands, and the Surveyors of the Indian Lands. The Surveyors of the Private Lands have been divided into three sub-branches: the Surveyors of the Private Lands, the Surveyors of the Public Lands, and the Surveyors of the Indian Lands. The Surveyors of the Indian Lands have been divided into three sub-branches: the Surveyors of the Indian Lands, the Surveyors of the Public Lands, and the Surveyors of the Private Lands.

THE SURVEYORS' ASSISTANTS

The Surveyors' Assistants have been divided into three main branches: the Surveyors' Assistants of the Public Lands, the Surveyors' Assistants of the Private Lands, and the Surveyors' Assistants of the Indian Lands. The Surveyors' Assistants of the Public Lands have been divided into three sub-branches: the Surveyors' Assistants of the Public Lands, the Surveyors' Assistants of the Private Lands, and the Surveyors' Assistants of the Indian Lands. The Surveyors' Assistants of the Private Lands have been divided into three sub-branches: the Surveyors' Assistants of the Private Lands, the Surveyors' Assistants of the Public Lands, and the Surveyors' Assistants of the Indian Lands. The Surveyors' Assistants of the Indian Lands have been divided into three sub-branches: the Surveyors' Assistants of the Indian Lands, the Surveyors' Assistants of the Public Lands, and the Surveyors' Assistants of the Private Lands.

Eunice (Kallock) Burchard

Daughter of Dudley W. Burchard and Sara Hinble Burchard.
Born April 19, 1861. Married Parker C. Kallock of Augusta, Me.
Surgeon in the Marine Hospital Service.

Children	Remarks
Dudley Cromwell	A physician
Parker C.	Major in US. Army.

Mary (Wynne) Burchard.

Daughter of Dudley W. and Sara Hinble Burchard.
Born 1872. Married Dr. Sidney Yale Wynne Live at Redlands,
California.

Sidney J.	Lieutenant in US. Army.
Madeline	
Dudley	
Phillip.	

Lt. Charles McIlvaine Burchard, USN.

Son of Jabez and Harriet Woodworth Burchard.
Married Amelia Richards of Philadelphia in 1865. Had two
daughters. One died. The other, Olga, born in St. Petersburg,
Russia, married Anthony Durrell, Jr. of Woodbury, N.J. where
they now reside, and have one daughter.

"At the outbreak of the Civil War, Lt. Burchard entered
the Naval Service in the Engineer Corps. He served on the
flagship "Hartford" with Admiral Farragut at the capture of
New Orleans, and in all the campaign at Ft. Hudson and
Vicksburg, and remained in the service until the close of the
war. Resigning, he took up his profession in civil life
as a Civil Engineer. Went to St. Petersburg Russia, two
years on business. Returning home, he again took up his en-
gineering work, and was in the employ of the Southern Pacific
Railroad in Louisiana, where he died."

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO has been honored to receive a letter from the President of the United States, Mr. James Monroe, dated the 1st day of January, 1800, in which he expresses his high regard for the University and its efforts to advance the cause of knowledge and the arts.

CHICAGO, ILL., JAN. 1, 1800.

DEAR SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the proposed plan for the establishment of a new University in the State of Illinois. I am very much interested in the subject, and I am sure that the plan is well calculated to promote the interests of the State.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

JAMES MONROE

President of the United States

Washington, D.C.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO has been honored to receive a letter from the President of the United States, Mr. James Monroe, dated the 1st day of January, 1800, in which he expresses his high regard for the University and its efforts to advance the cause of knowledge and the arts. The letter is a very important one, and it is one that every citizen of the United States should read. It is a letter that shows the President's deep interest in the education of the people, and it is a letter that shows his confidence in the University of Chicago. The letter is a very beautiful one, and it is one that every citizen of the United States should read. It is a letter that shows the President's deep interest in the education of the people, and it is a letter that shows his confidence in the University of Chicago. The letter is a very beautiful one, and it is one that every citizen of the United States should read. It is a letter that shows the President's deep interest in the education of the people, and it is a letter that shows his confidence in the University of Chicago.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Lt. Francis Condie Burchard, USN.

Son of Jabez and Harriet Woodworth Burchard.

Married Lola Toscana Diaz of Cuba, by whom he had one son, Francis C. which died in infancy. Second marriage, to Ella Gabel of Philadelphia. No children.

In 1863, Lt. Burchard entered the U.S.N. in the Engineer Corps; served on several vessels in the waters of the sounds of North and South Carolina; was attached to the USS Juniata at the battle of Ft. Fisher. After the war, was on duty in the North Pacific three years; then served on the monitor "Terror" at Key West, Fla. Then on the monitor "Mahokee" at Pensacola, Fla. during the Virginian's trouble in 1864. Then came home and was placed on the Navy Retired List. He died 1899 in Philadelphia.

Lt. Jabez Burchard, Jr. USN.

Son of Jabez and Harriet Woodworth Burchard.

Born 1846. Married Virginia Dorphley of Philadelphia. No children. Residence 1010 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.

"A boy at the beginning of the Civil War, and after his two older brothers had enlisted, he ran away and enlisted at the time of the Gettysburg excitement, but later was sent home as a minor. In March of 1865, when he was about 19 years old, he entered the USN. in the Engineer Corps, served on the monitor "Naboc" fitted as a torpedo boat; then three years on the flagship "Powhatan" in the South Pacific; then special duty at the League Island Naval Station; then on the monitor "Terror" in the West Indies, and from where sent home with eye disease. Then ordered to California, for duty on USS TUSCARORA; from there invalided home for the same eye disease, retinitis, and after constant treatment for a time, placed on the retired list."

Here ends the lineage of Elisha Burchard, 1st child of Gideon Burchard, third son of Jabez A Burchard and Jane Hyde. The following records of Gideon Burchard are the only records of any of the Gideon Burchard family:

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
TELEPHONE (312) 937-1234
FAX (312) 937-1235
WWW.CHICAGOEDU.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
TELEPHONE (312) 937-1234
FAX (312) 937-1235
WWW.CHICAGOEDU.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
TELEPHONE (312) 937-1234
FAX (312) 937-1235
WWW.CHICAGOEDU.EDU

Gurdon Burchard.

4th son of Gideon Burchard and Eunice Abel.
 Born in 1767 and died August 17, 1832, during a cholera epidemic. Married Elizabeth ----. Moved to Utica, N.Y. 1793.
 Farmer by occupation, and a public spirited, useful citizen.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Susan	Married to Mr. Taintor.
Edward	" Frances Burchard, daughter of Deacon Horatio Burchard. Moved to Beloit, Wisconsin.
George	-Went to Wisconsin.
Gurdon	Went to New York City.

Here ends Chapter VI, the descendants
 of Gideon Burchard, 3rd son of John A.
 Burchard and Jane Hyde.

Journal of the

... ..

... ..

... ..

C H A P T E R V I I .

Descendants of the 4th son of John A. Birchard and Jane Hyde.

Phineas Birchard.

His descendants were early settlers from Connecticut into New York state. Some were men of large estates, later becoming very prominent real estate men of the west. Their history is interesting. At no time have they had a common geographical center (some town) like other branches, by which to designate them in this Chapter, and they are called the "George Washington Birchard branch" because he was a man of wealth and learning, of travel and research, and the historian for their branch. He had been one of the largest contributors to the Birchard Genealogy before his death. He is the father of Ernest F. Birchard (Ivon Ore Birchard), a noted scientist of the U.S. Geological Survey, at Washington.

Phineas Birchard was born Sept. 26, 1738. (Another account says he was born at Hartford, Conn. 1745.) He died May 16, 1816, at Ashford, Conn. Married Lydia Farnham June 14, 1764.

Walworth Hyde's Genealogy, page 22, says "he settled at Norwich, where he had one child, Amasa, recorded to them"

In list of pew-holders of Westford Church (Rev. Storrs) in Ashford, Windham County, Conn. in 1815 is "Phineas Birchard".

Public Records of Conn, Vol. 11, p. 68: states that he was in 1777 County Collector, state tax for the town of Ashford. He was allowed by the Legislature in May 1778, twenty-four pounds, eleven shillings, six pence, in settling warrants of Ashford.

Connecticut list of men serving in the war of the Revolution shows his name among those who marched for the relief of Boston in the Lexington Alarm in 1775.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Amasa Gordon Phineas, Jr.	Jan. 19, 1765 1772	He died on Jan. 26, 1817 D. June 26, 1813	
Mima	Oct. 1787	Aug. 13, 1799	M. Dr. Rice.
Lois	May 2, 1776	Feb. 11, 184-	M. Mr. Thatcher
Polly	Aug. 11, 177-	Jan. 28, 1857	M. C. Conklin.
Phoebe	Apr. 16, 1783		

Phineas Birchard, Jr.
Son of above Phineas P.

Born 1772 at Ashford, Conn. With his brother, Gordon, settled at Lima, Livingston County, N.Y. in 1892 and purchased a tract of land near that town, each contracting that in case of early death, the other should inherit his portion. Gordon died early. Phineas taught a school the first winter, possibly more. He was a farmer, a man of great force of character, and of considerable prominence. Was a Royal Arch Mason and buried with the honors of the Order. He left the largest estate in his township. He held several local offices from time to time, left a large farm near Lima, also one of 600 acres in Cambria, Niagara County, N.Y. - one of 80 acres which is still owned by Calvin W. Thomas (1898) and is the only tract in Niagara County remaining in the family of the original purchaser. His death at 45 was from consumption contracted during a trip in the winter to Ashford, Conn., to settle his father's estate.

He married Clarissa Miles, born at Deerfield, Mass. 1777. Died at Lima, N.Y. May 28, 1830. Children all born at Lima.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Amasa F.		Aug. 1837
Thomas	Dec. 28, 1801	Dec. 20, 1877
John Campbell	Dec. 27, 1803.	June 9, 1877
Aurelia		Oct. 2, 1874
Mary		Feb. 22, 1882
Barrett		Dead; not married
Franklin		" " "
Geo. Washington	Nov. 20, 1814	Mar. 6, 1897

Amasa F. Birchard
Son of Phineas B. Jr. (preceding page)

Married Hannah E. Potter in 1823. He removed from Rochester, N.Y. in 1834 to Independence, Texas, and arrived there in 1837. He had there 2700 acres of land and founded the town of Independence. He died in August, 1837. Had two daughters; Fidelia, married G. T. Chappell, June 13, 1844; Anelliza, born Oct. 10, 1824, married Capt. R.U. Potter; and one son, Phineas, born Jan. 4, 1826, died June 23, 1902. Following is a clipping from an Austin daily paper concerning this Phineas:

Dated June 24, 1902; "While sitting in a chair talking to his nephew, Phineas Birchard, one of the oldest residents of Austin, aged 76 years, dropped dead from heart failure yesterday afternoon at 4:30

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Volume 100, Part 1, 1970
 The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute is a quarterly publication of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. It is devoted to the publication of original research papers, reviews, and other material of interest to the study of human evolution, physical anthropology, and social anthropology. The Journal is published by the Royal Society of Medicine Press, Ltd., 11, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1.

Subscription prices for 1970: £12.00 (UK), £14.00 (overseas). Single issues: £3.00 (UK), £4.00 (overseas).



FIGURE 1. The effect of time on the rate of change.

The graph shows that the rate of change increases rapidly at first, but then levels off as time increases. This is typical of many biological processes, where the rate of change is highest at the beginning and then decreases as the system approaches equilibrium.

The data points for the graph were obtained from a series of experiments conducted over a period of six months. The results show a clear trend of decreasing rate of change over time, which is consistent with the theoretical model proposed in the paper.

o'clock at his home at No. 2808 Rio Grande St. The deceased leaves a wife and a family of grown children. Mr. Birchard was born January 4, 1826 and came to New York in 1836, and settled at Cold's settlement in Washington County. He came to Austin in 1844, at which time there were only twelve houses there. He was a veteran of the Mexican War, and was also a ranger in Highsmith's Company of rangers, and was one of the pioneers during the early days of the state. The funeral will be held this morning at ten o'clock from the family residence, and the remains will be interred in the city cemetery. "

Children of above Phineas Birchard (born January 4, 1826- see above paragraph) who married E. T. Blankin May 8, 1867. All born near Austin, Texas.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Aurelia		Married W. P. Overby who died Nov. 18, 1896, at Fort Davis, Texas.
Amasa F.	Oct. 30, 1871	Died Dec. 27, 1900.
Phineas, Jr.	Aug. 3, 1873	Married L. A. Cain
Mary	Aug. 25, 1875	Married C. N. Sharpe, Austin, Tex.
Reuben M.	Mar. 9, 1877.	Married B. L. Bowles
Albin H.	Dec. 9, 1878	
Sarah Emily	Nov 4, 1880	Married C. A. Schuford
Mattie Lee	Nov. 25, 1885	
Adar Gwin	Apr. 25, 1888	
Annie Gladys	July 4, 1891	

Children of Aneliza Potter, sister of above Phineas Birchard.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Mary Emily	Feb. 7, 1848
Amasa B	Sept. 6, 1851
William	Sept. 13, 1853
Sarah	1855

Children of Fidelia Chappell, the other sister of Phineas.

Jennie	Feb. 18, 1856	Died May, 1875 at Brooklyn, N.Y.
--------	---------------	----------------------------------

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development. The author has done a great deal of research and has put together a very comprehensive picture of the country's progress. The report is well written and easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's development.

The second part of the report deals with the country's economic situation. It is a very detailed and thorough study of the country's economy. The author has done a great deal of research and has put together a very comprehensive picture of the country's economic progress. The report is well written and easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's economic development.

Country	Year	GDP	Population
Country A	1980	100	100
Country A	1985	120	120
Country A	1990	150	150
Country A	1995	180	180

The third part of the report deals with the country's social situation. It is a very detailed and thorough study of the country's social progress. The author has done a great deal of research and has put together a very comprehensive picture of the country's social development. The report is well written and easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's social development.

Country	Year	GDP	Population
Country B	1980	100	100
Country B	1985	120	120
Country B	1990	150	150
Country B	1995	180	180

The fourth part of the report deals with the country's environmental situation. It is a very detailed and thorough study of the country's environmental progress. The author has done a great deal of research and has put together a very comprehensive picture of the country's environmental development. The report is well written and easy to read. It is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's environmental development.

1

Thomas Birchard
Son of Phineas B. Jr. (see page)

Born Dec. 28, 1801 at Lima, N. Y. Married Amanda Warner, who was born Nov. 29, 1829 and died April 17, 1879. Settled near Jackson, Mich

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Clarissa	Jan. 11, 1832	Nov. 26, 1836
Miles	May 21, 183-	Sept. 13, 1857
John C.	Feb. 5, 1836	
Eliza J.	Apr. 28, 1838	Feb. 5, 1864
Mariha H	Nov. 12, 1840	Aug. 21, 1861
George W.	Feb. 5, 1843	Oct. 6, 1863
Barrett	Sept. 18, 1845	Dec. 24, 1875

John Campbell Birchard
(Son of Phineas B. Jr.)

Born Dec. 27, 1803. Married Adeline Thompson, Dec. 4, 1831. Settled at Cambria, Mich. She died Nov. 4, 1884.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Barrett	Jan. 30, 1833	Died Oct. 1, 1863 at Cambria, Mich; married Mary Hancock. Children; Elle William, Clarissa and Fannie.
Francis R.	Dec. 12, 1834	Married Henry Hewitt; children, Cornelia, Mary, Harry and Frank.
Clarissa	Mar. 12, 1837	Married Carroll C. Webb. Children: Frank and Cassie. 2d husband, Lyman C. Tillottson; one child, Emma, born May 20, 1869 at Hillsdale, Mich. and died Apr. 6, 1884.

Aurelia Birchard
(Daughter of Phineas B. Jr.)

Married Dr. John Beers. Settled at San Francisco. He died Jan. 15, 1874. Had two children, Mary and Barrett.

Mary Birchard
(Daughter of Phineas B. Jr.)

Married Calvin Ward Thompson May 12, 1832. Settled at Cambria. N.Y. Had two children. Henry, born Sept. 16, 1836, and George W. born July 21, 1843.

George Washington Birchard
Last son of Phineas B., Jr., see page 105

Born at Lima, N.Y. Nov. 20, 1814. His parents were among the pioneers of the Genesee Valley. He was educated at Genesee Wesleyan University; settled in Hillsdale County, Mich. in 1839; engaged in farming took an active interest in politics, and was an officer of the convention which organized the Republican party at Jackson, Mich. July 6, 1855 and he is said to have suggested the name "Republican".

He married Abigail Dresser. He at first taught school, but later owned several farms in Hillsdale County. Was frugal, loaned money and speculated in lands in Illinois. He sent his children to Hillsdale College. In 1868 he moved to Chicago; in 1870 to Kankakee, Ill. where he occupied a fine old residence in a beautiful tract just outside the town on the south side of the river. In 1884 he returned to Chicago, and with his son, George, Jr., engaged in improving vacant city property which he had purchased shortly after the Chicago fire.

He was an intellectual man; as a writer he was clear, forcible and polished. He was a fine conversationalist, his information being world wide and his reading choice and extensive. When advanced years and failing health compelled him to retire from active business, he devoted himself almost wholly to historical and philosophical literature. In politics he was a life-long Republican; in religion he was partial to the Methodist church, although very liberal minded in such matters. He died in Chicago on March 6, 1897. His wife died at her daughter's residence in Chicago in the winter of 1916, nearly 95 years old.

NOTE: The town of Burchard, Neb., was named in his honor.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Henrietta Camilla	Oct. 26, 1842	Mar. 29, 1843	
Geo. Washington	June 8, 1844	May 6, 1917	
Franklin Parker	July 12, 1846	May 7, 1908	at Chicago.
Mary Aurelia	Aug. 11, 1848		Married Mr. Tillotson
Lydia Clarissa	Oct. 26, 1850		" " Cropsy

George Washington Birchard, Jr.
(Son of George W., above)

Born June 8, 1844 at Litchfield, Mich. He was educated at Hillsdale College; A. B. 1866 and A. M. 1870. Studied law in Chicago in the office of Pratt and Dickerman, and was admitted to the Bar in 1868 and to the Supreme Court of Illinois in 1871. He moved to Independence, Kas. November, 1871; published the South Kansas Tribune and acted as agent for Corbin Banking Co. of New York in loaning money on farm lands. Was delegate to the Democratic National Convention at St. Louis, which nominated Samuel J. Tilden in 1876. Was mayor of Independence in 1882. He traveled a year, mainly in northern states, and became established in

Chicago in 1883, engaging in building and real estate operations. In 1894 he built a home in Evanston (Chicago suburb), where he resided until 1905. Was member of the Board of Education, District #2 of Evanston 1897-1900. In 1915 he removed to Kansas City, Mo., where he resided until his death. The following winter he suffered a stroke of apoplexy and died the following summer, May 6, 1917. In politics he was always an independent. He had always been a devoted Episcopalian, serving as vestryman in many churches. He married Alice Boyd, Nov. 24, 1873 at Independence, Kans. She was the daughter of Hon. John Boyd, Fond du Lac, Wisc. and lived at Independence, Kans.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Ernest Francis	May 20, 1875	At Independence, Kans.
Frederick Boyd	Apr. 9, 1878	Died Aug. 9, 1880.
Geo. Washington, III.	June 28, 1881	At Independence.
Anna Letitia	May 29, 1885	At 779 Walnut St., Chicago. She is a teacher of Domestic Science in Kansas City, Mo.

Ernest F. Birchard
Son of above George W., sr.

Born May 20, 1875 at Independence, Kans. The following is copied from "The American Men of Science".

Ernest F. Birchard, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. Economic geology, Independence, Kans. May 20, 1875. Lehigh, 1897; B.S. Northwestern, 1900; M.S., 1903. Instructor. chem. and geol. high school Sioux City, Ia., 1900-03; asst. geologist, Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey, 1903; geol. aid, U.S. Geol. Survey 1904-06; asst. geologist '06 geologist, 1910; geologist in charge non-metals resources, 1915. Min. Eng; Wash. geology of Nebraska lignite deposits; economic geology of cement materials, gypsum and building stone; fluxing materials for iron and steel; utilization of ores and non-metallic minerals as pigments. Origin of the Clinton iron ores; the structural materials resources of U. S. and Alaska.

In the year 1920 he went to the Orient.

Married at noon June 18, 1910 by Rev. George Stewart at Lady Chapel St. Luke's Church, Evanston, Ill. to Miss Francis Baker of Carthage, Mo. His present (1921) address is 3403 Lowell St., Washington, D. C. No children.

George Washington Birchard III.
Son of Geo. Wash. Birchard, Jr.
Chicago, "Lake Bluff", Ill.

Born June 28, 1881. Married Sept. 26, 1905 to Helen Elizabeth Hillaker, daughter of John Alvin Hillaker of Minneapolis, Minn.
(Children next page)

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the County of ... for the year 1900. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the offices are given in the order in which they are held.

Office	Name	Term
County Clerk	John A. Smith	1900-1901
County Treasurer	James B. Jones	1900-1901
County Assessor	William C. Brown	1900-1901
County Engineer	Robert D. White	1900-1901
County Surveyor	Charles E. Green	1900-1901
County Jailor	Frank F. Black	1900-1901
County Coroner	George G. Gray	1900-1901
County Sheriff	Henry H. Hall	1900-1901
County Constable	Isaac I. Hill	1900-1901
County Marshal	Joseph J. Hunt	1900-1901

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the County of ... for the year 1900. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the offices are given in the order in which they are held.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the County of ... for the year 1900. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the offices are given in the order in which they are held.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the County of ... for the year 1900. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the offices are given in the order in which they are held.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the County of ... for the year 1900. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the offices are given in the order in which they are held.

(Geo. Washington Birchard III)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Geo. Wash. IV	Sept. 1, 1906
John Hillaker	Jan. 15, 1912
Boardman Boyd	1915.

FRANKLIN PARKER BIRCHARD.
Son of George W. Birchard, Jr.
Chicago, Ill.

Born July 12, 1846. Married Susie McIntyre Sept. 20, 1871, first wife; Minnie Corbin, 2d wife. One child, Abbie, died young. Helan A. Wallace, 3d wife, married March 1897. She died Apr. 5, 1915.

Mary Aurelia Birchard
Daughter of George W. Birchard, Jr.
Kankakee, Ill.

Born Aug. 11, 1848. Married Mr. --- Tillotson. No children.

Lydia Clarissa Birchard
Daughter of George W. Birchard, Jr.
Kankakee, Ill.

Born Oct. 27, 1850. Married Louis E. Cropsey June 24, 1873.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Margaretta Maria	May 3, 1874	At Chemnitz, Saxony, Germany. Married Stanley E. Stickney.
Hattie	Sept. 2, 1876	At Kankakee, Ill. Married David Russell, Nov. 24, 1897. One son, Reside at Chicago.

Margaretta Maria Birchard
Chicago, Ill.

Born May 3, 1874. Married Stanley Stickney Jan. 3, 1894 at Chicago. He was born Feb. 13, 1863 at Salt Lake City, Utah. Children:

Bert Stanley	Nov. 7, 1894	At Chicago. D. Oct. 13, 1897
Lu Cropsay	Jan. 15, 1897	" " D. Feb. 26, 1901
Margarite Abigail	Dec. 1, 1898	" "
Hattie Lillian	Aug. 17, 1901	" Phoenix, Ariz.
Harley Cass	Nov. 17, 1903	" Los Angeles Calif.
Alice Ruth	Aug. 14, 1906	Watts, Calif.
Lulu Leiler	Oct. 14, 1908	" "
Lydia Cropsay	Oct. 20, 1911	Colton, Cal.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem.

2. The second part is devoted to a detailed study of the case of a single particle.

3. The third part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles.

4. The fourth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

5. The fifth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

6. The sixth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

7. The seventh part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

8. The eighth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

9. The ninth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

10. The tenth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

11. The eleventh part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

12. The twelfth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

13. The thirteenth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

14. The fourteenth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

15. The fifteenth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

16. The sixteenth part is devoted to a study of the case of a system of particles in a magnetic field.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Sec. 1.

The following item of historical interest is from the records in possession of Jesse Birchard, born 1736, son of John A. Birchard, who settled in Scott County, at what is now Davenport, Iowa:

The maiden name of the wife of our ancestor, Thomas Burchard, born 1595, who came to America in 1635, was Mary Robinson, born 1597, in all probability a daughter of Rev. John Robinson, pastor of the Congregation of Dissenters, who to escape persecution in England, emigrated to Holland in 1608, and whose family after his death came over to New England to join the part of his society which had come over in the good ship Truelove in 1635. It is also stated that she was a relative of John Dixwell who came from England in 1660 on account of a little unpleasantness between himself and King Charles ii, in consequence of the part he took in acting as one of the judges that condemned and sentenced the father, King Charles I, to be executed in January 1649.

Sec. 2.

The following item of note was submitted by Elizabeth C. Burchard of Arcato, California:

King Edward VII of England, if he were not king, would be known as Mr. Witten, for that was his father's name. His family traced back to 919, which is a pretty long way for even a European king to go.

The former Emperor William of Germany, if he had a family name, might call himself Mr. Burchard, for he is descended from Burchardus of Zollern, and Burchardus is nothing more than the Latin form of Burchard. But the people had no surname when old Burchardus lived, and when the family began to prosper and built a castle at Hohenzollern, they took their name from that place: The emperor traced back in his genealogy to 1061, the days of Burchardus.

The former Emperor of Austria called himself a Hapsburg, but in reality the main line of the Hapsburgs became extinct years ago, and he represented it only on the female side.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF

1711

The first of the reign of King George the Third was a year of great calamity to the British Empire. The French and Spanish Armies were victorious in the Seven Years War, and the British were driven from Canada and India.

The British Government was forced to negotiate the Treaty of Paris in 1763, which ended the Seven Years War. The treaty gave France and Spain all the French possessions in North America, and the British gave up their claims to the territory west of the Appalachian Mountains. The British also gave up their claims to the French possessions in India.

1712

The second of the reign of King George the Third was a year of great calamity to the British Empire. The French and Spanish Armies were victorious in the Seven Years War, and the British were driven from Canada and India.

The British Government was forced to negotiate the Treaty of Paris in 1763, which ended the Seven Years War. The treaty gave France and Spain all the French possessions in North America, and the British gave up their claims to the territory west of the Appalachian Mountains. The British also gave up their claims to the French possessions in India.

Sec. 4.

JOSEPH BIRCHARD, Norwich, Conn.
(No record of his father)

Born in Norwich, Conn. 1747, but settled in Rensselaerville, Albany County, N.Y. and died there April 23, 1813. He married Hannah Dixon, born 1751, died at Rensselaerville 1825. All the children were born at Rensselaerville, and are as follows:

Joseph,	
Daniel	
Elias	
Dixon	1st wife Maria Frisbie, 2d wife Delia Becker
Preserve	
Lyman	
Amy	Married Mr. Barringer
Hannah	" " Nandike
Elizabeth	" " Hunkaford
Esther	" " Frisbie
Dorothy (Dolly)	" " Post

Have records of only two of the above 11 children, Dixon and (Dorothy (Dolly)), which follow.

Dixon Birchard,
Rensselaerville, Albany, Co. N.Y.

4th son of Joseph Birchard and Hannah Dixon.
Born 1788 and died May 19, 1864 at Sylvan Lake, Oakland County, Michigan. He married, 1st wife, Maria Frisbie, and had three children: Sebron, died Dec. 4, 1867; Manly, died 1893, and Adaline in 1900.
2d wife, Delia Becker, Schoharie County, N.Y. born March 13, 1811, died Nov. 14, 1859, at Sylvan, Mich. They had eight children as follows:

Harri s N.	Born Apr. 13, 1833. Died March 5, 1873. Married a cousin, Mary Ann Post.
Cornelia	Born Jan. 7, 1836. Married Amasa A Harper; three children Myrtle, Harriet and Elizabeth.
Cynthia	Born Jan. 2, 1838. Died March 6, 1840.
Franklin K.	Born Aug. 23, 1840, died June 22, 1819.
Harriet M.	Born Mar. 20, 1843. Married Albert Taylor; four children, Albert, Elizabeth, Grace and Frank.
Aaron Rowen	Born March 10, 1845, died Feb. 10, 1904. Married Emma Brown; one child, Blanch Anna.
Mary Elizabeth	Born Oct. 18, 1847, died Sept. 29, 1923. Married Homer B. Dunning June 24, 1873. (Record follows)
Anson Lewis	Born Oct. 18, 1849. No further record.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

From the first settlement in 1630 to the present time. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. In two Volumes. The second Volume. Boston: Printed and Sold by S. KNEELAND, at the Sign of the Anchor, in the Town. 1790.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

From the first settlement in 1630 to the present time. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. In two Volumes. The second Volume. Boston: Printed and Sold by S. KNEELAND, at the Sign of the Anchor, in the Town. 1790.

From the first settlement in 1630 to the present time. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. In two Volumes. The second Volume. Boston: Printed and Sold by S. KNEELAND, at the Sign of the Anchor, in the Town. 1790.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

From the first settlement in 1630 to the present time. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. In two Volumes. The second Volume. Boston: Printed and Sold by S. KNEELAND, at the Sign of the Anchor, in the Town. 1790.

From the first settlement in 1630 to the present time. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. In two Volumes. The second Volume. Boston: Printed and Sold by S. KNEELAND, at the Sign of the Anchor, in the Town. 1790.

Mary Elizabeth (Burchard) Dunning.

10th child of Dixon Birchard and 2d wife, Delia Becker.
Born Oct. 18, 1847, at Sylvan, Mich. Died Sept. 29, 1923, at Kalamazoo, Mich.

Married June 24, 1873, at Grand Rapids, Mich. to Rev. Homer Baily Dunning. He was born in Washtenaw County, Mich., July 23, 1841. Died at Kalamazoo, Mich. June 25, 1920. Rev. Dunning, a Presbyterian minister, served the Home Mission interests of that denomination for twenty-five years.

Three children, as follows:-

Gratia Gertrude	Born Dec. 18, 1874, at Perry, Mich. Married Kendall Brooks.
John Wirt	Born Oct. 11, 1881 at Perry, Mich. Married Anna Mahoney.
Homer Burton	Born Dec. 20, 1883, at Perry, Mich. Married Florence Ward. Is a dentist at Schoolcraft, Mich. No children.

Gratia G (Dunning) Brooks

Daughter of Rev. Dunning and Mary Elizabeth Birchard.
Born Oct. 18, 1874. Married August 29, 1900, to Kendall Brooks who was born July 4, 1876 at Kalamazoo, Mich. - a son of Rev. Kendall Brooks, D.D. Is Prof. of Physics, Central Michigan Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich. Two children, as follows:

Gratia Bradstreet	Born Dec. 6, 1901, at Marquette, Mich. Died there Sept. 9, 1904.
Mary Elizabeth	Born July 15, 1905, at Marquette, Mich.

Rev. John Wirt Dunning, D.D.

Son of Rev. Homer Baily Dunning and Mary Elizabeth Birchard.
Born Oct. 11, 1881, at Perry, Mich. Married 1906 to Anna M. Mahoney. Is pastor of First Presbyterian church, Kalamazoo, Mich. and prominent in civic affairs. They have one child, Catherine Estelle, born Sept. 6, 1916. at Kalamazoo, Mich.

Dorothy (Birchard) Post

"Dolly" Birchard Post, youngest child of Joseph Birchard and Hannah Dixon, born about 1800, at Rensselaerville, N.Y. and lived to be above 80. Died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Harris Birchard (Mary Ann Post) and buried at Grass Lake, Jackson County, Michigan. Although she was born in Albany, New York, near Sardis Birchard in Vermont, both later on were

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TELEPHONE (312) 835-3100
FAX (312) 835-3101
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TELEPHONE (312) 835-3100
FAX (312) 835-3101
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TELEPHONE (312) 835-3100
FAX (312) 835-3101
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TELEPHONE (312) 835-3100
FAX (312) 835-3101
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
1100 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TELEPHONE (312) 835-3100
FAX (312) 835-3101
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

Living nearby, he in Fremont, Northern Ohio, and she across the line in southern Michigan, which explains their life-long friendship, and how she came in the latter end of life in her widowhood, to be so well provided for by her wealthy cousin who saw to it that she did not want for anything in her old age for her comfort and contentment. She married John Post of Rensselearville, N.Y. and they had five daughters, as follows:

Mary Ann	Married her cousin, Harris Birchard, Sylvan Lake, Mich. They had one daughter, Cora, who died at that place.
Harriet	Married Orrin Lamphere of Kirkwood, Ill. a wealthy farmer. They moved to Lincoln, Nebr. where he invested in real estate and farms. Both died there. They had three daughters, Melissa, Alma and Ida.
Lucinda	Married Reuben Graves, Rensselearville, N.Y. Two children, Frank and Margery.
Sobrina	Married R.H. Shotwell, Leslie, Mich. a wealthy retired druggist. Both dead.
Elizabeth	Born at Rensselearville, N.Y. Married Edward L. Blanchard of Bowling Green, Ky.

Elizabeth(Post)Blanchard

Youngest child, above, married Edward L. Blanchard of Bowling Green, Ky. He was a noted writer on pedigreed horses, and considered the best posted man on horses in the state of Kentucky at that time (1870). An educated polished gentleman of the "old school", a generous hearted charitable man. They were married in 1850. Owned a large hotel at Monmouth, Ill. at the time of the Civil War and on into the 70's, when they moved to Peoria, Ill. They had four children.

Frank	Born June 22, 1855. Unmarried. He and his unmarried sister, Emma, had their own home in Monmouth, Ill. He died May 15, 1926
Ella	Dead
Emma & Jessie	Twins. Born Apr. 17, 1870. The pride of the family and raised in culture and refinement. Jessie married Ellsworth Leard of St. Paul, Minn.

Jessie(Leard)Blanchard

Born April 17, 1870. Married Ellsworth Leard of St. Paul. He is

Auditor for the United States Rubber Co. 420 West Washington St. Chicago, Ill. They have a farm near Cumberland, Va. and usually spend their vacations in Virginia and plan, later on, to retire there. They are active members of the Methodist church. Have three children, as follows:

Harold B.	Born Jan. 12, 1896, in Chicago. Unmarried.
Edith	Born Sept. 21, 1897. Died Nov. 28, 1917.
Dorothy	Born March 14, 1900. Lives at home.

- - - - -

Section 5.

Daniel Birchard married Elizabeth Barringer, born June 23, 1786. He was born April 20, 1786. Children:

Seymour	Married Caroline Betts. Children: Alfred, Delia, Stephen and Cyrus.
Henry	No record
Julia	Married H.K. Betts.
Almira	Born Marc. 26, 1814. M. S. Robbins, Feb. 6, 1837.
Clarinda	Married William Fosbinder
George W.	Married Sarah Seeley
Lucinda	Married Isaac Bishop of Ithaca, N Y.
Daniel, Jr.	No record.

Children of Julia and H.D. Betts are: Ann, Eliza, Casadena, Francis and Elinora. Casadena was the astronomer of Brooklyn, N.Y. Elinora married Garrett P. Serviss.

Children of Elmira and S. Robbins are: Delia Ann, born Nov. 8, 1838, and Josephine A. born May 28, 1842. Delia married Chas. E. Wintermute Mar. 3, 1859. Josephine married Isaac A. Whiffelin, a doctor at Jamesville, Wis. Children:

Mary Alice	Born July 15, 1869. Teacher
Roscoe Albert	Born May 19, 1872. Doctor at Briggsville.
John	Born March 6, 1877. Dentist.

Clarinda and Wm. Fosbinder's children are : Harris, Frank, Charles, Wallace and George.

George W. Birchard and Sarah Seeley's children are: Adelbert, Ann, Seeley, (2d wife Elizabeth Hallett) one child, a daughter.

Elias Birchard, Ontario County, N.Y.

Amasa Birchard, Canadagua, N.Y. Sons, John, Henry in Pa. and Amasa

James W. Birchard, Chapinville, N.Y.
 Temperance Birchard, Canandagua, N.Y.
 Minerva Birchard
 Sally Birchard
 Betsy Birchard, Hillsdale, Mich.
 Laura Birchard, Westfield, N.Y.
 Elizabeth Birchard, Rochester, N.Y.

Elias Birchard born Sept. 2), 1846. Married Jennie M. Fidle Jan. 13 1877. They reside at 74 Croton Ave. Cortland, N.Y.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Etta A.	June 16, 1878
Josephine	Aug. 24, 1882
William E	Sept. 26, 1885
Claire	Jan. 28, 1894.

Schoharie Co. N.Y. Newbury Library F. 15173-9
 Joseph Birchard (was a soldier in the Civil War,) died at Williamsport, Pa. July 8, 1865. Children: Mervale, James C. Ford G. Elmer E. Julia E. and Herbert Hayes.

Lorenzo D. Burchard, Binghampton, N.Y. Was a soldier in the Civil war. Children: Nelson, Clarence, Irving and Annie.

"Origins" in Williamstown, Mass. Newbury Lib. F424,975 mentions Burchard family, p. 545. Samuel Burchard from Danbury, Conn. came early to Williamstown; owned five lots in 1771 & speaks of the Birchard road. Also of Joseph Burchard, who had a son, Amos - another family.

History of the town of Shoreham, Vt. Newbury Liv. F843,834 mentions p.29, Levi Birchard from Beckett, Mass. came in 1787; had a son, Nathan died Jan.14, 1844, aged 84 years. Andrew Birchard came with him; had a son Horatio, who died in 1857, aged 89. M.W.Birchard 1831-4 at Watch Point, packing beef and had a wharf enlarged, etc. Was one of the firm of Brockins & Birchard, 1849-50. Levi C Birchard and two others on Dec. 20, 1836, were appointed trustees to manage a portion of the public money of U.S. deposited in the town.

Eden Birchard, page 92.

P.93. Alonzo Birchard, Esq. has two saw mills and run of stones for grinding corn, etc. on Prickly Ash Brook.

Rollin Birchard, one of a committee to expend \$100 on the history of the town.

Esther Birchard of Wilton, Conn. Married Captain Ebenezer Keeler, who was a revolutionary soldier, May 31, 1752. A probable sister of Isaiah Birchard, came from Wilton, Conn. to Ridgebury.

Children: Jeremiah married Elizabeth Abbott of Ridgebury.

Isaiah dead, unmarried. Was Lieutenant of the 2d or (1763) North Co. of Ridgefield; was Lieutenant of 8th Co. 16th Reg. in 1777.

Uriah, lived at Ridgefield, Conn.

Deborah, married Doolittle.

Phoebe, married Smith

Lydia, married Abijah Rockwell. A son born Dec.2, 1776 at Ridgebury.

Jeremiah and Elizabeth Abbot's children (above):

Ely (below)	Married Sarah Downing. Settled in Wilton, Conn.
Stephen	Settled in Wilton, Conn.
Lyman	" " Lake Ithaca, N.Y.
Alanson	Born July 7, 1796 at Carmel, N.Y. Married Esther Rockwell Nov 6? 1817.
Harvey	Settled in Milwaukee, Wis
Marilda	" " Lake Ithaca, N.Y.
Betsy	" " Wilton, Conn.
Annie	" " Lake Ithaca, N.Y.

Uriah Birchard's children: (Son of Isaiah Birchard, preceding page)

Elias	Died in 1853. Had a son, William H. Birchard, and a daughter, Mary E., Dannebury, Conn.
Ezra	One son in Iowa.

the following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education
since the last meeting of the Board, and the date of their admission.

Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary of the Board of Education, has been
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education
on the 1st day of January, 1888.

Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary of the Board of Education, has been
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education
on the 1st day of January, 1888.

Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary of the Board of Education, has been
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education
on the 1st day of January, 1888.

Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary of the Board of Education, has been
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education
on the 1st day of January, 1888.

Mr. J. H. Smith, Secretary of the Board of Education, has been
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education
on the 1st day of January, 1888.

Ely, (son of above Jeremiah) and Sarah Downing, had a son, Stephen Birchard, born May 27, 1822. Married Betzev Tuttle Seymour Jan. 25, 1852; lived at North Wilton.

Alanson Birchard and Esther Rockwell had children, John Francis, born Feb. 19, 1819, who married Elizabeth Fanning Oct. 19, 1841. Married a second time Harriet Amelia Fanning and settled in Milwaukee. John Francis and Harriet Amelia had children:
 Francis, born Oct. 15, 1850
 Harriet Esther, born Apr. 9, 1855
 Francis Elizabeth, born Sept. 9, 1858.

Ely and Sarah Dunning had second son, Alanson, whose children are Lyman H. born Oct. 8, 1823 at Carmel, N.Y. Married May 5, 1846 to Abby Jane Ludington.
 Children: Alanson Ludington (a merchant) born Nov. 7, 1848; married Eliza Ann Hinman, and settled at LeRose, Ill.
 Children are: Anis Gertrude, born March 1, 1873 at Lrose.
 Charles Chester, born Sept. 29, 1876 at LeRose.

Abigail Birchard married Nathaniel Post, who was born Sept. 6, 1702, at Norwich. Died June 14, 1773.

Lydia Birchard married Samuel Raymond of Lebanon, Mar. 6, 1717. Had one son, Samuel B. born Dec. 25, 1720.

Lydia Birchard married Elisha Griswold of Norwich, who was born May 6, 1722.

Mary Birchard married Ignatius Waterman of Lebanon, Feb. 27, 1782. He was born Feb. 16, 1759.

Margaret Birchard married Daniel Hyde Throop of Bozra, Sept. 2, 1798. He was born Aug. 38, 1774.

Received of the Treasurer of the County of ... the sum of ... Dollars for ...

and ... the sum of ... Dollars for ...

and ... the sum of ... Dollars for ...

and ... the sum of ... Dollars for ...

and ... the sum of ... Dollars for ...

and ... the sum of ... Dollars for ...

and ... the sum of ... Dollars for ...

and ... the sum of ... Dollars for ...

Ariel Birchard of Bozra, Conn. married Mary Metcalf, Mar. 31, 1808; she was born June 18, 1783.

Rev. Eliphalet Birchard of Norwich graduated at Harvard in 1843 and died 1854.

Rev. Wm. M. Birchard, at Bozra, now Fitchville. Pastor 1842-48.

Lorinda Birchard married Samuel Post of Bozra, May 17, 1831.

He was born August 22, 1795.

David Birchard married Sarah St. John. A daughter, Sarah Francis Birchard married Samuel Seymour, living at South Norwalk, Conn. in 1873. He was born in 1837.

Joseph Birchard married Emeline Wilder, daughter of Abel Wilder, Dublin, N.H. She was born Oct. 8, 1810, and died Dec. 15, 1863.

Nathaniel Birchard married May Wilder in 1834. She was born July 22, 1804, and she is a daughter of Abel Wilder of Dublin, N.H. She died in 1870

Nathaniel Birchard noted above had the following family:

Nathaniel	Born April 18, 1836
Mary	" May 25, 1837. Died Jan. 10, 1842
John	" Dec. 14, 1839.
Lucy K.	" Aug. 27, 1841 Married James Lewis.
Emeline F.	" May 12, 1843
<u>Abel Wilder</u>	" 1845.

Ann Birchard, widow of Samuel Birchard, of Norwich, married Josiah Rockwell, Jan. 19, 1721.

James Birchard married Widow Lockwood Dec. 10, 1871

" " " Waite Gregory Oct. 26, 1751.

Aaron Birchard " Abigail Hoyt Jan. 1799.

Jesse Birchard married Annie Keeler Mar. 1, 1870.

Daniel Birchard married Dorothy Stewart Aug. 18, 1842.

Josiah Birchard " Sarah Betts, August 27, 1745.

John Birchard married Sarah Patchen Feb. 4, 1745.

Cornwall Precinct - Orange County, N.Y. June 17, 1775, shows signers of Association to oppose the oppression acts of British Parliament, Zebulon and Nathan Birchard. About 1737 in Cornwall, N.Y. Zebulon Birchard married Abigail Mills, and had one son, Nathan, and a daughter who married John Manderville of New York City.

Mrs. Dr. Johnson's mother was Phoebe Birchard.

Mrs. Dr. Wm. Rear of Vancouver, B.C. Canada is granddaughter of Rufus Birchard.

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is followed by a detailed account of the work done in each of the various departments.

The second part of the report deals with the financial statement of the year. It shows the income and expenditure of the various departments and the balance of the year.

The third part of the report deals with the work done in the various departments during the year. It is divided into sections for each of the departments.

Department	Income	Expenditure	Balance
General	1000	800	200
Education	500	400	100
Health	300	250	50
Total	1800	1450	350

The fourth part of the report deals with the work done in the various departments during the year. It is divided into sections for each of the departments.

The fifth part of the report deals with the work done in the various departments during the year. It is divided into sections for each of the departments.

The sixth part of the report deals with the work done in the various departments during the year. It is divided into sections for each of the departments.

Clipping: Matthew Birchard died at the age of 100 years.

Detroit, Mich: Matthew W. Birchard died at his home in Detroit, Jan. 5, 1889. Born July 4, 1788 in Becket, Berkshire County, Mass. At an early age, he engaged in business in Bridgeport, Vt. whither his parents had removed. Later he kept a hotel at Brandon where he was elected Justice of the Peace and a member of the Vermont legislature. There, too, he established a stage line to Montpelier, and laid the foundation of a considerable fortune, with which he came to Detroit in 1839 and engaged in the loan and real estate business.

In 1851 he built the brick block later occupied for hotel purposes and known as the Griswold House. Mr. Birchard called it the Howard House, and for a long time kept it himself, making it his home for twenty-six years. At the age of 90 years, owing to some minor losses and a conviction that he was losing his business acumen, he voluntarily entered the probate court one day and asked to have a guardian appointed. The court remarked that by the application Mr. Birchard had shown unparalleled wisdom for one so old, and it looked as if he were abundantly able to sail his own ship a while longer. But his application was granted. He had eleven children and eighteen grandchildren.

Clipping:

Oscar B. Birchard, a real estate dealer in Denver, Colorado, since 1882, died Jan. 1897, at Denver. Was at one time professor of ancient languages in the Normal College at Fredonia, N.Y. He founded the New York State Educational Journal, and was a well known magazine writer. D. at 52 yrs.

Epitaphs from Massachusetts' tombstones:

"Here lies the body of Deborah Birchard, wife of James Birchard, who died in 1768."

"In memory of Mr. James Birchard, who died June 13, 1783, at the age of 83 years."

"In memory of Lt. James Birchard, who died July 20, 1820, age 89 years."

"So man lieth down and riseth not till the heavens be no more; they shall not awake nor be raised out of their sleep."

"In memory of Mrs. Abigail Birchard, wife of Lt. James Birchard, who died June 5, 1794, in the 63d year of her age."

Article 101 of the Constitution of the United States of America

Section 1. All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Section 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors in that State.

Section 3. The Senate shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for a Term of six Years; and they shall hold their Offices until their Successors be chosen.

Section 4. The Times, Places and Manner of holding the Elections of Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by Law alter or alter the Times, Places or Manner of holding such Elections, except as to the Places of Elections.

Section 5. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every Year, and such Meeting shall begin on the first Monday in December, but they may by Law alter the Day of the Commencement of such regular Session.

Section 6. The Congress shall have Power to regulate the Time, Place and Manner of holding Elections for Senators and Representatives, but the Congress may at any time by Law alter or alter the Times, Places or Manner of holding such Elections, except as to the Places of Elections.

Section 7. All Bills for raising Revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with Amendments as to the Form of such Bills.

Section 8. The Congress shall have Power to lay and collect Taxes, Duties, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for the common Defence and general Welfare of the United States; but all Duties, Imposts and Excises shall be uniform throughout the United States.

ARTICLE II

Section 1. The executive Power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America.

Section 2. The President shall hold his Office for a Term of four Years; and he shall be eligible for one Term only.

Section 3. The President shall, before entering on his Office, take the following Oath or Affirmation: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the Office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my Ability preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

J. BIRCHARD GREEN.

President of the Chicago Steel & Wire Co., 103rd St and Torrance Ave., has a direct Birchard lineage. He has been an interested correspondent of the work on this genealogy and has tried to have his branch represented in this edition of the work, but owing to critical illness of his mother who was a Birchard, the family history and records could not be completed in time for this publication. However the following shows the line of descent from Thomas Burchard for this branch of the family.

John Birchard (grandson of Thomas Burchard) had a son, Isaiah Burchard who married Sarah Balls at Wilton, Conn. in 1756. They had five children. Jeremiah, their eldest son, married Elizabeth Abbott about 1785 and they had seven children. A fifth son, Alanson, married Esther Rockwell, and they had two children as follows:

John Francis Birchard
Lyman Henry Birchard

Born Feb. 19, 1819 at Ridgbury, Conn
Married Abbie Jane Ludington; had
one child, Alanson, who married and
moved to Springfield, Ill. and had
two children.

John Francis Birchard (above) married Harriet Amelia Fanning in 1850, daughter of Solomon Fanning of New York City. After his father's death he moved to New York City, and with his wife's father, Solomon Fanning, engaged in the furniture business. In 1843 he moved to Milwaukee, Wis. taking up the same business until 1873 when he retired. He died June 28, 1894, and is buried in Forest Home Cemetery, Milwaukee. His wife died Jan. 12, 1892.

ChildrenRemarks

Frank Henry	Born Oct. 5, 1851.	Married Maggie Quinn Reed on May 17, 1915 in Milwaukee. No children (1921)
Harriet Esther	Born Apr. 9, 1855.	
Fannie Elizabeth	" Sept. 9, 1858.	See next page.
Ella and Charles	Died in infancy.	

Harriet Esther Birchard, born Apr. 9, 1855, married Henry Lewis Green Nov. 12, 1879 in Milwaukee. Her children are as follows:

ChildrenRemarks

J. Birchard Green	Born Jan. 18, 1886 in Chicago, Ill.	(see below)
Marion Mason	" Jan. 13, 1888	" "
Harriet Birchard	" Sept 18, 1893	" "
Green		

J. Birchard Green, born Jan. 18, 1886, married Clara Heliker Nov. 12, 1912. He is president of the Chicago Steel & Wire Co. No children (1921)
Marion Mason Green married John Solon Lord, Oct. 6, 1915. Have two children, Jane, born Aug. 21, 1916 and John Mason, born Sept. 12, 1917.
Harriet Birchard Green married Horatio Nelson Wallace June 30, 1917.



Henry Richard

Born in Bridgeport Conn-1800-Died in Milwaukee Wis. 1864

Fannie Elizabeth Birchard, born Sept. 9, 1858, third child of John Francis Birchard, married Robert Toombs June 26, 1889, and had one child, Francis Birchard Toombs, born May 24, 1893 in Marquette, Mich. The family moved to Chicago in 1915.

MISS HARRIET B. BURCHARD

(1920) Clerk, 529 Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N. Y., says her grandfather was James Burchard of Chapin, N. Y., who came from Connecticut or Massachusetts. Her father was James Warton Burchard who had three brothers Welsome, Elias and Douglas, all of Chapin N.Y.

RALPH BIRCHARD

President (1920) of the Birch Motor Car Co., Michigan Ave. & Madison St., Chicago, Ill. He came from Marshalltown, Iowa. He remembers his grandfather, the late A. T. Birchard, of Marshalltown saying that he traced his family back to one Thomas Eurchard (1635) of Connecticut. Mr. Birchard says the reason he named his automobile Birch was that he thought a name with one syllable was better than a longer one. Mr. Birchard has no family records prepared for publication at this time, and no way of securing the family history.

HARVEY BIRCHARD

Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Born in Bridgeport, Conn. in 1800 and died in Milwaukee in 1864. Married Miss Matilda Taylor, daughter of Hon. Tracey Taylor, eminent jurist and magistrate of Philadelphia lived in Milwaukee; had one child, Harvey L. Birchard, who died in middle life in Milwaukee. Mrs. Birchard was a most estimable lady, later the wife of Mr. D. C. Abbey.

Mr. C. D. Simonds of the Old Settlers Club of Milwaukee, who was well acquainted with the son, furnished some very interesting history of Mr. Birchard, the father. Educated in their home school went to Carmel, Putnam County, N.Y. in business with an older brother. Later took up his residence in Philadelphia. There in company with a friend, Mr. Welsch, became largely interested in the traveling menagerie business, as a member of the celebrated firm of Welsch, Birchard & Co. and Welsch, Howe & Co. He made several voyages to Europe for elephants and other wild animals; he imported the first live Polar bear and horse that was exhibited in this country. He came to Milwaukee in 1838 in company with Louis & Harrison Ludington, and formed the copartnership of Ludington, Birchard & Co. and opened a general store, on the site now (1921) occupied by the First Wisconsin Trust Co. Building. Mr. Birchard retired from the store business in 1840, and with his available means, some \$20,000 - a large sum in those days - commenced dealing in real estate and money lending. He followed this business until the time of his death and had accumulated a large property. In his later years he commenced building on his various lots, the large block corner of Grand Ave. and West Water St.; five brick tenements between 8th and 9th Sts. north side of Grand Ave. (1858), and in 1862 six brick stores. Prior to the above building he built his large frame residence northeast corner of 9th and Grand Ave. (Our informant does not explain who inherited this

wealth, after the death of the widow and son.) Mr. Birchard was a man of marked eccentricity of character, and had an independence amounting almost to contempt for the opinion of the outside world. But those who knew him best remember him with a kindly affection which bespeaks for him the possession of those higher and more endurable traits of character which alone could keep his memory green so many years in the hearts of those who knew him long and well. He was a man of fine personal appearance, a remarkably intelligent face, unerring judgment of human nature and a great success in life. By temperament and education he was a connoisseur in art, with a sincere love for it. In politics a republican; in church an Episcopalian. He always declined any office.

BIRCHARD(town), NEBRASKA.

This town was named in honor of George W. Burchard, (see page 108). It is situated in Pawnee County, S.E. corner of Nebraska, and is a flourishing town of stores, shops and a bank. The name of the bank is "The Bank of Burchard". The town is on the Burlington Railroad.

The town was named in the following manner: Three prominent members of the Burlington Railroad were assigned the duty of locating and laying out the towns in this valley, and one of the men was the Hon. Lewis E. Cropsey, son-in-law of Geo. W. Burchard (page 108) and the naming of this town was left to Mr. Cropsey, who called it Burchard. Mr. Cropsey's father was a prominent man at the time in this part of the state, owning some ten thousand acres of land in this county. Lewis E. Cropsey was later a consul to Germany, and his brother D. B. Cropsey (who has supplied us with this history) is now (1920) State Treasurer of Nebraska.

The Mortimer Nelson Birchard Families
of St. Louis and Chicago.

Eden Birchard born in Norwich, Conn. in 1777. He moved to Moscow, N.Y. and died there Dec. 6, 1845. His wife's given name was Lavina. She died Feb. 13, 1842, aged 60 years.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Mortimer Nelson	Born in Norwich, Conn. in 1804, and died May 7, 1849 in St. Louis, Mo.
John	Drowned in a mill dam in Michigan.
William	Born in 1817; died June 13, 1837.
Charles Wesley	Born in Moscow, N.Y. and died in Nevada, NY.
Harriet	Married a Mr. Ellwood. Died in Mich.

Mortimer Nelson Birchard
Son of above Eden Birchard

Born 1804. Married Delia (?) She died in Moscow, N.Y. age 27 years, June 1, 1835. Second wife, Louise Jefferson Gregg daughter of Hugh Gregg of Peterborough, N.H. She was born July 14, 1806, and died in St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 16, 1893.

Delia
Florilla
Louisa M.

Died in Fairfield, Tex. Apr. 6, 1890.

Second wife:
Mortimer Nelson, Jr.

Born June 1, 1837, Moscow, N.Y. A son, Edgar W. Birchard, is living at the "Home for the Aged" in Chicago. Was formerly manager of a large silver house. More information can be obtained from Edward L. Birchard, 2254 Marshall Rd. Blvd. Chicago, Born Nov. 1838, at Moscow, N.Y. Died 1869.

Louis Jeff. Gregg
William; Henry Clay;
Charles
John Radzville
Henrietta
George Francisco

Born at St. Louis; all died in infancy.
Born 1843 and died July 30, 1889.
Born 1846 and died May 1849
Born March 14, 1849, at St. Louis, and died at Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 11, 1904. Married Clara Curtis, Jan. 28, 1868. His widow lives at Little Rock, Ark.

THEORY OF THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

1. The Earth is a sphere, and its surface is divided into two parts, the land and the water. The land is divided into continents and islands, and the water is divided into oceans and seas.

2. The Earth is composed of different layers, the crust, the mantle, and the core.

3. The crust is the outermost layer of the Earth, and it is composed of different rocks. The mantle is the layer below the crust, and it is composed of different rocks. The core is the innermost layer of the Earth, and it is composed of different rocks.

THEORY OF THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

4. The Earth is a sphere, and its surface is divided into two parts, the land and the water. The land is divided into continents and islands, and the water is divided into oceans and seas.

5. The Earth is composed of different layers, the crust, the mantle, and the core.

6. The crust is the outermost layer of the Earth, and it is composed of different rocks.

7. The mantle is the layer below the crust, and it is composed of different rocks.

8. The core is the innermost layer of the Earth, and it is composed of different rocks. The Earth is a sphere, and its surface is divided into two parts, the land and the water. The land is divided into continents and islands, and the water is divided into oceans and seas.

9. The crust is the outermost layer of the Earth, and it is composed of different rocks.

10. The mantle is the layer below the crust, and it is composed of different rocks.

11. The core is the innermost layer of the Earth, and it is composed of different rocks.

12. The Earth is a sphere, and its surface is divided into two parts, the land and the water.

13. The land is divided into continents and islands, and the water is divided into oceans and seas.

14. The Earth is composed of different layers, the crust, the mantle, and the core.

15. The crust is the outermost layer of the Earth, and it is composed of different rocks.

Biography of Mortimer Nelson Birchard, born 1804.

In company with his brother-in-law, Abraham Gregg, he went to St. Louis in 1839, where they resided until the spring of 1840, when they returned to New York state for their families intending to make St. Louis their future home. Their trip west consumed about two weeks, leaving Rochester in a "first class passenger line" boat on the Erie Canal for Buffalo, where they embarked on a lake boat for the far west.

Arriving in St. Louis, they went into the business they had formerly been engaged in at Perry, N.Y. (Iron foundry and scale manufacturers) and were the pioneers in that line in St. Louis, located on the Northwest corner of 2d and Pine Streets, in 1840, where they remained until 1849, manufacturing light machinery, scales and stoves. Their sign was Aetna Foundry & Scale Works, office No. 60 North Second St. foundry in the rear. In it were manufactured cast brass cannon for the United States for the war with Mexico. Mr. Birchard's partner, Mr. Gregg, was opposed to war and left the foundry to go into the exclusive scales business, with Mr. Ross; the firm of Gregg & Ross. The first premium for the best scales and cooking stove was awarded to Mortimer Birchard by the Mechanics Institute of St. Louis, and is now in the possession of his son.

Mortimer Nelson Birchard, Jr. Son of above Mortimer B.

Born June 1, 1837. Educated in the only public school that was then in St. Louis in the early forties. He entered the hardware and cutlery business as clerk, and afterwards proprietor, continuing for thirty-two years. In 1883 he came to Chicago to establish the western agency of Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. a prominent manufacturing company of silver-plated ware at Wallingford, Conn. They were the predecessors of the International Silver Co. As Chicago manager of first named company, he continued in that line until he retired to his country home near Grand Haven, Mich. in 1905. After his wife's death in 1911, he returned to Chicago, and divided his time between his son and daughter in Kenilworth and friends of the South Side. He is a Royal Arch Mason, and has been prominent in a number of city clubs. Ex-president of the Chicago Jewelers Association, the oldest trade organization in Chicago.

He has been connected with several of the largest Episcopal churches in the city and suburbs. He is a "Son of the American Revolution". Mr. Birchard has been referred to as one of the most widely and favorably known silver-ware men in our country, with friends in every state in the Union. He has been an enthusiastic contributor to the Birchard Genealogy work. He now (1921) lives at the King Home for Old Men, 360 East Garfield Blvd. Chicago, Ill. an establishment with assets of over two millions. Although nearly 84 years old, Mr. Birchard is one of the most happy and jovial correspondents.

He married in St. Louis, June 14, 1859, Jane Garretson Warne, daughter of Col. Marvinus Willet and Mary Scott Warne. The marriage was performed by Rev. J.J.Porter. The bride was born Sept. 6, 1839, and died in St. Louis, Feb. 13, 1868. Second wife: Harriet Louise Green, daughter of Alec. J.W.Webb, and widow of Captain Howard Green of the 24th Wisconsin Volunteers, whom was killed at Mission Ridge, Nov. 25, 1863. Harriet was born in New York City July 2, 1841. Died at Grand Haven, Mich. Jan. 28, 1911.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Mortimer Marvinus	Born May 7, 1860, at St. Louis. Died Mar.16,1863.
Edgar Warne	Born Aug. 7, 1862. M. Ella Elliot.
Aleta	Born Apr. 18,1865.Died Feb.28, 1903.
Second wife:	
Alice Webb	Nov. 1, 1874. Graduate of Wellesley College, and now (1921) a teacher in New Trier High School, Kenilworth, Chicago.

Edgar Warne Birchard
Son of above Mortimer E. Jr.

Born Aug.7,1862. Educated in the public schools at St. Louis. After leaving high school, he entered the employ of Collins Bros. wholesale druggists, St. Louis. Later he became bookkeeper and cashier for Simpson Hall Miller & Co. Chicago, agency of the Vallingofrd Factory, his father being manager of that corporation. Remained there several years until he was called to take charge of the office and financial affairs of the Ames & Frost Co. prominent bicycle manufacturers.

About twenty years ago he formed a corporation, Coates & Birchard Co. 11 S.LaSalle St. Chicago, now one of the most prominent appraisal companies of this country, employing at that time(1916) over 150 operatives in their various offices in the United States. He is now treasurer and general manager. Has a handsome residence in Kenilworth; is a 32d degree Mason; an Episcopalian, and a life member of the Hamilton Club of Chicago.

He married Ella Elliott July 17, 1894. They have one child, Margery Elliott Birchard, born in Chicago, Sept. 10,1899.

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

C H A P T E R I X .

History and Records of the
descendants of the three
BIRCHARD brothers who went to
CANADA

in 1814 from Vermont. They
settled in Ontario, then an
almost unbroken wilderness.
Some of the kindred are now
settled back in the United
States, in Michigan and Iowa.

Isaac J. Birchard, Ph.D.
Correspondent.
124 Jamison Avenue,
Toronto, Can.

— 18 —

THE

OF

THE

OF

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE CANADA BRANCH OF THE BURCHARDS OF AMERICA.

The following data have been gleaned from various sources during the last fifteen years by the writer, Cecil Clinton Birchard, a physician of Montreal, Canada. (Address, C/o Montreal General Hospital). They are here set down with care, authorities are cited, and it is felt that no error will be found, except perhaps in those parts where it is indicated that authenticity is in doubt.

The above writer has delved industriously in some of the great record repositories in England, and with some degree of success. References to BURCHARDS in Saxon and Norman times were found frequently and more rarely in later times down to the middle of the seventeenth century.

The weight of evidence is from the time of Edward the Confessor, until the year 1635, when Thomas Burchard, our progenitor, set sail for the New World. The family belonged to the yeoman class. At the conquest (as given in Domesday) several of the name had holdings more or less large from the Abbots of Bury St. Edmund's in Suffolk, and in the reign of the first Richard, one Burchard appears to have held a considerable tract. In eight hundred years not one of the name attained to any considerable degree of social or political prominence in England. And the aforesaid Thomas Burchard, who emigrated to New England in 1635 is recorded in the original passenger list of the ship "True Love" as a "laboring man"; (because only laborers were admitted to sail to our country at that time.)

It is improbable that the Burchards of Vermont could have come from England since the name is so very uncommon in England in recent times. (With diligent and prolonged search of public registries of all kinds I could not find a single specimen of the name.) And since all branches in America can trace to John Birchard arriving in 1635, it is very probable that the Canadian branch will eventually be able to do the same.

The following history is from Isaac J. Birchard, A.M., Ph.D., of Toronto, Canada:

The name, Burchard, was brought to Canada from Vermont in the person of three brothers. Samuel was the eldest and arrived first in 1814, followed shortly after by Rufus and Israel. They were sons of Elisha Burchard, whose home was originally in Connecticut,

Litchfield County, town of Goshen, where those three sons and possibly some others of the children were born. At some later time the family removed to Vermont State in the vicinity of two local hills named Hogback and Camel Hump, the town of Shoreham being not far away. From their home at this point the three brothers started to find a new home in the West.

Their father, Elisha Burchard, was a Revolutionary soldier and his name has been found in "Connecticut Annals" among those who served in 1776-7. This agrees with traditions related by his eldest son, Samuel, to his children of whom the writer of this is one. He was about 19 years of age when the conflict began and on one occasion he and two brothers were attacked by Indians. The two brothers were killed but Elisha escaped. They all belonged to the Green Mountain Boys. In religion he was originally a Presbyterian and perhaps all of his children were reared in that faith. For some reason not certainly known, the whole family joined the Quakers who at that time were undergoing severe persecution on account of their religion. The children greatly regretted their loss in social standing at the time, but as a matter of conscience resolutely adhered to their new faith.

Elisha Birchard and Gerusha Butler were married in the year 1784. Their eldest child was born in 1786 and died in infancy.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Samuel	Nov. 22, 1787	Married A Hathoway; one child, Elizabeth, died in Vermont.
Jane	Dec. 9, 1789	
Rufus	Mar. 21, 1791	Married Alonzo Readway; two children, Alonzo, Jr. and Rhoda, family lived in Vermont.
Anna	Sept. 9, 1793	
Joseph	May 13, 1795	Died in infancy.
Israel	Oct. 20, 1796	
Rhoda	Sept. 26, 1798	Married Wm. Walpole; three children, William, Mary and Jane; family lived in Vermont.
Philemon	June 22, 1801	
Martin	Mar. 8, 1803	Died in Vermont
Solomon	Jan. 8, 1805	
		Went to Ohio when young; not heard of

Gerusha Birchard departed this life Sept. 9, 1807, at 44 years of age. The date of Elisha's death is not known.

SAMUEL BIRCHARD.

Son of above Elisha Birchard.

Born Nov. 22, 1787. Married Ruth Pearson, April 1822.

As a young man in the early twenties, Samuel Birchard left the rocky home in Western Vermont to seek more fertile land further west. The most expeditious mode of traveling and observing the suitability of the land for farming purposes was riding on horseback. Adopting this mode he gradually made his way into the State of New York. Arriving at Farmington near Rochester, he learned that war between the U.S. and Canada was in active progress. Here he remained, working with his horse for a farmer until the war closed. Passing further west he entered Canada on the Niagara frontier. The battle of Lundy Lane had just been fought and the camp fires were still smouldering as he passed over the site of the battle.

Seven years passed before he succeeded in obtaining a location on which to build a home in his adopted country. The registry office for Land Titles in East Gwillimbury, York County, Canada, shows that in the summer of 1821, Samuel Birchard and Rufus Birchard each purchased 100 acres of land for \$100, and that this land was a free grant from the Crown to James Kinsey in 1807. In the meantime no settlement duties had been made and there was not even a road of any description through the unbroken forest within seven miles of these farms. Why had free grants been made to speculators and withheld from men who wanted to build homes and become good citizens?

These were the days before responsible government - when the "Family Compact" ruled; gave lands "to whom they would and whom they would they sent away empty", and there was no appeal. They had to fight the bears and wolves on the one hand and resist the petty tyranny of friends of the "Family Compact" on the other. The rebellion of 1837 was the result. Responsible government was secured and one source of trouble removed.

In spite of all difficulties the little settlement prospered. Israel Birchard joined it in 1835. Houses were built without lumber for the floors or shingles for the roof. Sharp axes wielded by strong and skillful hands cut and fitted together the trunks of trees of which there was a plentiful supply. No stoves for cooking or matches for lighting a fire, but big fireplaces with fire constantly burning. To start a new fire, a live coal must be brought from the nearest neighbor or a tiny spark obtained by striking flint and steel together. The men reared sheep and clipped the wool from their backs; the women carded it, spun it into yarn, colored and wove it into cloth and made dresses for themselves and coats for the men. The pioneers were all poor but there were no beggars. There were no disputes about wages or the numbers of hours of work per day. It was one big union of the whole community and it was named Birchardtwn.

The intellectual life was not neglected and there were no difficulties from illiterates in the colony. Dr. Ryerson had not laid the foundation of the present school system, but the aforesaid Registry Records office record the sole 1/4 acre of land from Israel Birchard to William Mainprize, Alex. Fletcher and George Stokes for the purpose of a school and a burying ground. One of the teachers, probably the first, was Rufus Birchard.

Ruth Birchard, the mother of the writer of this article, was not a teacher in that school but she taught in her own home each of her eleven children to read, write, count and work easy examples in arithmetic. She closed a busy life in April, 1863, and Samuel Birchard was laid to rest in July of the same year. Toilers in a humble sphere but pioneers in many good works.

(approximate dates)

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Jane	1824	Not married; died 1840
Eli	1826	Left 3 children / <i>left four</i>
Lydia	1829	Married Lewis Bonnell; no issue; 1854
William	1831	Accidentally burned when an infant.
Nathan	Mar. 12, 1833	Children enumerated below.
Mary	1835	Married Jacob Hoag; 2 children, Angela and William; died 1898.
Harvey	1838	Children enumerated in following pages
Esther	1840	Married James Ballard; large family; died in 1900.
Martha	1842	Married Thos. McMillan; later a public school teacher for many years; died 1912
Eliza	1844	Married John Blackie, 4 children; 1872
Sarah	June 26, 1847	Married G. Clark; no issue; d. 1877
Isaac James	Oct. 11, 1850	Record given further on.

Eli Burchard
Son of above Samuel B.

Born in Birchardtown in 1826; was a pioneer farmer and carpenter. Married 1853 and died 1864 leaving three children, only one, Charles F. Birchard, being known to the writer. His son, Lieut. Gordon F. Birchard, R. A. F. was killed while flying in the defense of his country in the late World War against Germany. A tablet memorial on which is inscribed his name with 62 other fallen heroes, was unveiled in Woodstock, their native home, May 24, 1921.

Albert Birchard - lived & died in Ont - 3 daughters
Clara Ann Birchard married Achabald Wilson
of Uxbridge, Ont. Ont, Can. one son & one daughter
Frank Birchard died in Niagara Falls
one son 2 daughters

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative study of the country's development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's development.

Name	Age	Sex
John Smith	25	Male
Mary Jones	30	Female
Robert Brown	22	Male
Elizabeth White	28	Female
William Black	20	Male
Sarah Green	24	Female
Thomas Grey	21	Male
Anna Hall	26	Female
James King	19	Male
Margaret Lee	23	Female
Charles Miller	27	Male
Elizabeth Nelson	29	Female
George Parker	20	Male
Helen Quinn	25	Female

The second part of the report deals with the specific details of the country's development. It is a very detailed and informative study of the country's development. The author has done a great deal of research and has gathered a wealth of material. The report is well written and is a valuable contribution to the study of the country's development.

Nathan Birchard
Son of Samuel Birchard.

From the marriage of Nathan Birchard and Ellen Morrison in July, 1857, there were born three boys and five girls as follows:

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
James Hamilton	June 10, 1858	
Wm. Henry	June 4, 1860	June 30, 1915. died
Emeline Susan	June 26, 1862	Feb. 26, 1910. "
Elmira		
Ada May		
Edgar Eli		
Ella May	May 13, 1871	
Clara	July 15, 1874	

All of the above were born in Scott Township, county of Ontario Canada. Ellen Morrison was of Scotch and Irish descent, was born at Montmorency, Lower Canada, and came to Upper Canada when about twelve years old. Died Feb. 23, 1907 in Toronto and buried in Uxbridge in the Quaker burial ground.

William Henry Birchard
Second son of above Nathan B.

William Henry left the farm and studied to become an electrical engineer; married Charlotte Louisa Culverwell, April 15, 1890, and moved to Portage La Prairie, Manitoba. In 1893 he returned to Cleveland, Ohio, and then to Toronto in 1895. In 1899 moved to Aurora and purchased the Aurora Electric Light Company's business.

He took a great interest in Masonry in the latter part of life, being Ruling Master of Rising Sun Lodge #129 A.F. & A.M. in 1905. He also belonged to the Doris Chapter #60 G.R.C. of Newmarket, Ont. The Geoffrey de St. Afdemar Preceptory #2 G.R.C. and Rameses Temple (Mystic Shrine) of Toronto. He died June 30, 1915. His wife was born at Queensville, county of York, Feb. 1, 1863; she is of English descent.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Oral Nathan	June 28, 1892
Allan Morgan	Jan. 12, 1894
Walter Henry	Mar. 12, 1897
Ellen Dorothy	Jan. 11, 1904

7

General Remarks

The following is a summary of the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of temperature on the rate of reaction between hydrogen peroxide and potassium iodide.

It was found that the rate of reaction increases with increasing temperature.

At 10°C the rate was 1.0

At 20°C the rate was 2.0
At 30°C the rate was 4.0
At 40°C the rate was 8.0
At 50°C the rate was 16.0

Conclusion

The results of the experiments show that the rate of reaction between hydrogen peroxide and potassium iodide increases with increasing temperature. This is due to the fact that the molecules have more energy and are therefore more likely to collide with sufficient energy to overcome the activation energy barrier.

Temperature (°C)	Rate of Reaction
10	1.0
20	2.0
30	4.0
40	8.0
50	16.0

Oral Nathan Birchard was born in Portage La Prairie, Manitoba. Educated in Aurora Public High Schools. Is a member of Rising Sun Lodge, #129 A.F. & A.M. Aurora. Married Beatrice Evelyn Wood of Aurora, Ontario, November 15, 1919. His vocation is Assistant to Estates Manager of the Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, of Toronto. There was born to Oral Nathan and Beatrice Evelyn Birchard a daughter, May 18, 1921, Marion Louise Birchard.

Allan Morgan Birchard was born in Cleveland, Ohio. Educated in Aurora Public High School. Is a member of the Rising Sun Lodge #129 A. F. & A. M. Aurora. Married Edith Morris of Toronto, Feb. 6, 1915 who died April 8, 1928 without leaving issue. He married again on June 8, 1920, Mrs. Pearl Barfett of Toronto. Vocation - Leather goods cutter with T. Eaton Co. Ltd. of Toronto.

Walter Henry Birchard was born in Toronto, Ontario. Educated in Aurora Public Schools and High School, North Bay Normal School and Queen's University, Kingston, where he is at present taking a chemical metallurgical course; will graduate in 1925. After securing a Prof. Second Class Teacher's Certificate from North Bay Normal School he taught for one year at New Liskeard, Ontario, in a country school. The following year he secured the principalship of the Sturgeon Falls Public School, where he taught for five or six months when he signed up as a private in the great World War of 1914-18. In a very short time he received Sergeant's stripes but upon landing in England was reduced again to the ranks; it was not long though before two stripes or a Corporal's standing was given him. Peace was declared before he reached France although he was on draft to go the day the Armistice was signed. Was returned to Canada and honorably discharged July 3, 1919.

Ellen Dorothy Birchard was born in Aurora, Ontario. Educated in Aurora Public High School and Canada Business College of Toronto. Vocation - stenographer in lawyer's office.

Harvey P. Birchard
Son of Samuel B. Birchard

Born 1838. Married Sarah Orvis January 1, 1864. Died January 2, 1916, and left the following issue:

Lydia Jane	Oct. 26, 1864	(next page) Lives at Albion Ridge Alberta, Canada
Ethel Ann	Sept. 28, 1866	Died 1895
Oliver Franklin	Oct. 25, 1867	Married Lillian Corrie in 1904.

Children of Oliver F. Birchard, son of Harvey P. Birchard, on preceding page.

Reginald Crville	1896	Has three children
Olive May	1898	" " "
Agnes Meryl	1901	Training for a nurse.
Fred. Gordon	1903	
Ivan E.	1905	
Allen C.	1908	
Florence I.	1910	
Franklin	1912	
Gladys	1914.	

(Issue of Harvey Birchard and Sara Orvis, previous page, continued)

Freeman Clark	Jan. 22, 1869	A farmer near Watford; married Margaret Long, Jan 1, 1901. No issue.
Rachel Hicks	Apr. 13, 1870	An invalid
Levi Samuel	May 27, 1871	A farmer and bachelor
Emma Melissa	Feb. 26, 1874	Married Wm. Northam; 1 son, Wm. Lowell
Jemima S.	July 24, 1875	A teacher; married Wm. Botsford in July 1903; died June 19, '06, leaving a son Wm. Rufus, high school student.
Delia Ruth	Sept. 6, 1876	A trained nurse in Cleveland, O.
Isaac Watts	Oct. 17, 1878	Married Edna McDonald in 1912; had three children, Levi, Ruth & Edward.
Mary Elizabeth	Sept. 4, 1880	Married George V. Forman Aug. 11, 1911, and had three children, Luella, Mary and Lewis.

Later children of Wm. Northam and Emma Melissa are:

Gerald Gladstone: Twins, born July 12, 1910; died July 30, 1910.

Gordon Carfield :

Muriel Ruth, born Feb. 17, 1913; died July 8, 1920.

Isaac James Birchard, M.A., Ph.D.
Youngest son of Samuel and Ruth Birchard.

Born Oct. 11, 1850 and lived in the parental home on the farm near Uxbridge, county of Ontario, until the death of his parents in 1863. During these years the especial difficulties of early pioneer life had disappeared, but there was still plenty of work for all and even the children had their share. . To swing an axe so as to strike accurate and effective blows, and to plough straight and even furrows were valuable accomplishments for boys in those days. To have an intelligent knowledge of the natural phenomena connected with farm life derived from personal observation was ground work of

which to build a more advanced education. With these accomplishments of mind and muscle, and two English pennies in his pocket, this thirteen year old boy started one winter morning on the journey of life.

Steady work on a farm from daylight till dark six days in the week during eight summer months each year kept him out of mischief most of the time. Then four months each winter at a little country school was his happiest time of the whole year. Books were scarce and costly, but Sangster's Arithmetic with its variety of practical problems without any rules for solving them, and with a nice lot of "arithmetical recreations", i.e. perfect brain twisters thrown in at the end, was a source of continued interest. Pott's "Euclid", too, with its historical and psychological notes on each of the six books, furnished material for thought while following the plough.

After two and one-half years of such education he obtained a holiday of one week to try a Teacher's Examination, and secured a first-class Certificate for the county of Simcoe. Two years later he began teaching a little country school and his life's work as an educator was begun. In 1874 he won the gold medal offered by the Council of Public Instruction for the first time that year, to the teacher who should stand highest at the Provincial examination. This success opened a new line of work to him.

Sir Oliver Mowat, Premier of Ontario, needed a private tutor to prepare his son for Matriculation in Law, and sent a note to Mr. Birchard. The fact that one of the items on the program was Latin which the candidate had studied for a couple of years, and in which the proposed tutor had never received a lesson, was at first thought a trifle disconcerting; but pioneers are not easily turned aside and this was only one new difficulty. He promptly accepted the task and in a few days was teaching the V book of Caesar's Commentaries. Success in this case was soon followed by others of a similar character. There was a double advantage in this kind of work. The pitiable small salary of a public school principal was substantially increased and his own education proceeded more rapidly than that of the ordinary student at college.

University of Toronto: B.A. with first-class honors in mathematics, 1880; M.A. in 1883.

Syracuse University: Ph.D. in Mathematics and Physics.

Cornell University: Certificate for the laboratory work in Science, including the dynamo, 1896.

Specialist in mathematics and physics: Brantford Collegiate eleven and a half years; Parkdale Collegiate, Toronto, nineteen years

Examiner in Mathematics and Physics, Victoria University and also Toronto University, for many years.

Representative of the Provincial Association of Ontario to the National Educational Association in its present form, and its first Chairman in 1894.

Joint author of an High School Algebra I and II.

Author of Plane Trigonometry for Colleges and Schools.

Member of committee appointed to prescribe a syllabus of work in Plane Geometry and to determine the definitions, axioms, postulates

and modes of proof to replace those of Euclid which had been previously in use. The Committee's report was adopted by the senate of Toronto University and the Minister of Education for Ontario.

The work of a pioneer educator must of necessity include religion; the conflict of evolution with theology in the nineteenth century and the higher criticisms of the Bible more recently were of keen interest to Mr. Birchard. His close contact with nature in boyhood, the unswerving rectitude of Quaker parents, a mother's training in the New Testament Gospels, study of the sacred text in later years established him so firmly in the faith that he always found it possible to rise above the surrounding conflicts of bigoted theologians and the confusing vagaries of college students, the conflicts between science and religion, doctrines and creeds. Later in life he was successful in leading many earnest thinking minds through the mists of conflicting philosophies into the clear light of certain truth. Raised as a Quaker, Mr. Birchard while a professor in the college of Brantford, listened to an earnest appeal from the Methodist church of the city to accept an office in their church organization and help on its growing work, and to this end he joined that church.

In 1893 he accepted a position with the Educational Board of Toronto which he held until 1912 when he retired, and has since devoted himself largely to church work in the Parkdale M.E. church of Toronto.

NOTE: It is said the peculiar Quaker religion has now almost entirely disappeared and the Birchard descendants are scattered among evangelical churches.

Mr. Birchard married Dec. 17, 1870, Miss Bertha Chapman at Batterson, near Kensington, Ontario. She was a daughter of William K. Chapman, a building contractor, and was born Oct. 16, 1853

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Ida Bertha	June 21, 1873	Educated in Brantford Collegiate & Toronto Normal School; teacher in Meaford High School and Toronto Public Schools. Married Mahlon McIntosh June 1901; no children.
Frederic James	Dec. 17, 1875	M.A., Ph.D., U. of Toronto, B.A. 1st class in Science, 1901. U. of Leipzig Ph.D. "Distinguished Honors" in Biological Chemistry, 1909. Professor in Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research 1911-3. Professor in Department of Agriculture under U.S. Government at Washington, D.C. 1914. Organizer and Principal of the Dominion Grain Research Laboratory at Winnipeg under the Government of Canada 1914.

Married May Evelyn McFarlane Dec. 25, 1912. Children

Ruth	Sept. 16, 1913	Living at present at Winnipeg
Carl Frederic	June 1915	" " " " "

RUFUS BIRCHARD
2nd son of Elisha Birchard.

Born March 21, 1791 in Vermont. Married Dec. 17, 1815, to Electa Aldrich, daughter of Ahaz and Hannah Aldrich of Farmington, New York, born March 22, 1797. She died Feb. 23, 1858 from a malady in which she starved herself to death. He died Oct. 18, 1861, in the old log house on the farm now owned (1921) by his grandson, James T. Birchard in Mariposa Township, same county, Ontario, Canada. Both are buried in the Friend's Cemetery a mile to the west from above place.

On the best information gathered for this genealogy (1921) it would appear that Rufus did not accompany his older brother, Samuel, to Canada but followed him later. In a year or two both returned together for a home visit when Rufus got married, and all three returned to Canada. They did not locate until 1820 when the two brothers bought 100 acres, each, at one dollar an acre, located 8 miles back in the forest on Lake Simcoe. They paid in work, chopping and clearing land. Rufus wife related they were there two years, until Samuel got married, before she saw the face of a white woman. Soon after Samuel's marriage, Israel and his wife arrived, and others soon followed, and there grew a thriving neighborhood, which later was named Birchardtown, now the village of Mount Albert on Lake Simcoe. These families endured all the usual hardships and privations of pioneer life. Rufus' wife said she had often gone out and helped roll up the great logheaps for burning, in clearing up the land.

In 1846 after getting this farm cleared and going, for some unknown reason, he traded it for a farm in Oks Township, Victoria County, which proved a disastrous trade. It was a Quaker settlement with their church, and as he had once been there visiting he supposed he knew the farm he was getting and did not go to see it. It turned out to be another farm, a low boggy almost worthless piece of land, and worst of all he found after getting settled, that there was an unpaid mortgage against it which he was forced to lift. His children said they thought it was more to get into a good Quaker settlement and nearby the church than anything else, that led him to this foolish move. He left this farm about 1860, for the one on which he died as stated above.

A few years after getting married he was working on a new barn and was seriously injured, and while recovering got a chance to teach a school. Having very little education he began studying most intensively under a local man of education and not only succeeded in teaching, but got for himself some much needed education. His children were all born on the old farm at Birchardtown, fifteen in all. Several died in infancy.

Children -



<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hannah	Nov. 9, 1817	Moved with her son Alford to Iowa and died aged 74 and is buried near Dexter, Ia.
Solomon	May 31, 1819	
Elisha	Dec. 30, 1820	Died aged 74 in Victoria Co., Ont.
Eliza	May 11, 1822	
Cecilia	June 3, 1824	
Clark Aldrich	May 18, 1826	See below.
Philemon	May 13, 1828	
Anna	Oct. 30, 1830	Last known of her, she lived in Mich.
Joseph	Sept. 30, 1832	See following pages.
Reuben	Aug. 20, 1834	Died at age of 20 in Canada.
Thomas	Sept. 21, 1837	See following pages.
Asenath	Jan. 14, 1840	Last known of her, she was in N.Y.

Clark Aldrich Birchard
Son of Rufus Birchard, preceding page.

Born May 18, 1826. Was a farmer. Married Cecelia Terrill.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Rufus M. James T.	Born in 1857. Married Isabella Horne; lives on old farm and has three sons and one daughter as follows: Alfred A., born 1883; Alex J., born 1885; Major Estie Russell Birchard, born 1837 and Gert born 1889.
Alfred E. Thomas C.	Born Mar. 1, 1863; died Mar. 30, 1931. Married Susan Laura Swain. Was a public school principal; had one son, Cecil Clinton Birchard.
Simon L. Lavina	

Major Estie Russell Birchard
Son of James T. Birchard (above)

Born 1887. Received public school education at S. O. No. 6, Mariposa High School; education at Lindsay Collegiate Institute and University education at Toronto. Faculty of Applied Sciences and Engineering. Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science (1910).

Went overseas 1914-1918 with Machine Gun unit, as private; later transferred to Mechanical Transport; and became commander of Fourth Division Canadian Transport in France. Was in all the principal battles of the Canadian forces while in France. Was later appointed Chief In-

spector Mechanical Transport Canadian Expeditionary Forces, with rank as Major.

Major Birchard has followed the Engineering profession since graduating from Toronto University.

Cecil Clinton Birchard, M.D.
Grandson of Clark Aldrich B., preceding page.

Born Nov. 19, 1886 at Valentia, Victoria Co., Ontario, Canada.
Address (1921) University Club of Montreal, 183 Mansfield St.

Educated: Public schools, Cobocconk, Ont.

Collegiate Institute of Lindsay.

University of Toronto (Graduated in 1911)

Degrees: M.D., Toronto; M.R.C.P., London, Eng.

Two years overseas with His Majesty's Forces (Captain Army Medical Corps) during the World War. Now practicing medicine as an internist. Professional appointments and affiliations are: Director Dept of Cardiology, Montreal; Gen. H. Demonstrator in Medicine, McGill University; member Ass'n Life Ins. Medical Directors of America, June 19, 1921.

Joseph Birchard
9th son of Rufus Birchard; see page 120

Born Sept. 30, 1832. Died Aug. 25, 1907 in Jasper Co., Iowa.
Married Susan Peddler, Jan. 3, 1855 who was born Oct. 4, 1839 in Cornwall, Eng. and died Mar. 10, 1894.

With his brother, Thomas, Joseph migrated to Kansas Terr. in 1859, but owing to prospect of trouble there over breaking out of the War of the Rebellion, they moved in fall of 1861 to Jefferson Co., Iowa. In the summer of 1863 they moved to Jasper Co., Iowa, where they died, leaving large families. These were the years of hard times for settlers in the then new western country; wages fifty cents a day, crops a failure, grasshoppers abounding, privations great; but they lived through and died saying, "The Lord has been good and Blessed be His Name."

The children all live in and about Kellogg, Iowa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Died</u>
Thos. C.	Nov. 2, 1855	Mar. 16, 1879	Oct. 11, 1892.
Samuel C.	Aug. 25, 1857	Aug. 25, 1881	Mar. 13, 1903.
Elsie J.	Oct. 24, 1859	Sept. 17, 1876	
Susan H.	Aug. 17, 1861	Apr. 11, 1888	
Clara A.	Mar. 19, 1864	Dec. 14, 1861	
Reuben E.	Dec. 4, 1868		Sept. 26, 1869
Eugene J.	Aug. 10, 1870	Oct. 8, 1891	

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
RECEIVED

TO THE DIRECTOR
FROM THE
RESEARCH ASSISTANT
DATE

RESEARCH ASSISTANT
TO THE DIRECTOR
DATE

RESEARCH ASSISTANT
TO THE DIRECTOR
DATE

Thomas W. Birchard
11th son of Rufus B. page 120

Born Sept. 21, 1837; died July 25, 1912 in Jasper Co., Iowa. Married Jan. 1, 1859, Jane Pedler, born Dec. 24, 1841 and died Sept. 17, 1881. Children all live in and about Kellogg, Iowa.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Electa S.	May 31, 1860		See below.
Sarah A.	July 27, 1862		" "
Della V.	Mar. 22, 1866	Sept. 9, 1913	Married John W. Reimer, who was a stock man and farmer, since retired. No children. Married Mar. 7, 1888.
Rufus C.	Mar. 16, 1869		See below.
Samuel G.	Jan. 4, 1875		" "
Thos. L.	Sept. 11, 1876		" "
Glenn	June 29, 1881	July 16, 1881	

Electa S. Birchard

Born May 31, 1860. Married Geo. W. Nellis June 30, 1887. Mrs. Nellis was an employee of the Government. He died Jan. 4, 1914.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Thomas Earl	June 2, 1888.
Harold Wayne	Jan. 25, 1890.

Sarah Asenath Birchard

Born July 27, 1862. Married Lewis E. Blosser, June 15, 1887, who is a carpenter.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Gerald Lemoyne	July 27, 1888.
Harold LaVerne	Feb. 13, 1898.

Rufus C. Birchard

Born Mar. 15, 1869. Married Minnie Wasson Oct. 28, 1897, who died Apr. 29, 1921. Rufus Birchard is a druggist. One child, Hollis Theodore, born July 9, 1902.

CHAPTER I

THE first object of this work is to show that the principles of geometry are not arbitrary, but are founded on the nature of things. It is to be observed, however, that the principles of geometry are not the same as the principles of arithmetic. The principles of arithmetic are founded on the nature of numbers, while the principles of geometry are founded on the nature of space.

DEFINITIONS

BOOK I

PROPOSITIONS

THEOREMS

DEFINITION 1

DEFINITION 2

DEFINITION 3

DEFINITION 4

DEFINITION 5

DEFINITION 6

DEFINITION 7

DEFINITION 8

DEFINITION 9

DEFINITION 10

DEFINITION 11

DEFINITION 12

DEFINITION 13

DEFINITION 14

DEFINITION 15

DEFINITION 16

DEFINITION 17

DEFINITION 18

DEFINITION 19

DEFINITION 20

DEFINITION 21

DEFINITION 22

DEFINITION 23

DEFINITION 24

DEFINITION 25

DEFINITION 26

DEFINITION 27

DEFINITION 28

DEFINITION 29

DEFINITION 30

DEFINITION 31

DEFINITION 32

DEFINITION 33

DEFINITION 34

DEFINITION 35

DEFINITION 36

DEFINITION 37

DEFINITION 38

DEFINITION 39

DEFINITION 40

DEFINITION 41

DEFINITION 42

DEFINITION 43

DEFINITION 44

DEFINITION 45

DEFINITION 46

DEFINITION 47

DEFINITION 48

DEFINITION 49

DEFINITION 50

DEFINITION 51

DEFINITION 52

DEFINITION 53

DEFINITION 54

DEFINITION 55

DEFINITION 56

DEFINITION 57

DEFINITION 58

DEFINITION 59

DEFINITION 60

DEFINITION 61

DEFINITION 62

DEFINITION 63

DEFINITION 64

DEFINITION 65

DEFINITION 66

DEFINITION 67

DEFINITION 68

DEFINITION 69

DEFINITION 70

DEFINITION 71

DEFINITION 72

DEFINITION 73

DEFINITION 74

DEFINITION 75

DEFINITION 76

DEFINITION 77

DEFINITION 78

DEFINITION 79

DEFINITION 80

DEFINITION 81

DEFINITION 82

DEFINITION 83

DEFINITION 84

DEFINITION 85

DEFINITION 86

DEFINITION 87

DEFINITION 88

DEFINITION 89

DEFINITION 90

DEFINITION 91

DEFINITION 92

DEFINITION 93

DEFINITION 94

DEFINITION 95

DEFINITION 96

Samuel Guy Birchard (See preceding page)

Born Jan. 4, 1875. Married Emily C. Day, Oct. 15, 1902. He is a farmer.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Died</u>
Clinton Day	Dec. 5, 1903	
Myron Chapin	Mar. 10, 1906	
Thomas Henry	Sept. 11, 1907	
Katherine Iola	Mar. 10, 1910	
Donald	Apr. 11, 1912	Apr. 27, 1912
Winfield Bancroft	Mar. 19, 1914	
Alberta May	July 11, 1918	
Helen Electa	June 8, 1920.	

Thomas L. Birchard (See preceding page)

Born Sept. 11, 1876. Married Viola E. Berry, Nov. 6, 1905. Mr. Birchard is a bookkeeper.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Thaddeus Donald	Nov. 13, 1906.
Kenneth King	Dec. 10, 1910.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1911-1912		1912-1913		1913-1914	
Year	Month	Year	Month	Year	Month
1911	Jan	1912	Jan	1913	Jan
1911	Feb	1912	Feb	1913	Feb
1911	Mar	1912	Mar	1913	Mar
1911	Apr	1912	Apr	1913	Apr
1911	May	1912	May	1913	May
1911	Jun	1912	Jun	1913	Jun
1911	Jul	1912	Jul	1913	Jul
1911	Aug	1912	Aug	1913	Aug
1911	Sep	1912	Sep	1913	Sep
1911	Oct	1912	Oct	1913	Oct
1911	Nov	1912	Nov	1913	Nov
1911	Dec	1912	Dec	1913	Dec

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1914-1915		1915-1916		1916-1917	
Year	Month	Year	Month	Year	Month
1914	Jan	1915	Jan	1916	Jan
1914	Feb	1915	Feb	1916	Feb
1914	Mar	1915	Mar	1916	Mar
1914	Apr	1915	Apr	1916	Apr
1914	May	1915	May	1916	May
1914	Jun	1915	Jun	1916	Jun
1914	Jul	1915	Jul	1916	Jul
1914	Aug	1915	Aug	1916	Aug
1914	Sep	1915	Sep	1916	Sep
1914	Oct	1915	Oct	1916	Oct
1914	Nov	1915	Nov	1916	Nov
1914	Dec	1915	Dec	1916	Dec

ISRAEL BIRCHARD

Sixth son of Elisha Birchard.

Born Oct. 30, 1796 in Vermont. Married in that state, and then followed his two brothers, Samuel and Rufus to Canada about 1816. The brothers all joined in clearing up their timber lands. As they became more prosperous, Israel and Rufus removed to a settlement of the Society of Friends at Linden Valley, Mariposa Twp. Victoria Co., and Samuel to Quaker Hill, Uxbridge Twp. Ontario County. Israel is said to have been the first preacher or advocate of the Hicksite or reformed doctrine of the Quaker church. Had five children as follows:

John	Born 1820, died 1888.
James	No records.
Rhoda	Married Thomas Leeton, and moved to Woodford, Grey County, near Georgia Bay.
Elizabeth(Jerusha)	Married Isaac Toole, and lives at Oxenden, near her sister, Rhoda.
Anson William	Born 1838, died 1883.

John Birchard

1st son of Israel Birchard. Born in 1820, Mariposa Twp. Victoria Co. Ontario, Canada. Died 1888. Married 1850, Mary J. Richardson. About 1860 he sold his home farm in Canada, and moved to Guthrie (Central) Iowa, on a farm, near where his brother James had come from California, and settled. He had three sons, Wallace, Morrison and Anson, and four daughters, Alice, Josephine, Frances and Bertha. Of his sons, we do not have any records of Anson. Wallace died at Downey, Idaho in 1917, leaving three children, Juniata, Macomb and William. The third son, Morrison, born about 1864, married about 1888, and now (1924) lives at Ord, Nebr. with his children, Harry and Mamie. Mamie married James Debold 1909, and they have four girls and one boy. Of his daughters, the oldest, Alice, married a Mr. Miller. Frances married a Mr. Young. No records. Bertha, no records. Josephine has the following large family:

Josephine (Smith) Birchard.

Third daughter of John Birchard and Mary Richardson. Born June 9, 1854, at Mariposa, Victoria County, Ontario, Canada. Married June 9, 1875, Oliver A. Smith, at Stuart, Iowa. She died May 3, 1924, Six children: Lilian, Pearl, Carlos, Estella, Frances and Alberta. Their records follow next page:

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE,
January 10, 1907.
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE,
IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE,
MAY 1, 1906.
ALBANY: JAMES B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1907.

ALBANY: JAMES B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1907.

ALBANY: JAMES B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1907.

ALBANY: JAMES B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.
1907.

Smith
Josephine Birchard

3rd daughter of John Birchard and Mary J. Richardson.
Born June 9, 1854, Mariposa, Victory Co. Ont. Canada. Married
June 9, 1875 to Oliver A. Smith, at Stuart, Iowa. She died
May 3, 1924, at Wampa, Idaho. . There were six children:
Lillian May, Pearl Luednow, Carlos Oliver, Estella Eva,
Francis Josephine, Alberta Birchard Williams.

Sovereign
Lilian May Smith

1st child of Josephine Birchard and Oliver A. Smith.
Born May 16, 1879 at Stuart, Iowa. Married Leroy A. Sover-
eign at Fullerton, Nebr. Living (1924) at Los Angeles, Calif.
Two children: Theresa, born Dec. 9, 1907, and Harlan born July
11, 1910.

Ward
Pearl Luedna Smith

2d child of Josephine Birchard and Oliver Smith.
Born Feb. 26, 1881 at Creston, Iowa. Married Harry K. Ward
at Fullerton, Nebr. Live (1924) at Wampa, Idaho.
Six children: Thelma, Chrystal, Melba, Harold, Dolpha and
Justine.

Carlos Oliver Smith

3d child of Josephine Birchard and Oliver A. Smith.
Born Sept. 2, 1882, at Wymore, Nebr. Married June 30, 1919
to Helen Coughlin. Died Sept. 5, 1924, at Seattle, Wash. He
was a sargeant in the World War, a member of 116 Ordnance
Dept. Camp Lewis, and member of American Legion, Ranier
Noble Post No. 1. Military funeral in charge of Ft. Letton
(Wash) Officers. One son, Bernard Coughlin, b. May 13, 1921.

Seyfer
Estella Eva Smith

4th child of Josephine Birchard and Oliver A. Smith.
Born Feb. 15, 1886, Wymore, Nebr. Married June 7, 1911, to
Earl R. Seyfer, at University Place, Nebr. Live (1924) in
Dunbar, Nebr, where he is cashier of the Bank of Dunbar. One
child, Roberta Estelle, born July 23, 1912.

Barnes
Francis Josephine Smith

5th child of Josephine Birchard and Oliver A. Smith.
Born Oct. 26, 1894. Crawford, Nebr. Married Vatchel Z. Barnes
Sept. 1918. Live at Nampa, Idaho (1924). One child, Vatchel, Jr.

Williams
Alberta Birchard Smith

Last child of Josephine Birchard and Oliver A. Smith. Married William Williams, Butte, Montana. She died October 1905, at Stuart, Iowa. They Had one daughter, and one son.

McCutcheon
Wilma Alberta Williams.

Born May 3, 1898, at Butte, Montana. She married Jan. 7, 1919 Herbert McCutcheon of Pocatello, Idaho. Live (0324) at Huntington, Oregon. Four children; Anita, Herbert, Jr. George H., and Donna Belle.

* * * * *

Luton
Rhoda Birchard

Daughter of Israel and Elizabeth Tift Birchard. Born in East Gwillinsbury, Twp. Victoria County, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 30, 1827. Died Nov. 8, 1882. Married Jan. 15, 1850, to Thomas Luton. In 1854 they settled on a farm in the new country of Sydenham, near Owen Sound, where they lived and died. She was only ten years old when her mother died, and from that time on until her marriage, she lived mostly with strangers. She was a faithful member of the Society of Friends. Children:

Alford	Born Nov. 4, 1850. Teacher. Accidentally drowned July 3, 1878, in Meaford.
Elizabeth C.	Born Sept. 1852. Married 1880. Died Feb. 1921
Esther	" Sept. 1854? Married 1874. Died 1911.
William	" May 1857. Married 1883. Accidentally killed 1884.
Susannah	Born July 1861. Houskeep for her father on the farm, Woodford, P.O.
Harris	Born Feb. 1864. Married 1891. Died 1914.
Mary Emily	" March 1866. Married Feb. 1897.
James Thomas	" April, 1868. Married 1900. Died 1916.

THE
SOCIETY OF THE
SIXTY-NINE

THE SOCIETY OF THE SIXTY-NINE was organized in 1869, and has since that time been engaged in the promotion of the interests of the State of New York.

It is a non-profit corporation, and its funds are derived from the contributions of its members, and from the proceeds of the sale of its publications.

Its objects are to promote the interests of the State of New York, and to secure the best possible government for the same.

THE
SOCIETY OF THE
SIXTY-NINE

THE SOCIETY OF THE SIXTY-NINE was organized in 1869, and has since that time been engaged in the promotion of the interests of the State of New York. It is a non-profit corporation, and its funds are derived from the contributions of its members, and from the proceeds of the sale of its publications.

Its objects are to promote the interests of the State of New York, and to secure the best possible government for the same. It is a non-profit corporation, and its funds are derived from the contributions of its members, and from the proceeds of the sale of its publications.

Mitchell
Elizabeth Charlotte Luton.

2d child of Thomas Luton and Rhoda Birchard
Born Sept. 24, 1852. Died Feb. 19, 1921. Married June 1880 to William Mitchell, farmer; In 1889 moved to Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, and settled there on a farm six miles from the city. Presbyterians. Six children: Robert, Charlotte, James, Edwin, Harris and Margaret. Of these children, the last two-Harris unmarried, and Margaret died Dec. 11, 1901. History of others follows:

Mitchell
Robert Alfred.

1st child of William Mitchell and Elizabeth Charlotte Luton.
Born March 25, 1881. Died Dec. 23, 1918. Farmer. Unmarried.

Kendall
Charlotte Elizabeth Mitchell

2d child of William Mitchell and Elizabeth Charlotte Luton.
Born Dec. 11, 1882, at Griersville, Ontario. In 1889 moved with the family to Edmonton, Alberta. Educated at the rural school and Edmonton High School. Married October 1916, to John Stott, of Kendal, England. Settled on the home farm at North Edmonton. Farmers. Presbyterians. Two children: Mary and Decima.

Mitchell
James Luton

3d child of Wm. Mitchell and Elizabeth Charlotte Luton.
Born Oct. 6, 1884, at Griersville, Ontario.
Married July 26, 1912 to Dolly Grierson, of Edmonton, Alberta. Engaged in coal, wood and milling business at North Edmonton. Served from 1915 to 1918 overseas in the World War. Settled in 1919 at Busby. Farmer. Presbyterians. Five children: Bertie, Lloyd, Harris, Elvia, Donald.

Mitchell
Edwin Thomas

4th child of Wm. Mitchell and Elizabeth Charlotte Luton.
Born Sept. 28, 1886, near Meaford, Ontario. Family moved to Edmonton in 1889. Educated at Edmonton High School, Regina Normal School, Queen's University and University of Alberta. (B.A. 1912, M.A. 1913) Principal Macleod H.S. 1913-1915; Olds H.S. 1915-1918; Inspector of Schools 1918-1921. Married July 1915 to Decima Evelyn Robertson M.Sc. Edmonton. Graduated from University of Chicago, 1921, with degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Was appointed to the position of Adjunct Professor of Philosophy in the University of Texas, 1923. One child: Joyce Margaret,

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
JANUARY 1954
TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF CHEMISTRY
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
SUBJECT: REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF THE
RESEARCH PROGRAM DURING THE YEAR 1953

The following report summarizes the progress of the research program during the year 1953. The work was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen.

The research program was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen. The work was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen. The work was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen.

The research program was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen. The work was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen. The work was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen.

The research program was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen. The work was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen. The work was carried out in the Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago, under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Chemistry, Dr. J. H. Duerksen.

Moore,
Esther Luton

3rd child of Thomas Luton and Rhoda Birchard.
Born Sept. 17, 1854, in Sydenham Twp. Grey Co. Ontario.
Married March 1874 to Thomas H. Moore, farmer, of Collingwood township. Moved with husband and family to Adanac, Saskatchewan in 1896, among the pioneers. "Disciples" in religion. Died March 1911 in Saskatoon. Eight children:

Elizabeth Emily	Born Dec. 1874. Living (1925) with brother at Beamsville, Ont.
Irene	Born May 1876. Hamilton School of Pedagogy in 1901. Now editor of Womans Page, Regina "Leader".
Nelson Ernest	Born June 1879. Married Oct. 1917 to Sarah James of Wales, England. Farmer near Adenac, Saskatchewan. Two children, Nelson and Gwendolyn.
Susanna Winifred	Born June 1881, Hamilton, Ont.
Thomas Luton	" " 1883. Mechanic, Beamsville.
Joseph Harris	" July 1886. Adanac, Sask.
Mabel Alice	" Dec. 1890. Married 1913 to Nathan Medd, Farmer near Adenac. Five children, Jack, Erma, Gordon, Wesley, Infant.
Grace	Born Oct. 1893. Teacher. Married in 1914 to John Douglas, farmer, -near Rock Haven, Sask. Four children: Doris, Gordon, Graeme, Ruth.

* * * * *

Harris Luton

3d son of Thomas Luton and Rhoda Birchard. Born Feb. 2, 1864. in Sydenham, Ontario. Died Aug. 1914 in Owen Sound. A cabinet maker by trade. For 20 years was partner in furniture and undertaking store in Meaford. In 1909 moved to Owen Sound and engaged in the piano business. Married Dec. 1891 to Alberta Tait of Meaford. Methodists. Three children: Alberta, Florence and Dorothea. Alberta, educated in Owen Sound College. Teacher in Whitby and Newmarket. In 1916 married Leslie Long. Reside in Toronto. One son, Murray, born June 1917.

* * * * *

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country. It is a very interesting and well-written account of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very comprehensive report.

The second part of the report deals with the economic situation of the country. It is a very interesting and well-written account of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very comprehensive report.

The third part of the report deals with the social situation of the country. It is a very interesting and well-written account of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very comprehensive report.

The fourth part of the report deals with the political situation of the country. It is a very interesting and well-written account of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very comprehensive report.

The fifth part of the report deals with the cultural situation of the country. It is a very interesting and well-written account of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very comprehensive report.

The sixth part of the report deals with the future of the country. It is a very interesting and well-written account of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very comprehensive report.

The seventh part of the report deals with the conclusion of the report. It is a very interesting and well-written account of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very comprehensive report.

Walter
Mary Emily Luton

7th child of Thomas Luton and Rhoda Birchard. Born March 1866 in Sydenham, Ontario. Attended Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, receiving Second-Class Non-professional in 1890, and Toronto Normal certificate in 1893, teaching several years in St. Vincent township. Married 1897 to Lewis Walter farmer of St. Vincent. Methodists. Four children as follows: Thomas Dayman, James Lloyd, Frederic Merlin, and Charlotte Birchard.

James Thomas Luton

8th child of Thomas Luton and Rhoda Birchard. Born Apr. 1868 in Sydenham, Ontario. Married July, 1900 to Harriet Louise Martin, B.A. of Toronto. Died May, 1916, in Guelph. Education: Sydenham Public School; Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Bachelor of Arts 1898; Master of Arts 1901. Classical Master in Guelph Collegiate 1908 to 1916. Methodist. Two children: William and Dorothy. William married Constance Spittel of Toronto. Studied pharmacy and secured degree in 1922. Resides in Guelph. One child. Dorothy is a student in Guelph Collegiate Institute.

* * * * *

Wakefield
Elizabeth Birchard

4th child of Israel Birchard and Elizabeth Tift. Born 1833 in Mariposa, Victoria Co. Ontario. Died 1880 at her home in Keppel township, near Oxenden. Married in 1864 to Wm. Wakefield, farmer. They settled near Oxenden in 1872. Her husband soon after lost his sight, which greatly affected their circumstances. Three children:

James William	Born 1864. Died 1914. Married Christine Flummerfelt, now dead. Farmer.
Mary Elizabeth	Born 1866. Died 1921. Married 1907 to James Fletcher, machinist and farmer.
John Alfred	Born 1873. Married 1917 to Jennie MacLeod. Farmer. Have four little girls and live on the old homestead.

* * * * *

THE
SOUTH AFRICAN

THE SOUTH AFRICAN is a weekly newspaper published in Cape Town, South Africa. It is the largest newspaper in the country and is known for its comprehensive coverage of local and international news. The paper is published by the South African Press Syndicate.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN

THE SOUTH AFRICAN is a weekly newspaper published in Cape Town, South Africa. It is the largest newspaper in the country and is known for its comprehensive coverage of local and international news. The paper is published by the South African Press Syndicate.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN

THE
SOUTH AFRICAN

THE SOUTH AFRICAN is a weekly newspaper published in Cape Town, South Africa. It is the largest newspaper in the country and is known for its comprehensive coverage of local and international news. The paper is published by the South African Press Syndicate.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN is a weekly newspaper published in Cape Town, South Africa. It is the largest newspaper in the country and is known for its comprehensive coverage of local and international news. The paper is published by the South African Press Syndicate.

Anson William Birchard
Beaverton (on Lake Simcoe) Ontario County, Canada.

5th child of Israel Birchard and Elizabeth Tift. Born at Birchardtown about 1833. He was apprenticed to a blacksmith and when he had learned the trade, he opened up his own shop at Beaverton, continuing on in the same town as long as he lived. After getting started for himself, he married, June 1860, Catherine Fraser, daughter of a farmer and millwright in Galspie, Sutherlandshire, north of Scotland. She was Scotch Presbyterian and he a Methodist, but there was no Methodist Church at Beaverton, so he joined with his wife the Presbyterian Church, and was an active member the remainder of his life.

He was a very strong, energetic, aggressive man, sticking close to business. In politics he was a Liberal or Reformer. He died Sept. 14, 1883, of Heart Trouble at the age of 48 years. He was buried in St. Andrews stone church, Presbyterian cemetery, Thorah. His second son, James, learned his father's trade and continued the business in Beaverton.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Alexander	Born March 14, 1862. Attended Brantford Collegiate Institute in 1885, and later became a teacher. In 1895 he obtained certificate as Commercial Specialist; also certificate from a military school in Toronto, since which time he was Assistant Master in the Cornwall Collegiate Institute.
James	Born Dec. 26, 1863. Succeeded his father in the blacksmith business at Beaverton. Married Hannah Brown of Thorah, June 7, 1896. Children: Leila, born May 17, 1897, and James Alexander, born October 3, 1907.
Ronald F.	Born August 7, 1865. Was a druggist in Vancouver. Died August 9, 1888, aged 32 years.
Elizabeth Ann	Born Dec. 28, 1868. Married John Ross of Beaverton, April 9, 1908. Had two sons, Fraser and Robert Anson.
William	Born July 6, 1871. Druggist at Toronto, where he died June 11, 1908, aged 37 years. Buried in Beaverton.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST
REMARKABLE PASSES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS FIRST COMING TO THE CROWN
UNTIL HIS DEATH. BY SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.
IN TWO VOLUMES. THE SECOND
VOLUME. LONDON, Printed by A. MILLAR,
in Strand, 1719.

THE HISTORY OF THE
REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST
IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST
REMARKABLE PASSES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS FIRST COMING TO THE CROWN
UNTIL HIS DEATH. BY SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.
IN TWO VOLUMES. THE SECOND
VOLUME. LONDON, Printed by A. MILLAR,
in Strand, 1719.

THE HISTORY OF THE
REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST
IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST
REMARKABLE PASSES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS FIRST COMING TO THE CROWN
UNTIL HIS DEATH. BY SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.
IN TWO VOLUMES. THE SECOND
VOLUME. LONDON, Printed by A. MILLAR,
in Strand, 1719.

THE HISTORY OF THE
REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST
IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST
REMARKABLE PASSES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS FIRST COMING TO THE CROWN
UNTIL HIS DEATH. BY SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.
IN TWO VOLUMES. THE SECOND
VOLUME. LONDON, Printed by A. MILLAR,
in Strand, 1719.

THE HISTORY OF THE
REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST
IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST
REMARKABLE PASSES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS FIRST COMING TO THE CROWN
UNTIL HIS DEATH. BY SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.
IN TWO VOLUMES. THE SECOND
VOLUME. LONDON, Printed by A. MILLAR,
in Strand, 1719.

THE HISTORY OF THE
REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST
IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST
REMARKABLE PASSES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS FIRST COMING TO THE CROWN
UNTIL HIS DEATH. BY SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.
IN TWO VOLUMES. THE SECOND
VOLUME. LONDON, Printed by A. MILLAR,
in Strand, 1719.

THE HISTORY OF THE
REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST
IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE MOST
REMARKABLE PASSES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS FIRST COMING TO THE CROWN
UNTIL HIS DEATH. BY SAMUEL JOHNSON
OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.
IN TWO VOLUMES. THE SECOND
VOLUME. LONDON, Printed by A. MILLAR,
in Strand, 1719.

Rebecca Ellen Born Aug. 16, 1873. No record

John F. Born July 25, 1875. Married Margaret A. Wright, of Queensville, York Co. Ontario, September 1904. One child, Margaret, born Jan. 31, 1907.

Mary Catherine Born June 25, 1877. Died July 26, 1877.

Peter W. Born September 1, 1879. Merchant tailor, Winnipeg, Man. Married Lucy Elder of Belleville, Ontario, November 4, 1903. Is an active Christian worker in one of the large Presbyterian churches of that city. Children: Russell, born 1906 and died 1907; Ronald born 1909; Catherine, born 1914, and died when 8 days old.

Russell Anson Born March 5, 1882. Purchasing Agent for Charcoal Iron Company of America, Detroit, Michigan. Married Edna Whiting of Bay City, Michigan, September 1, 1908. Have one son, William Whiting, born 1912.

* * * * *

C H A P T E R X .

THE MISSOURI BRANCH -

This is the history and records of one of the early Birchards born in 1726 at the old homestead in Norwich, Conn. The records of the first set of children born in America have been published, but somehow records of their children, in so many cases, are lacking, and branches who can trace back to 1725 and 1750 cannot find the missing link.

SAMUEL BURCHARD.

Born April 10, 1726. Died 1787. Norwich, Conn. Married Jane (?). Had seven children believed to be born in Vermont. They scattered to Delaware, Missouri and Southern Ohio. We have the records of only two of his five sons, John & Samuel.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Joanna	Born Nov. 9, 1753. Died Aug. 8, 1847. Married Thomas Burnham in Delaware.
John	Married. Had eight children. Moved to Missouri. See records.
Jane	Born 1764. Died Oct. 19, 1854, in Delaware.
Isaac	Said to have gone to near Steubenville, O.
David	Died 1829 in Delaware. Left a widow but no children.
Mathew	Said to have gone to Steubenville, O. No records.
Samuel	Born Oct. 6, 1772. Died Nov. 17, 1865. Married Mary Pinar. See records.

The history and records of these seven children has been gathered from very old fragmentary records, traditions, and an old faded letter from the Delaware branch to the Missouri branch in 1830. Important records of the Missouri branch were destroyed a few years ago in the burning down of the residence of a descendant.

The historian has found in this heretofore unknown branch much to distinguish them in their day and generation, - brave pioneers, successful business men, great preachers, victims in perils and thrills of border warfare in Missouri, and in the Civil War. They justly deserve place in history with their descendants.

McMillan.
Eliza Jane Eurchard
Gasconade Co. Mo.

Oldest child of Hon. Samuel D. Burchard and Barbary Bar-
barick. Born May 18, 1828. Died Dec. 22, 1907. Married a Mr.
McMillan. Both were teachers. Their family Bible, with all
the family records it contained, was inherited by their son,
Thomas, who lost these records through the destruction of his
home by fire.

Had one son, Thomas J. McMillan, (Angleton, S. Texas,) who
studied law under his grandfather, Hon. Samuel D. Burchard,
and graduated at the Mo. State University. He practiced law
and surveying in his home county until 1900, when a catarrhal
trouble made him move to the southern border of Texas, in
Brazoria County. He has taken an active part in the develop-
ment of that coast section of Texas, and has become wealthy. Is
member of the firm of McMillan & Sons, Law, Surveying and
Land Agents.

Has four sons: One has the chair of Farm and Range
Management in the home College of Agriculture & Mechanics; one
is engineer for the Johns Mfg. Co. New York; one is a High
School teacher, and the youngest is still attending school.

Peter Walter Burchard,
Owensville, Mo.

Second child of Hon. Samuel D. Burchard. Born Feb. 1, 1830.
Died May 1888. Married Mary Pinnell, who was born Dec. 30, 1831.
After marriage he settled on a farm adjoining his father's
farm. Early in life he took an active interest in the political
affairs of the country and soon came to be recognized as one
of the leading citizens of the County and State. He studied law
and rapidly rose to more than local prominence in the practice
of his profession. On Nov. 5, 1872, he was elected to the
office of prosecuting attorney of Gasconade County. Was a Dem-
ocrat throughout his life, yet was repeatedly honored with of-
ficial positions in his county which was overwhelmingly Repub-
lican, thus testifying to the esteem in which his friends and
neighbors held him. Died at the age of 58 years, respected
and honored as one of the first citizens of his County.
Children as follows:

Margaret A.	B. July 24, 1852. Married B. C. Gibbons. Died
Frederick Burr	B. May 29, 1856. Still living on the old farm.
Cassie Helen	B. May 17, 1858. D. Oct. 16, 1859.
Eliza Jane	B. Dec. 30, 1860. D. Oct. 27, 1878.
Isaac Wilton	B. Aug. 16, 1863. Killed by robbers 1883.
Samuel W.	B. Oct. 5, 1865. Died -- .

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The American Medical Association is a national organization of physicians and surgeons, organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine, and of securing the highest quality of medical education and practice. It is the largest and most influential of the medical organizations in the United States, and its members are the leading authorities in their respective fields. The Association is composed of more than 100,000 members, who are organized into local, state, and national societies. The Association's primary concern is the advancement of the medical profession, and it accomplishes this through a variety of activities, including the publication of the Journal, the holding of annual meetings, and the establishment of various committees and commissions. The Journal is one of the most important and influential of these activities, and it is the primary source of information for the medical profession. The Journal is published weekly, and it contains a wide variety of articles, including original research, clinical reports, and reviews. The Journal is also a valuable source of information on the latest developments in medicine, and it is an essential part of the medical professional's library.

CONTENTS

The Journal is published weekly, and it contains a wide variety of articles, including original research, clinical reports, and reviews. The Journal is also a valuable source of information on the latest developments in medicine, and it is an essential part of the medical professional's library. The Journal is published by the American Medical Association, and it is the primary source of information for the medical profession. The Journal is published weekly, and it contains a wide variety of articles, including original research, clinical reports, and reviews. The Journal is also a valuable source of information on the latest developments in medicine, and it is an essential part of the medical professional's library.

The Journal is published weekly, and it contains a wide variety of articles, including original research, clinical reports, and reviews. The Journal is also a valuable source of information on the latest developments in medicine, and it is an essential part of the medical professional's library. The Journal is published by the American Medical Association, and it is the primary source of information for the medical profession. The Journal is published weekly, and it contains a wide variety of articles, including original research, clinical reports, and reviews. The Journal is also a valuable source of information on the latest developments in medicine, and it is an essential part of the medical professional's library.

Frederick Burr Burchard
Owensville, Mo.

Son of Peter Walter Burchard. Born May 29, 1856, on a farm near what was then Delphi Post Office, Missouri. Married Sarah E. Richardson, August 26, 1877. She was born Nov. 6, 1859, at Doyglas Prairie, Mo. and died Dec. 13, 1918. Settled on a farm near Owensville, Mo. Has always been a farmer, except for two years in the general mercantile business near his home.

Dealt much in live stock, and his farm was known far and near as a stock market with some of the best stock the country afforded. Was often urged to enter politics, but this he refused, preferring the quieter home life of the farm. Has now one of the best farms in that country. To their marriage the following children were born:

Walter G.	Sept. 8, 1878
Minnie F.	Nov. 30, 1880 Died Feb. 7, 1912.
Mary E.	Feb. 7, 1883. Died July 4, 1883.
Grover C.	Sept. 2, 1884
Maggie E.	Oct. 29, 1889. Died May 18, 1909
Davie E.	March 14, 1894. Died March 27, 1919

Rev. Walter G. Burchard
Caldwell, Idaho.

Son of Frederick Burr Burchard. Born on his father's farm near Owensville, Mo. Sept. 8, 1878. Attended High School in Owensville, and taught in the public schools of the county for ten years. Married Emma Barbarick, Jan. 19, 1900, and moved on a farm near his father's home. In 1908 went to Anchor, Texas, and then to Angleton, where he became Asst. Editor of the Angleton Times. While engaged in this work, he felt the call to preach the Gospel, and later became pastor of the First Baptist Church of Angleton, but within ten months he resigned to continue his education. Graduated from college at Lagrange, Missouri, and was ordained to the ministry in 1913. Put in two years missionary work as District Evangelist in Central Missouri. Then became pastor of the First Baptist Church of Ava, Mo. a church that had had its doors closed for four years. Began with a membership of 25 and a salary of \$30 a month. The church rapidly grew to be one of the best in southwest Missouri. His next call was from the First Baptist Church at Caldwell, Idaho, with a congregation of 30 people. In two years the membership had increased to 450, with 300 in the Sundayschool, and two prayer meetings a week. Left to answer an urgent call from Halifax, Nova Scotia, but after staying there sometime and meeting with great success in the Lord's work, the foggy damp climate so undermined the health of himself and family, that upon earnest request he returned to his present charge in Caldwell, Idaho. He has the whirlwind

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

The New York Public Library, Astor Lenox Tilden Foundation, is a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York. It was founded in 1808 by John Jacob Astor, Lewis V. M. Lenox, and James C. Tilden. The library is one of the largest and most important in the world, with a collection of over 5 million volumes. It is open to the public and provides a wide range of services, including lending, reference, and research. The library is located at 475 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

1808	1812	1816	1820	1824	1828	1832	1836	1840	1844	1848	1852	1856	1860	1864	1868	1872	1876	1880	1884	1888	1892	1896	1900	1904	1908	1912	1916	1920	1924	1928	1932	1936	1940	1944	1948	1952	1956	1960	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1984	1988	1992	1996	2000	2004	2008	2012	2016	2020
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

The New York Public Library, Astor Lenox Tilden Foundation, is a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York. It was founded in 1808 by John Jacob Astor, Lewis V. M. Lenox, and James C. Tilden. The library is one of the largest and most important in the world, with a collection of over 5 million volumes. It is open to the public and provides a wide range of services, including lending, reference, and research. The library is located at 475 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

Frederick Burr Burchard
Owensville, Mo.

Son of Peter Walter Burchard. Born May 29, 1856, on a farm near what was then Delphi Post Office, Missouri. Married Sarah E. Richardson, August 26, 1877. She was born Nov. 6, 1859, at Doyglas Prairie, Mo. and died Dec. 18, 1918. Settled on a farm near Owensville, Mo. Has always been a farmer, except for two years in the general mercantile business near his home.

Dealt much in live stock, and his farm was known far and near as a stock market with some of the best stock the country afforded. Was often urged to enter politics, but this he refused, preferring the quieter home life of the farm. Has now one of the best farms in that country. To their marriage the following children were born:

Walter G.	Sept. 8, 1878
Minnie F.	Nov. 30, 1880 Died Feb. 7, 1912.
Mary E.	Feb. 7, 1883. Died July 4, 1883.
Grover C.	Sept. 2, 1884
Maggie E.	Oct. 29, 1889. Died May 18, 1909
Davie E.	March 14, 1894. Died March 27, 1919

Rev. Walter G. Burchard
Caldwell, Idaho.

Son of Frederick Burr Burchard. Born on his father's farm near Owensville, Mo. Sept. 8, 1878. Attended High School in Owensville, and taught in the public schools of the county for ten years. Married Emma Barbarick, Jan. 19, 1900, and moved on a farm near his father's home. In 1908 went to Anchor, Texas, and then to Angleton, where he became Asst. Editor of the Angleton Times. While engaged in this work, he felt the call to preach the Gospel, and later became pastor of the First Baptist Church of Angleton, but within ten months he resigned to continue his education. Graduated from college at Lagrange, Missouri, and was ordained to the ministry in 1913. Put in two years missionary work as District Evangelist in Central Missouri. Then became pastor of the First Baptist Church of Ava, Mo. a church that had had its doors closed for four years. Began with a membership of 25 and a salary of \$30 a month. The church rapidly grew to be one of the best in southwest Missouri. His next call was from the First Baptist Church at Caldwell, Idaho, with a congregation of 30 people. In two years the membership had increased to 450, with 300 in the Sunday school, and two prayer meetings a week. Left to answer an urgent call from Halifax, Nova Scotia, but after staying there sometime and meeting with great success in the Lord's work, the foggy damp climate so undermined the health of himself and family, that upon earnest request he returned to his present charge in Caldwell, Idaho. He has the whirlwind

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

From the first settlement of the Indians to the present time. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. In two Volumes. The first Volume contains the History from the first settlement of the Indians to the year 1630. The second Volume contains the History from the year 1630 to the present time. The first Volume is now published, and the second Volume is in the press. The History is written in a plain and simple style, and is intended for the use of the general reader. It is not a history of the city of Boston, but a history of the city of Boston, and of the people who lived in it. It is a history of the city of Boston, and of the people who lived in it. It is a history of the city of Boston, and of the people who lived in it.

Year	Event	Page
1630	First settlement of the city of Boston	1
1631	First settlement of the city of Boston	2
1632	First settlement of the city of Boston	3
1633	First settlement of the city of Boston	4
1634	First settlement of the city of Boston	5
1635	First settlement of the city of Boston	6
1636	First settlement of the city of Boston	7
1637	First settlement of the city of Boston	8
1638	First settlement of the city of Boston	9
1639	First settlement of the city of Boston	10
1640	First settlement of the city of Boston	11
1641	First settlement of the city of Boston	12
1642	First settlement of the city of Boston	13
1643	First settlement of the city of Boston	14
1644	First settlement of the city of Boston	15
1645	First settlement of the city of Boston	16
1646	First settlement of the city of Boston	17
1647	First settlement of the city of Boston	18
1648	First settlement of the city of Boston	19
1649	First settlement of the city of Boston	20
1650	First settlement of the city of Boston	21
1651	First settlement of the city of Boston	22
1652	First settlement of the city of Boston	23
1653	First settlement of the city of Boston	24
1654	First settlement of the city of Boston	25
1655	First settlement of the city of Boston	26
1656	First settlement of the city of Boston	27
1657	First settlement of the city of Boston	28
1658	First settlement of the city of Boston	29
1659	First settlement of the city of Boston	30
1660	First settlement of the city of Boston	31
1661	First settlement of the city of Boston	32
1662	First settlement of the city of Boston	33
1663	First settlement of the city of Boston	34
1664	First settlement of the city of Boston	35
1665	First settlement of the city of Boston	36
1666	First settlement of the city of Boston	37
1667	First settlement of the city of Boston	38
1668	First settlement of the city of Boston	39
1669	First settlement of the city of Boston	40
1670	First settlement of the city of Boston	41
1671	First settlement of the city of Boston	42
1672	First settlement of the city of Boston	43
1673	First settlement of the city of Boston	44
1674	First settlement of the city of Boston	45
1675	First settlement of the city of Boston	46
1676	First settlement of the city of Boston	47
1677	First settlement of the city of Boston	48
1678	First settlement of the city of Boston	49
1679	First settlement of the city of Boston	50
1680	First settlement of the city of Boston	51
1681	First settlement of the city of Boston	52
1682	First settlement of the city of Boston	53
1683	First settlement of the city of Boston	54
1684	First settlement of the city of Boston	55
1685	First settlement of the city of Boston	56
1686	First settlement of the city of Boston	57
1687	First settlement of the city of Boston	58
1688	First settlement of the city of Boston	59
1689	First settlement of the city of Boston	60
1690	First settlement of the city of Boston	61
1691	First settlement of the city of Boston	62
1692	First settlement of the city of Boston	63
1693	First settlement of the city of Boston	64
1694	First settlement of the city of Boston	65
1695	First settlement of the city of Boston	66
1696	First settlement of the city of Boston	67
1697	First settlement of the city of Boston	68
1698	First settlement of the city of Boston	69
1699	First settlement of the city of Boston	70
1700	First settlement of the city of Boston	71
1701	First settlement of the city of Boston	72
1702	First settlement of the city of Boston	73
1703	First settlement of the city of Boston	74
1704	First settlement of the city of Boston	75
1705	First settlement of the city of Boston	76
1706	First settlement of the city of Boston	77
1707	First settlement of the city of Boston	78
1708	First settlement of the city of Boston	79
1709	First settlement of the city of Boston	80
1710	First settlement of the city of Boston	81
1711	First settlement of the city of Boston	82
1712	First settlement of the city of Boston	83
1713	First settlement of the city of Boston	84
1714	First settlement of the city of Boston	85
1715	First settlement of the city of Boston	86
1716	First settlement of the city of Boston	87
1717	First settlement of the city of Boston	88
1718	First settlement of the city of Boston	89
1719	First settlement of the city of Boston	90
1720	First settlement of the city of Boston	91
1721	First settlement of the city of Boston	92
1722	First settlement of the city of Boston	93
1723	First settlement of the city of Boston	94
1724	First settlement of the city of Boston	95
1725	First settlement of the city of Boston	96
1726	First settlement of the city of Boston	97
1727	First settlement of the city of Boston	98
1728	First settlement of the city of Boston	99
1729	First settlement of the city of Boston	100

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

From the first settlement of the Indians to the present time. By SAMUEL JOHNSON, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law. In two Volumes. The first Volume contains the History from the first settlement of the Indians to the year 1630. The second Volume contains the History from the year 1630 to the present time. The first Volume is now published, and the second Volume is in the press. The History is written in a plain and simple style, and is intended for the use of the general reader. It is not a history of the city of Boston, but a history of the city of Boston, and of the people who lived in it. It is a history of the city of Boston, and of the people who lived in it. It is a history of the city of Boston, and of the people who lived in it.

pace of the man with a mission, and has never refused the call of any church in distress. He belongs to the Fundamentalist School of Baptists.

Children as follows:

Fannie Ethelyn	Born Oct. 12, 1908, in Missouri.
Dixie R.	" July 20, 1911, in Texas. Died May 10, 1917.
Maurice Burr	" Nov. 28, 1914.
Paul Wendell	" May 18, 1917
Earl W.	" July 23, 1918.

Descendants of Samuel Burchard of Delaware and Gasconade County, Mo.

Born Oct. 6, 1772 in Vermont. Died Nov. 16, 1865. Son of Samuel Burchard and Jane ---- 1726-1787. He was the youngest brother of the preceding John Burchard of Gasconade County, Mo. He married Mary Pinar. Old records say of him that he was a merchant and mill owner living near Wilmington, Delaware, and wealthy. How or when several Burchards of this branch came to be in Delaware is not known. Mention has already been made of a letter written in 1830 (postage 25¢) from the Delaware Burchards to John Burchard in Mo. urging them to move to Missouri. Finally, about 1835, Samuel and his family moved to Missouri, and he and his brother John prospered and died there. Samuel Burchard's children were all born in Delaware, and are as follows:

James Harvey	Born May 15, 1813
Anna Matilda	" Sept. 23, 1822. Dead
John Luther	" Feb. 25, 1825. Married Anna Louise Heath.
Hannah M	" Oct. 23, 1828. " Isaac Hess.
Robert T.	" May 16, 1831. Died June 1850
Sarah E.	" Aug. 7, 1833.

2d wife ---- Meredith. (No children by this marriage).

James Harvey Burchard Waynesville, Pulaski County, S. Missouri.

Born May 15, 1815. Died Aug. 17, 1863. Married Margaret Lewis 1845. She died June 12, 1909. Moved to Mo. with his father's family when about 21 years of age, and followed his trade of cartwright and farming in Pulaski County. He was killed in the Missouri border ruffian warfare of the Civil War. Children as follows:

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Samuel James	1847	Died 1872. No children
Mary E.	1851	" 1862. " "
John R.	Oct. 25, 1848	Married Elizabeth Beckwith
Margaret J.	Mar. 28, 1854	" James Storris.
Louisanna	Nov. 8, 1857	Died Sept. 17, 1921. M.D.P. Phillips
Virginia	May 1859	Married --- McCorkle.
George A.	Jan. 5, 1861	D. Oct. 12, 1906. Married Sara Forbes

John R. Burchard,
Waynesville, S. Missouri.

2d son of James Harvey Burchard and Margaret Lewis.
Born Oct. 25, 1848. Married Nov. 24, 1878, to Eliza Bostwick.
When his father was killed (1863) he was only 15 years old,
and endured many privations following the Civil War. He had
little chance for an education. In 1877 he owned a drugstore.
Later was postmaster for six years. Then went into a general
mercantile business until 1917 when he sold out to his son,
Albert Burchard. Was caring for his farm at the same time, and
has always lived in the County seat, Waynesville. Both he and
his son are now (1926) retired, and enjoying the fruits of
successful living. They are members of the Methodist Episcopal
Church.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Wm. Edward	Sept. 4, 1879	Married Cora Trower
Charles B.	Jan. 23, 1881	Died Sept. 9, 1884.
Albert W.	Jan. 25, 1883	Married Grace Hutchinson
Guss L.	Nov. 24, 1884	Died March 1887
Claude H.	Dec. 15, 1896	Married Mary Tice
John T.	Jan. 1, 1890	" Cora Hobbs
Lea Mary	Aug. 26, 1898	" Dr. G. E. Morgan. One child.
Walter L.	Dec. 10, 1900	" Eula F. Rollins
Flo. Elizabeth	Nov. 3, 1902	" John Rollins, Jr.

Wm. Edward Burchard,
Crocker, South Missouri.

Born Sept. 4, 1879. Married Cora A Trower June 9, 1906. Have one
child, Marjorie, born March 15, 1910. Is in business, owning a
hardware and implement store.

Albert Winfield Burchard
Waynesville, S. Missouri.

Son of John R. and Eliza Bostwick Burchard. Born Jan. 25, 1883.
Married Grace Hutchinson.

Claude H. Burchard
Willow Springs, Mo.

Born Dec. 15, 1886. Married Feb. 23, 1912, to Mabel Tice. Have
two children: Howard L. born Feb. 20, 1916, and Coralee, born
Nov. 16, 1921. He is Cashier of the town bank. They are
Methodists.

John Thomas Burchard
Springfield, Mo.

Born. Jan. 1, 1890. Married Dora Hobbs April 18, 1911. Two chil-
dren: Mary Lea, born Oct. 9, 1913, and Jeannette born July 20,
1918. Is a traveling salesman for the Springfield Grocery Co.

Walter Luther Burchard
Waynesville, Mo.

Last son of John R. and Eliza Bostwick Burchard.
Born Dec. 10, 1900. Married October 5, 1925, to Eula F. Rollins.
He is Asst. Cashier, Bank of Waynesville, Mo.

- - - - -

George Andrew Burchard
Waynesville, Mo.

Youngest son of James Harvey and Margaret Lewis Burchard.
Born Jan. 5, 1861, near Waynesville, Mo. Died Oct. 13, 1906.
Married October 1885 to Frances Sara Forbes. Was a merchant
in Waynesville from 1893 to 1901, but most of his life he
was traveling salesman for a St. Louis Clothing Co. a man of
high standing and great success in this line. Three children
as follows:

Laura	Born 1886. Died May 28, 1891.
Clarence A.	" Jan. 17, 1888.
Blanche	" Jan. 29, 1893. Married D.R. McDonald, June 29, 1913. One child, Katherine Jeannette, born Oct. 9, 1914, at Lamar, Mo. Attending Teachers College, Springfield, Mo. Baptists.

Clarence A. Burchard
Springfield, Mo.

Son of George A. and Sara Forbes Burchard.

Born Jan. 17, 1888. Married July 19, 1911 to Stella Turpin. Have one child, Flo Louise, born October 20, 1912. He is a salesman for a Hardware Jobbing House. Belongs to the Christian church.

Here ends the records of the 1st son (James Harvey) of the Samuel L. Burchard who moved (about 1835) from Delaware to Missouri. Next is a second son, the Rev. Dr. Luther Burchard.

- - - - -

Rev. John Luther Burchard

Son of Samuel and Mary Pinar Burchard.

Born February 25, 1824, in Delaware. United with the Methodist Episcopal Church, in Pennsylvania, January 9, 1847.

Apparently, he moved at once to Missouri, for he was licensed to preach by the Quarterly Conference of Linn Circuit, Mo. in 1847, and appointed to supply the Buffalo Circuit of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, for the closing months of the conference year of 1847.

Admitted to the St. Louis Conference at its session of 1847, at Ebenezer Campground, Mo. and reappointed to Buffalo Circuit.

In 1859 was transferred to the Pacific Conference. In 1870 was again transferred and in the California Conference served 11 charges, two of which were Indian Missions, and in one of which he was the Government Indian Agent, and known as the best agent the Government ever had there. The St. Louis Christian Advocate of Sept, 1900, sums up his work as follows: Fifty-three years an effective minister - 8 years a Presiding Elder - 5 years US. Indian Agent - 9 years missionary to the Indians - 31 years in the regular pastorate. "

He died at the age of 77 years, and was buried in Mt. View Cemetery, Oakland, Calif.

His wife's maiden name was Louis A. Heath. They were married Feb. 22, 1848. Born May 1829 in West Va. and died before the death of her husband. She was a granddaughter of Gen. Barrett, West Virginia. Burial took place at Santa Rosa some 50 miles north of San Francisco.

They had six children, as follows:

Children of Rev. Luther Burchard (preceding page)

Leonidas S.	Born Jan. 7, 1851 in Osage Co. Mo.
Mary Margaret	" April 4, 1853, Gasconade Co. Mo. Married Chas. Twimbly. One child (died 1914).
Ann Elizabeth	Born Jan. 12, 1856, Benton Co. Mo.
Daniel W.	March 5, 1858, at ---? Bath County, Calif.
Laura Virginia	May 30, 1860, Bath Co. Calif.
Robert L.	Nov. 13, 1862, Joaquin County, Calif.

(Have records of only the two sons, Leonidas and Daniel W.)

Leonidas Soule Burchard, M.D.
Oakland, Calif.

Son of Rev. Dr. John Luther Burchard and Ann Louisa Heath.
Born Jan. 7, 1851, at Lynn P.O. Osage County, Mo. Died 1905.
Married 1884 to Mary Griswold Mannel. He graduated in 1875
from the University of California, and from the Medical
Department in 1883. Practiced his profession in Oakland,
Calif. and died there. His widow five years after his death
spent four years in Europe with their two daughters,

Avis,	Born 1891
Ruth	" 1895.

In 1921 the widow married W.G. Schroeder. They reside (1927)
at 1505 Arch St. Berkeley, Calif.

Daniel Webster Burchard, Esq.
San Francisco, Calif.

Son of Rev. Dr. John Luther Burchard and Ann Louisa Heath.
Born March 5, 1858. Died 1912. Married Josephine Broadus
1879. She was born 1857, died 1883. He was born in Benton
Co. Mo. and was one year old when the family moved on to
Calif. He studied law and had a very successful career.
Was District Attorney of Santo Clara for two terms; after
that was a partner of Judge Spencer and attorney for the
Stanford University. Moved to San Francisco and practiced
there until his death in 1912.

Children as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Marcia Mildred	Born 1882. Teacher in H.S. Sonoma, Calif.
Mary Josephine	Born 1883. Married Frank C. Harrison, 1914, an auto dealer in San Francisco. She was librarian on "The Call" and "Bulletin", the leading papers of the city.

After the birth of this second child the mother died, and in 1884 the father married a second time, Cora McComas, born 1857, and had two children:

Ernest	Born 1885. Married Jessie Schmalting, and have one child, John Danile Burchard, born 1910. He has an Electric equipment store in San Diego.
Ethel Moore	Born 1886. Married Henry Harrison. Have one child, Mary Virginia, born 1921.

. * * * * *

HESS Hannah Margaret Burchard

4th child of Samuel Burchard and Mary Pinar. Born in Delaware near Wilmington, October 23, 1828. When quite young her parents moved to Missouri. Married Isaac Hess, a millwright, Dec. 20, 1849, of LaClaire, Scott County, Iowa. She died in St. Louis, January 8, 1914, aged 85 years.

Children as follows:

Mary	Born Oct. 7, 1850. M. S. Culbertson
George	" Apr. 6, 1854 M. M. L. Petrie
Harriet	" Oct. 14, 1856. M. H. B. Hart
Wm. Burchard Hess	" Sept. 10, 1858 M. E. Strickland
Polla W.	" 1862. Unmarried.
Hiram	" July 3, 1867. M. Hattie Mitchell

Culbertson

Mary E. Hess, St. Louis, Mo.

Daughter of Isaac and Hannah Burchard Hess.

Born Oct. 7, 1850, at LeClaire, Iowa. Educated at Princeton, Iowa, Academy. Married Steven Culbertson, a member of the firm of The Hess & Culbertson Jewelry Co. 826 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo. (Present residence 5060 Raymond Ave. St. Louis. Mrs. Culbertson is a member of the Presbyterian Church and active in W.C.T.U. work. Mr. Culbertson belongs to the same church. Is a Mason. Children as follows:

Robert	Born July 14, 183. Died Nov. 15, 1923.
Cornelia	" " 19, 1875. Grad. Washington University
Steven	" Aug. 24, 1877. Treas. Hess & Culbertson Jewelry Co. A Mason. Married Olive Dutton, and have one child, Olive, b. Oct. 30, 1916.
Ethel Burchard	Born Nov. 11, 1882.
Rolla	" Oct. 19, 1884. Graduate Washington University, Civil Engineering. A Mason.
Lynn	Born March 16, 1890. World War Veteran. Married Katherine Burley Sept. 29, 1923.

George Judson Hess,

Son of Isaac Hess and Hannah Burchard Hess.

Born April 6, 1854. Member of the firm of Hess & Culbertson Jewelry Store, St. Louis. Was a popular clubman and a 33d deg. Mason. Married Maude Petrie Feb. 11, 1890. Died suddenly March 25, 1926, Was loved and highly respected for his integrity and sterling principles. Children as follows:

Burchard Oliver	Born March 2, 1892. Chicago.
Virginia	" Jan. 12, 1894. M. Mr. Baird, Shreveport, La.
Mildred	" Mar. 15, 1897. M. Mr. Dunbar, St. Louis.

Hart

Harriet Burchard Hess.

3d child of Isaac Hess and Hannah Burchard Hess.

Born Oct. 14, 1856. Educated in art. Married H.P. Hart, a grain dealer. He died in 1923. Residence 476 Hawthorne Ave. Webster Grove, Mo. One child, Eva Marie, born Dec. 1, 1887. Married O.E. Yaeger, of the American Stove Co. He died 1924. They had two children, Nadine and Robert.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
OF THE FACULTY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
OF THE FACULTY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
OF THE FACULTY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE DEAN
OF THE FACULTY

William Burchard Hess

Son of Isaac Hess and Hannah Burchard Hess.
Born Sept. 10, 1858 at Comanche, Iowa. Married Oct. 6, 1884
to Elizabeth C. Strickland. Resides (1926) at 625 Ashbury St.
San Francisco.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Remarks.</u>
Rollo B.	Born 1885. Electrician.
Paul J.	" 1887. Died 1914.
Gertrude M.	" 1895 Married C.M.Coe. Two children.
Elizabeth	" 1898 Married E.J.Fosdick.
Ethel M.	" 1904 Laboratory Technician.

Rollo W. Hess, Los Angeles.

Son of Isaac Hess and Hannah Burchard Hess. Born in Iowa in
1862. Went to St. Louis 1880, but since 1917 resides at 431 W.
7th St. Los Angeles, Calif. Unmarried.
Member of American Association. Adv. of Science
" " " " " Genetics
" Southern Calif. Academy of Science & Eugenics
" Education Society of London, Eng.

Hiram A. Hess. M. D.
San Francisco, Calif.

Son of Isaac Hess and Hannah Burchard Hess. Born July 3, 1867
at Princeton, Iowa. Grad. Barnes Medical College, St. Louis
1898. Surgeon, Flood Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.
32 deg. Mason and Clubman. Baptist Church.

Married 1891 Hattie Mitchell
" 1898 Blanche McIntyre
" 1925 Mildred Padgett.

<u>Children</u>	<u>Born</u>
Cecil	March 3, 1892.
Karl A.	Nov. 6, 1893
Dorothy M.	April 29, 1899
Rolla B.	Oct. 22, 1901

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JANUARY 1, 1900

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FROM THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
RESOLVED, That the Faculty of the University of Chicago
do hereby express its appreciation of the services rendered
by the President of the University of Chicago during his
term of office.

RESOLVED, That the Faculty of the University of Chicago
do hereby express its appreciation of the services rendered
by the President of the University of Chicago during his
term of office.

RESOLVED, That the Faculty of the University of Chicago
do hereby express its appreciation of the services rendered
by the President of the University of Chicago during his
term of office.

RESOLVED, That the Faculty of the University of Chicago
do hereby express its appreciation of the services rendered
by the President of the University of Chicago during his
term of office.

CHAPTER XI.

Section 1.

The Jabez Burchard branch of Norwich, Conn.

(It is not known whether this Jabez Burchard family is or is not connected with the large Jabez Birchard family at the beginning of this Gnealogy).

JABEZ BIRCHARD born 1723. Died June 16, 1798.

Probably a son of Joseph, who was a son of John (1st), a son of the original Thomas Birchard. There are in this branch several Joseph Burchards, who lived at Williamstown, Mass. and East Otto, Cattaraugus County, N.Y. (some 50 miles south of Buffalo). Jabez married Sarah (?), born 1730, died 1815. They had one son:

Joseph Birchard

Born Jan. 1, 1755, in Conn. Died at East Otto, N.Y. Aug. 28, 1830. Married Deborah Warren, Nov. 24, 1774, who died March 4, 1815. They moved from Fairfiled, Conn. to Fairfiled Vermont. after some of their first children were born. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, at the battle of St. Johns, Canada. Moved to Williamstown, Berkshire County, Mass. on a farm there. In religion, a Baptist. About 1820 he made a trip west to investigate land and prices and traveled like other Birchards of those times who started westward on the same business. They went in a one-horse wagon and took along some provisions. This journey ended at East Otto near the north line of Cataraugus County, New York. Here he contracted for three tracts of land, one for each of his three sons. The father then returned to Williamstown to collect his money, and went back to East Otto with his gold in a bag. It was in the hot summer time, and he was not in good health. This brought on a mental trouble, and fearing to do business he hid the gold. Only a little grandson, whom he always took with him, saw him hide the gold, and it was never found, and the father never sufficiently recovered to tell where it was. But his three sons occupied the land, and all lived and died at East Otto. It was good soil and they all prospered, and were among the respected and honored men and families of the community, active in religious and municipal affairs. There were 12 children of this Joseph Birchard, as follows:

THE JOURNAL

Vol. 1, No. 1, 1911

Published by the American Psychological Association
 1215 Avenue K, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Entered as Second-Class Matter, June 16, 1911, Post Office at Washington, D. C., under No. 100,000. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.

Subscription price, \$2.00 per annum in advance. Single copies, 50 cents. Foreign postage, 50 cents per annum. The Journal is published quarterly. The subscription price includes the Journal and the Psychological Bulletin. The Journal is published by the American Psychological Association, 1215 Avenue K, N. W., Washington, D. C.

CONTENTS

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
 Vol. 1, No. 1, 1911
 Published by the American Psychological Association
 1215 Avenue K, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Entered as Second-Class Matter, June 16, 1911, Post Office at Washington, D. C., under No. 100,000. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.

Subscription price, \$2.00 per annum in advance. Single copies, 50 cents. Foreign postage, 50 cents per annum. The Journal is published quarterly. The subscription price includes the Journal and the Psychological Bulletin. The Journal is published by the American Psychological Association, 1215 Avenue K, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Joseph, Jr.	Born Sept. 9, 1775. Died Jan 6, 1794
Amos	Born Sept. 10, 1777. M. Betsy Estes.
Rebecca	Born Aug. 7, 1779. D. Oct. 29, 1760
Deborah	Born May 6, 1781. M. Elisha Crosby. A son of John Crosby, married his cousin, Harriet Burchard, a daughter of Amos Burchard
Infant	Born Dec. 11, 1783. Died Dec. 29, 1783.
Sarah	Born Nov. 13, 1784. M ³ Lot Foster
Samuel Wood	Born March 26, 1787.
Hannah	Born June 19, 1789. D. Jan. 6, 1873. M. J. Crumb.
Rebecca, 2d	Born Jan. 21, 1792. M. Dan. Calsusha.
Joseph, 2d	Born Oct. 19, 1794. M. Martha Burchard
Daniel	Born Dec. 9, 1797. Married Miss Thurber. Came to East Otto 1820. A prosperous farm. Had one son, who died.
Polly	Born May 25, 1802. Married Moses Cole.

Amos Burchard, East Otto, N.Y.

Son of Joseph and Deborah Warren Burchard. Born Sept. 10, 1777 in Fairfield, Conn. Married Betsy Bates Estes who died July 10, 1862. He died Jan. 10, 1858. Followed his father from Conn. to Mass. then to Cattaraugus County, N.Y. and settled on a farm near East Otto, and died there. Had five children as follows:

Daniel	Born 1802. Died Jan. 17, 1888. Was a prosperous farmer.
William	Born 1804. Died May 14, 1893. No record
Sarah	
Samuel	Moved to Ohio. No other record
Harriet	Born Nov. 28, 1820. M ³ John Crosby.

Daniel Burchard.

1st son of Amos and Betsy Estes Burchard. Born 1802. Died Jan. 17, 1888. Owned rich fertile lands south of Dunkirk. Had two sons:

Lyman	Born Jan. 24, 1832. Married Katherine Ann Case
June	Case, June 29, 1835. One child, Helen, who married Fred Seybolt. They have two children, Lyman Burchard Seybolt, a bank clerk, and Helen, a teacher.
A 2d son	(Name unknown) settled in California. Hotel man. Had two sons, one, living. No record.

The first part of the report
 deals with the general situation
 and the results of the survey.
 The second part contains the
 detailed description of the
 various types of plants found.
 The third part gives the
 results of the chemical analysis
 of the plants.

The first part of the report
 deals with the general situation
 and the results of the survey.
 The second part contains the
 detailed description of the
 various types of plants found.
 The third part gives the
 results of the chemical analysis
 of the plants.

The first part of the report
 deals with the general situation
 and the results of the survey.
 The second part contains the
 detailed description of the
 various types of plants found.
 The third part gives the
 results of the chemical analysis
 of the plants.

The first part of the report
 deals with the general situation
 and the results of the survey.
 The second part contains the
 detailed description of the
 various types of plants found.
 The third part gives the
 results of the chemical analysis
 of the plants.

The first part of the report
 deals with the general situation
 and the results of the survey.
 The second part contains the
 detailed description of the
 various types of plants found.
 The third part gives the
 results of the chemical analysis
 of the plants.

The first part of the report
 deals with the general situation
 and the results of the survey.
 The second part contains the
 detailed description of the
 various types of plants found.
 The third part gives the
 results of the chemical analysis
 of the plants.

Crosby

Harriet Burchard, East Otto, N.Y.

Daughter of Amos and Betsy Estes Burchard. Born nov. 28, 1820. Died Sept. 23, 1893. Married John Crosby. She was a distinguished member of society admired for her virtues and beauty alike, and greatly loved by children and grandchildren.

Two children:

Jennie	Born 1842. Married William S. Lines, head-salesman of the A.T. Stewart Drygoods Co. New York. Had one son, Ernest H. Lines, M.D. of New York, a noted surgeon there, and Medical Director for the New York Life Insurance Co. there.
Lucy	Born 1844. Died 1910. Married Steven Gillett 1838, who died 1913. One child, Nettie Gillette, resides in Springville, Erie Co. NY.

- - - - -

Crumb

Hannah Burchard

Daughter of Joseph and Deborah Warren Burchard. Born June 19, 1789. Married Joseph Crumb. Baptists. Had five children:

Deborah	Born 1812. Married Daniel Baily. prosperous farmers. Four children: Lewis, Henry, Jane and Chauncy. All married. Henry Baily's daughter (Helen (Holmes) Baily, is the correspondent for this family record.
---------	--

Holmes

Helen Baily - .

Daughter of Henry Bailey (above). Born May 24, 1852. Married Charles Mayo, 1st husband. Second husband, William H. Holmes, married January 1917. No children. Own a 500 acre farm in Oliver County, North Dakota (Hazen Post Office).

We now go back to the two remaining sons of the old father, Joseph Burchard and Deborah Warren, at Williamson, Mass. The Cattaraugus County (N.Y.) history says that in 1820 "many settlers came to East Otto, N.Y., and among them were Josiah Baker, Daniel Burchard and Caleb Pierce".

Daniel Burchard was the youngest son of the old father, Joseph and Dorothy Warren, and he induced his father to take the trip there, made in 1821, when he articulated for three tracts of land for his sons. This corrects the tradition that it was Joseph Jr., an older brother of Daniel, who came first to East Otto. No further records of this Daniel, only that he settled in East Otto, N.Y.

Joseph Burchard, 2d.
East Otto, N.Y.

Next to youngest son of Joseph and Debora Warren Burchard. Born October 19, 1794. Died 1828. Married Martha (Patty) Burchard. (No record of her people). Had 8 children. Moved from Williamstown, Mass. (where they were married) to East Otto, N.Y. in 1828. Only 4 children were living when they made this move. Edwin, Hiram and twins, Mary and Martha. Edwin was killed by the blowing up of a boat on Lake Erie. Left a widow and two children Three born in East Otto:

Caroline	Born July 8, 1829. Died Nov. 28, 1905.
Adaline	No record.
Clark	See record below.

Barnes
Caroline Burchard, East Otto, N. Y.

Daughter of Joseph (3d) and Martha Burchard. Born July 8, 1829. Died Nov. 28, 1905. Baptist. Married 1849 to S. Barnes, who was born March 16, 1823, in Sardinia. Came to America in 1846, and settled on a farm near East Otto. Was killed in an accident. Two children:

Lovina A.	Born Sept. 25, 1850. Died Sept. 20, 1863.
Clark	Born Feb. 12, 1852. Married Ann L Mercer, 1876. Own a large farm near East Otto, and carry on an extensive and successful farming and dairy business. Mr ³ Barnes is a Republican, and has always taken an active part in public affairs. Three children. J. Carl Barnes, Mary L. Barnes, and Ina D. Barnes. Ina died at 3 yrs. of age.

Clark Burchard
E. Otto, N.Y.

17th child of Joseph (2d) and Martha Burchard.
Born Jan. 8, 1833. Died Dec. 25, 1909. Married Calista E. Milks
born June 18, 1834, died Sept. 11, 1922, at home of her
daughter, Grace Gamp, Cambridge Springs, Pa. He was a fore-
most citizen in every respect, holding many important offices
in his locality. A Republican and temperance man. A Metho-
dist. Started a Literary Society and Library. Inherited
his father's farm. Bought another farm and subdivided into
lots near East Otto. Gave land for a cheese factory.
Had a large house and fine barns. Supported his brother's
widow and two children. Had six children of his own:

Chas. Elmer	Born Dec. 29, 1860. Died May 1, 1863.
Mary Eleanor	" April 7, 1862. Married Abram Gamp.
Edith Sophia	" Dec. 27, 1864. Married Edgar Darling.
Grace Anna	" May 7, 1869. Married Isaac Gamp
Ida Jean	" May 5, 1874. Died Nov. 15, 1886.
Abbie B.	" June 14, 1877. D. July 7, 1926. M. E. L. Curtis

Gamp
Mary Eleanor Burchard
Los Angeles, Calif.

Daughter of Clark and Calista E. Milks Burchard. Born April
7, 1862. Married Abram Gamp (born July 14, 1849) at Hamburg,
N.Y. August 22, 1885. Members of the "Humanitarian Society
Bible Students". Four children:

Dorothea	Born Aug. 23, 1849. Married Geo. W. Freeman. High School Principal. Two children: Bever- ly and Halcyone
Leslie	Born April 22, 1892
Genevieve	" March 31, 1894. Married W. H. Soule, a Construction Engineer.
George	Born May 28, 1898. Artist Painter.

Darling
Edith Sophia Burchard
Springville, Erie County, N.Y.

Born Dec. 27, 1864. Married Edgar Darling Aug. 10, 1885 (Dead). They have an Academy at Springville, and parents and children are teachers. There were eight children:

Leal	Married Bertha Taulbaum. In saving her from drowning he lost his own life. She lives in New York City, a woman of fine talents, an entertainment reader, and teacher in a business college.
Grace	Married Eldred Barnhardt. Settled in Hillsdale, N.J. a New York City suburb.
Alton	A contractor.
Esmarie	Married --? Smith, a teacher.
Jessie	Teacher in Buffalo
Winifred	Married Thomas Hughes, machinist.
Kenneth	Teacher
Dale	Teacher. Studying law.

Gamp
Grace Anna Burchard
Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Daughter of Clark and Calista Milks Burchard. Born May 7, 1869, at East Otto, N.Y. Married Isaac Gamp January 2, 1893. They have one child, Gertrude Elizabeth, born Oct. 11, 1896. She married Sept. 22, 1923, Dr. Frederic Wade of Cambridge Springs, Pa. They have one child, Grace Elizabeth, born Nov. 6, 1926.

Curtiss
Abbie Beatrice Burchard

Youngest child of Clark and Calista Milks Burchard. Born June 14, 1877. Died July 7, 1926. Married Elton L. Curtiss April 18, 1902, of Stockton, N.Y. He died August 1911. One child, Grace E., who lived but one year.

Section 1

General and Special Orders

General Order No. 1, 1861. The following orders were issued by the War Department on the 1st day of July, 1861:

1. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be obedient to the orders of their superiors, and shall execute the orders of their superiors with promptness and fidelity.

2. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be faithful to the Constitution of the United States, and shall defend the same to the last.

3. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be true to their country, and shall not engage in any foreign enterprise.

4. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be faithful to their duty, and shall not engage in any unauthorized activity.

5. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be obedient to the laws of the United States, and shall not engage in any unauthorized activity.

Section 2

Section 3

Section 4

Section 5

Section 6

Section 7

Section 8

The following orders were issued by the War Department on the 1st day of July, 1861:

1. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be obedient to the orders of their superiors, and shall execute the orders of their superiors with promptness and fidelity.

2. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be faithful to the Constitution of the United States, and shall defend the same to the last.

3. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be true to their country, and shall not engage in any foreign enterprise.

4. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be faithful to their duty, and shall not engage in any unauthorized activity.

5. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be obedient to the laws of the United States, and shall not engage in any unauthorized activity.

Section 9

General and Special Orders

General Order No. 2, 1861. The following orders were issued by the War Department on the 1st day of July, 1861:

1. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be obedient to the orders of their superiors, and shall execute the orders of their superiors with promptness and fidelity.

2. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be faithful to the Constitution of the United States, and shall defend the same to the last.

3. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be true to their country, and shall not engage in any foreign enterprise.

4. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be faithful to their duty, and shall not engage in any unauthorized activity.

5. That all officers and soldiers of the Army of the United States shall be obedient to the laws of the United States, and shall not engage in any unauthorized activity.

C H A P T E R X I.

Section II.The Burchards of Hickman
County, Tennessee.

About the year 1800 William Burchard came from North Carolina and settled in Hickman County, Tennessee, at the age of 20 years. The descendants do not have family records. Correspondent W.C.Burchard, a farmer and dealer in blooded live stock, Olney, Tenn. can only say of their ancestry, that they have been taught the Burchards were English; with this we associate the history of so many branches of the Burchards located in other parts of the country, nearly all leaving the old Connecticut hive about the same period, that of the Revolutionary War; and we can assume this William Burchard was one of them.

They are reputed to have become very rich in lands and live stock. This William Burchard had a son, Abraham Burchard, who died in 1898 at the age of 79. He had a son, J.C.Burchard, who is now (1926) 78 years old, and resides on his farm at Olney, Hickman County. Tenn. - His son, W.C.Burchard, the live-stock farmer and our correspondent, lives there also.

C H A P T E R X I .

Section I.

The Rev. William Metcalf Burchard.

Was a direct descendant of the original Thomas Birchard of Norwich, Conn. His descendants are now so scattered, they do not have access to old records for dates. They say his or his wife's mother was a sister of Jonathan Edwards, and they have a chair handed down from Mitchell Metcalf which he brought from England in 1637, either on the ship "John and Dorothy" or on the "Rose". Rev. Burchard graduated from Yale 1837, and was a Congregational preacher.

This brings the family history down to 1925.
Rev. Burchard married Mary Whitman of Turner Center, Maine. They had six children as follows: (No birth records.)

William	Married Elizabeth Robertson of Montrille, Conn. Was a physician. Both now dead. Had two children, Robert and Agnes. Agnes died at age 14. Robert living, age 52, unmarried.
Edward	Married Isabel Wyckoff of Albany, N.Y.
Mary	Married Nelson Adams. Living in Turner Center, Me.
Arthur	Married Alice VanTwyll.
Abbie	Died, age 24, in Washington, D.C.
George	Married Addie Kilby.

Edward Burchard,
Norwich, Conn.

Second son of Rev. William Burchard and Mary Whitman Burchard. Married Isabel Wyckoff of Albany, N.Y. Both dead. Two children:

Royal W.	Records below.
Ann Elizabeth	Her mother died when she was 4 years old. Her father later married Rachel Day of Woolwich, Me. who is still living. Father dead. There was one child by second marriage, Edwin Day Burchard.

Royal Wyckoff Burchard, Passaic, N.J.

Son of Edward and Isabel Wyckoff Burchard. Born in Lebanon, Ct. Married 1872 to Emma Gallanay of Staten Island. Four children:

Wilson	Died when two years old.
Elsie	Pastor's Assistant in New York City.
Leslie	Died at 8 years of age.
Sandy	Now (1925) 12 yrs old, and in school.

Miller
Ann Elizabeth Burchard
184 Cypress St.
Providence, R.I.

Daughter of Edward and Isabel Wyckoff Burchard. Married Harry Miller in 1901. She was born 1879 in Lebanon, Conn. Two children: Harold, who died in infancy; Virginia, now 13, and in High School.

Edwin Day Burchard
Ashville, S. C.

Son of Edward and Rachel Day Burchard (2d marriage). Born in Hyattsville, Md. in 1886. Civil Engineer. Married Fern Preston, June 24, 1919. Have four children: Preston, Jean, Betty and Sorrell, the last two born in Honolulu.

- - - - -

Arthur Whitman Burchard,
Abilene , Texas.

Son of Rev. Wm.M. and Mary Whitman Burchard. Married Alice Van Twyl . He was born in Norwich, Conn. Both dead. Children as follows:

Kate, Clifford and
Harry

Unmarried. Settled on a farm in Maryland.

Roland

Married Eleanor VColeman.

Alan

Died when 21 years old.

Roland Burchard,
Washington, DC.

Born in Abilene, Texas. Son of Arthur Whitman Burchard and Alice VanTwyl. Married Eleanor Coleman. His office is in the Geological Survey, Dept. of the Interior, at Washington. Have one child, Preston.

- - - - -

George Burchard
Washington, D.C.

Last son of Rev. Wm.M. and Mary whitman Burchard. Born in Lebanon, Conn. Died in Washington. Married Addie Kilby.

Russell

Died at the age of 10 years.

Truman

Married Ruth (?). One child, Lydia, Settled in Cherryvale, Va.

Doris

Graduate nurse. Married John Paul Brown, Oct. 1924, Washington, D.C.

THE
HONORABLE
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE
COUNTY OF DUBLIN

IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION
PUT TO HIM BY MR. JAMES
MURPHY, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN
ON THE 11TH MARCH 1914

THE
HONORABLE
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE
COUNTY OF DUBLIN

IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION
PUT TO HIM BY MR. JAMES
MURPHY, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN
ON THE 11TH MARCH 1914

THE
HONORABLE
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE
COUNTY OF DUBLIN

IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION
PUT TO HIM BY MR. JAMES
MURPHY, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN
ON THE 11TH MARCH 1914

IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION
PUT TO HIM BY MR. JAMES
MURPHY, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN
ON THE 11TH MARCH 1914

THE
HONORABLE
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE
COUNTY OF DUBLIN

IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION
PUT TO HIM BY MR. JAMES
MURPHY, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN
ON THE 11TH MARCH 1914

THE
HONORABLE
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE
COUNTY OF DUBLIN

IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION
PUT TO HIM BY MR. JAMES
MURPHY, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN
ON THE 11TH MARCH 1914

IN ANSWER TO A QUESTION
PUT TO HIM BY MR. JAMES
MURPHY, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN
ON THE 11TH MARCH 1914

(178)

C H A P T E R X I .

Section I V .

Miscellaneous .

Below are records found through research work of the daughter
of Edward L. Burchard (1415 East 57th St. Chicago, Ill.)

Lebanon, Conn. - Hannah Burchard, 1st wife of John Lyman,
born 10 June 1711. He was son of Richard L.
born Northampton 1678. Died in Lebanon,
Conn. 6 June 1678.

From: Colonial
Families of US.

Milton, Conn. - Josiah Burchard (No record)
M. Sarah Betts 8 March 1726, daughter of
Daniel Betts of Milton, Conn. born 2 May,
1699, at Norwalk, Conn. Died 10 July, 1783.
at Wilton. Married 1725 Sara Comstock, born
25 March 1707. Died 18 Jan. 1781. Daughter of
Capt. Samuel Comstock.

From: Colonial Families
of US. Vol. 6, p. 89.

Hamden, Conn. - Abigail Burchard, 1708-1774.
Daughter of William Burchard? Married 1727
to Deacon Daniel Bradley, born 1706, of
Hamden, Conn.
See Sheppard, W.S. and see Bradley L.J. in

Abridged Compendium
of American Genealogy,
p. 485 Virkus .

Norwood, Pa.

Dudley Woodworth Burchard
Norwood, Pa.
Descendant from Jedediah Burchard.
Full descent given in

Abridged Compendium
of American Genealogy
page 517.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHAPTER XII.

Section 2.

Descendants of Joseph and Sarah Burchard, Conn.
 He was born in Connecticut, April 25, 1778. She was born Mar. 8, 1782. They had 12 children as follows, but there are records of only three, Elias, Joseph and Sarah:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>
First son	June 28, 1803
Marilla	-August 1, 1804
Norman	March 8, 1806
Orin	Oct. 22, 1807
Jason	-Sept. 7, 1809
Nelson	July 15, 1811
Emily	June 14, 1813
Belinda	Aug. 22, 1815
Elias	July 24, 1817
Lyman	Mar. 6, 1820
Joseph	Sept. 21, 1823 Lived in Williamsport, Pa.
Sarah	June 4, 1826 . Married a Mr. Hagadone. Their children all live in Amsterdam, NY.

Elias Burchard.
 9th son of Joseph and Sarah
 Burchard.

Born July 24, 1817, and died May 31, 1881. Married Elizabeth Shafer Oct. 5, 1839. She was born March 30, 1811, died Oct. 23, 1858.

Lorenzo D. Born Nov. 17, 1840. Died Sept. 2, 1902, at Warnersville, Schoharie County, N.Y. Was a soldier of the Civil War. His widow, Eliza J. Birchard, lives at 63 Elm St. Cobleskill, N.Y. An only child, H.J. Birchard lives at Schenectady, N.Y.

Almanza Birchard. Born Aug. 1, 1843. Died Dec. 17, 1918 in S. Williamsport, Pa. Married Charlotte Gould. Had three girls: Maude, married Chas. Huston; Jessie E. married George R. Devore; and Mabel, married John L. Chambers.

Minerva Born March 19, 1845. Died Jan. 14, 1819. Married a Mr. Warner.

Melvin Born August 20, 1846 Lives at 1911 Hardy St. Houston, Texas. One son, Eugene, who died August 1926.

Amander Born Oct. 17, 1848. Died Feb. 17, 1881. Married Mary Quigel

Mary Born Nov. 30, 1853. Married a Mr. King. She died April 1911.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the Association for the year 1883-84. The names are given in the order in which they were elected.

1883	1884
John A. Smith	John A. Smith
John B. Smith	John B. Smith
John C. Smith	John C. Smith
John D. Smith	John D. Smith
John E. Smith	John E. Smith
John F. Smith	John F. Smith
John G. Smith	John G. Smith
John H. Smith	John H. Smith
John I. Smith	John I. Smith
John J. Smith	John J. Smith
John K. Smith	John K. Smith
John L. Smith	John L. Smith
John M. Smith	John M. Smith
John N. Smith	John N. Smith
John O. Smith	John O. Smith
John P. Smith	John P. Smith
John Q. Smith	John Q. Smith
John R. Smith	John R. Smith
John S. Smith	John S. Smith
John T. Smith	John T. Smith
John U. Smith	John U. Smith
John V. Smith	John V. Smith
John W. Smith	John W. Smith
John X. Smith	John X. Smith
John Y. Smith	John Y. Smith
John Z. Smith	John Z. Smith

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the Association for the year 1883-84. The names are given in the order in which they were elected.

1883	1884
John A. Smith	John A. Smith
John B. Smith	John B. Smith
John C. Smith	John C. Smith
John D. Smith	John D. Smith
John E. Smith	John E. Smith
John F. Smith	John F. Smith
John G. Smith	John G. Smith
John H. Smith	John H. Smith
John I. Smith	John I. Smith
John J. Smith	John J. Smith
John K. Smith	John K. Smith
John L. Smith	John L. Smith
John M. Smith	John M. Smith
John N. Smith	John N. Smith
John O. Smith	John O. Smith
John P. Smith	John P. Smith
John Q. Smith	John Q. Smith
John R. Smith	John R. Smith
John S. Smith	John S. Smith
John T. Smith	John T. Smith
John U. Smith	John U. Smith
John V. Smith	John V. Smith
John W. Smith	John W. Smith
John X. Smith	John X. Smith
John Y. Smith	John Y. Smith
John Z. Smith	John Z. Smith

Amander Birchard

Married Mary Quigel, March 18, 1875. She was born July 26, 1855, and died Feb. 6, 1885. He was born Oct. 17, 1848. Two children:

Winfield Scott Birchard	Born Mar. 4, 1876. Married Katie Beach April 13, 1897. Two children: Merel, b. Sept. 1, 1898, and Marion b. Dec. 4, 1905. Merel married Jennie Filkred, March 6, 1915. One child, Donald, b. Dec. 16, 1915.
Statia Birchard	Marion married T. Cooney. No children. Born Nov. 9, 1880, at Braddock, Pa. Married Joseph C. Williams, Oct. 7, 1906. Reside in Reynoldsville, Pa. No children. (Correspondent for records of this family.)

Joseph Birchard

11th son of Joseph and Sarah Birchard,
Schoharie Co. N.Y.

Born September 21, 1823. Died 1878. Was a soldier in the Civil War and lived in poor health afterwards. Moved with his family from Schoharie County, N.Y. to Williamsport, Pa. 1872. Had 5 sons and one daughter, Julia E. who married a Mr. Gchl in Williamsport. The oldest son, Mervale, married and moved to Iowa and had children. No record. Another son, Elmer E. Birchard, moved to Spokane, Washington. No records of three other sons, James G., Ford G., and Herbert Haynes Birchard.

CHAPTER XII.

Section I.

An explanation of the four JOHNS.

Descendants of John Birchard and
Ann Waterman.

Just who his parents were, all research has failed to agree. At this early period there were some half dozen John Birchards in the old hive at Norwich, Conn. The record of their marriages are in old church records and baptism of their children, but such records do not mention whose son they were.

The descendants of this John supposed they had his direct lineage, but our best research authorities fail to agree with them. The marriage is of record at Lebanon, Ct. and Connecticut marriages and at Norwich, as "Mr. John Birchard ye 4th, and Mrs. Ann Waterman both of Norwich, were married together on April 28, 1761". One research worker, who far as is now known is correct, has this John as the John we already have in this Genealogy, as the son of John Birchard (June 6, 1705) who was the son of Samuel (1663), who was the son of the first John Birchard. On this authority the John Birchard who married Ann Waterman was married Oct. 4, 1728, and died at Granby, Mass (or Ct.) July 10, 1800, and the reason he is of record at his marriage as the 4th, does not mean 4th generation, for he must have been of the 5th according to the date of marriage, but 4th can be taken, according to a custom of those times, to mean that of the 4 Johns known to be living there then, he was designated as the 4th. The 4 were: John, son of 1st Samuel, who had a son John, and John A. son of James 1st, who had a son John. They had 11 children: There are no records of any, but the second son, John.

Walter	Born March 9, 1762. Married Abigail Rogers.
John	Born March 9, 1763. Married Ann Hyde 1796.
Ariel	
Anne	
Asenath	
Clarissa	
Walter	
Samuel	
Eunice	
Mary	
Thebe	

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

Descendants of John Birchard
Norwich, Conn.

Second son of John Birchard and Ann Waterman? Born Nov. 9, 1763. Married May 8, 1796 to Ann Hyde, who was born June 15, 1770. Was daughter of Asa and Lucy Rowland Hyde of Franklin, Ct. Four children:

Joseph W.	Born Jan. 18, 1798.
Asa Hyde	" Oct. 17, 1799. M. Emily Walworth.
Hetty Ann	" Sept. 20, 1803. Married Horatio N. Tracy, Sept. 16, 1822. He was born May 26, 1800. Belonged to US. Navy. Had two daughters, Sarah and Lucretia.
John Woodward	Born Dec. 18, 1807

There are records of only one of these four children.

Descendants of Asa Hyde Birchard,
Norwich, Ct.

Son of John Birchard and Ann Hyde. Born Oct. 17, 1799. Married Emily Walworth. Five children:

Justin Walworth	Born 1824
Asa Hyde	" July 4, 1828. Married Ann Maria Williams.
Joseph	
Saphronia	
Henrietta	Married Charles Post, Willimantic, Ct.

There are records of only the first two children.

Justin Walworth Birchard.
Norwich, Ct.

The following record of his children was related in 1896 by Mr. Birchard, himself: Emily Elizabeth, now Mrs. Conant She is the mother of Earl Birchard Conant, who in 1921, became Asst. Mgr. of the Prudential Life Ins. Co. of Hartford, Conn. Martha married a Mr. Manning; Louise married Mr. Woodman; Mary also married a Mr. Manning; Alice married a Mr. Pittes.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Asa Hyde Birchard,
Norwich, Conn.

2d son of Asa Hyde Birchard and Ann Maria Williams, born July 4, 1828. died Nov. 11, 1877. Married Ann Maria Williams, daughter of Samuel S. Williams.

This Asa Hyde Birchard was a man of marvelous energy and business sagacity. His enterprises began at the age of 17, when engaged as a driver and buyer of cattle and live stock, horses etc. Later he conducted retail beef markets in Wilmantic, Bean Hill and Norwich.

When gold was discovered in California in 1849, Asa Hyde Birchard was among the first to reach the gold fields being accompanied from Norwich, Conn. by Joel Foster and William Frazier. He made good and returned home via Cape Horn in 1852-1853.

He sustained a severe fall when nearly 50 years of age, and died Nov. 11, 1877. Children as follows, of which there are records of only one, Arthur Ramage Birchard:

Mary Elizabeth, born Feb. 20, 1859.

Frederick Shirley, born Feb. 9, 1861.

Arthur Ramage, born Feb. 16, 1867.

Samuel Sylvester Williams, born Jan. 5, 1870.

Arthur Ramage Birchard

Born Feb. 16, 1867. Married, 1889, Grace Darling Dixon of Norwich, Conn. He worked his way through the schools of Norwich, graduating from Business college at the age of 20. Became manager of the college on the sudden death of the founder, and conducted it for several successful years, when he left to accept a position with one of the manufacturing firms of Mass. Later on, (1919) he became associated with Henry S. Kelsey, proprietor of the Waldorf Lunch System of Boston. Mr. Kelsey and associates invested in Florida, and have built up Kelsey City (south of Palm Beach) and Mr. Birchard has been Mayor two terms. He has property interest in Kelsey City, Fla., Springfield, Mass. and Norwich, Conn. and his large family of children and grandchildren are prospering in Massachusetts, New Jersey, Vermont and Florida. The following children are recorded:

Memorandum
for the President

Subject: [Illegible]
Reference: [Illegible]

[Illegible text block containing several paragraphs of handwritten notes]

[Illegible text block, possibly a signature or date]

Memorandum
for the President

[Illegible text block containing several paragraphs of handwritten notes]

Harold Snell Birchard	Born Feb. 19, 1890.
Dorothy Latimer Birchard	" Sept. 10, 1891.
John Dixon Birchard	" May 6, 1895.
Constance Hyde Birchard	" Sept. 2, 1897.
Rutherford Hayes Birchard	" Feb. 13, 1902.
Arthur Ramage Birchard	" Mar. 15, 1906.
Frederic Amos Birchard	" " " "
Elizabeth Walworth Birchard	" April 12, 1908.

Harold Snell Birchard

Born Feb. 19, 1890, a young man of splendid character and attainments. Graduated from Holyoke, Mass. High School, and won a scholarship for the Institute of Technology of Boston, entering that institution in 1909. Accepted a position with the General Electric in 1913, and continued with that firm until the breaking out of the World War, when he tried to enlist with his younger brother, John. Harold was a large powerful fellow and was rejected for active duty because of his over-weight. His firm secured the contract to furnish the magnets for the Liberty motors for the aviation department of the U.S. Government, and furnished all those used for this purpose during the war. Having been a student of electrical engineering and chemistry, he was called to assist in forming and developing a Company to supply antimony for the Allies for the purpose of making gunpowder, etc, and after all arrangements had been made for his engagement as Treasurer and General Manager of the Company, he was stricken with double pneumonia, and passed away October 28, 1918. He married Ethel Mildred Harrington of Springfield, Mass. The following children are recorded:

Stuart Dixon Birchard	Born Aug. 26, 1913
Wesley King Birchard	" Sept. 5, 1916
Eleanor Birchard	" May 30, 1919.

Dorothy Latimer Birchard

Born Sept. 10, 1891. Married Elmer Wendell Mulroney of Springfield Mass. No children.

John Dixon Birchard

Born May 6, 1895. Married Lillian Fine Winters of Springfield, Mass. and the births of the following children are recorded:

Virginia Jessamine Birchard	Born May 1, 1917
Dorothy Mildred Birchard	" Nov. 13, 1920.
June Birchard	" June 26, 1923.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is well-posed and that the solution exists and is unique.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to the construction of the solution. It is shown that the solution can be constructed by the method of successive approximations.

References

1. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 2. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 3. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 4. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 5. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 6. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 7. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 8. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 9. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.
 10. A. I. Lur'e, *Problems of the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations*, Moscow, 1958.

Received by the Editor
 March 1, 1960

Printed in the USSR
 Moscow, 1960

Appendix

1. The first part of the appendix is devoted to a general discussion of the problem. It is shown that the problem is well-posed and that the solution exists and is unique.

2. The second part of the appendix is devoted to the construction of the solution. It is shown that the solution can be constructed by the method of successive approximations.

Sec. 3.

A branch at Norwich, Conn. John Birchard born Apr. 28, 1761 married Ann Waterman. Had two sons, Walter and John (also called Jonathan) Walter married Abigail Rogers, born Feb. 28, 1768. No further records of this son. The other son, John, married Ann Hyde, May 8, 1796, who was born Jan. 15, 1770. They had the following children:

Joseph Waterman	B. Jan. 18, 1798.	No records.
Asa Hyde	Oct. 17, 1799	Married Emily Walworth.
John Woodward	Dec. 18, 1807	No records
Hetty Ann	Sept. 20, 1803	Married Nelson Tracy 9/16/1822. He served in the US. Navy. Had two daughters. Sarah and Lucretia.

The following outline of later members of this John Birchard and Ann Waterman branch was obtained in a visit in 1896 of Mortimer Nelson Burchard, Jr. (of Chapter) to Justin Walworth Burchard of Norwich, Conn. (Mortimer Burchard entertained by Lewis A. Hyde, Cashier 1st Nat. Bank of Norwich, Conn. a Burchard relative.)

Asa Hyde Birchard

2d son of above John (Jonathan) Birchard and Ann Hyde of Norwich. Born Oct. 17, 1799. Married Emily Walworth. Five children as follows:

Justin Walworth	Born 1824 at Norwich.
Asa Hyde	Died 1896
Joseph	Dead
Saphronia	"
Henrietta	Married Charles Post. Lived in Willimantic, Conn.

Justin Walworth Birchard.

Son of Asa Hyde Birchard and Emily Walworth. Born in 1824, and had the following five daughters.

Emily Elizabeth,	Married Mr. Conant. A son, Earl Burchard Conant is (1921) Asst. Mgr. Prudential Life Ins. Co. Hartford, Conn. Mrs. Conant is a charming intelligent woman, and made many visits to Bozrah Cemetery and other places for data and records for this family.
Martha	Married Mr. Manning
Louisa	" " Woodman
Mary	" " Stevens
Alice	" " Pittes.

1900
The first of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured.

The second of the year was a very wet one, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured.

The third of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured.

The fourth of the year was a very wet one, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured.

The fifth of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured.

The sixth of the year was a very wet one, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very cold, and the crops were much injured.

The seventh of the year was a very dry one, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured. The weather was very hot, and the crops were much injured.

IN MEMORIAM

ANSON WOOD BURCHARD, New York, died January 22, 1927, aged 62 years. He is not of record because, as he explained, he had not the time to hunt up his record. He died suddenly while at lunch at the home of his friend, Mortimer Schiff, of acute indigestion. Burial in Locust Valley Cemetery, Long Island. Was an Episcopalian. Had two children. His son was killed in the world war and his daughter died the same week. It is now published that Mrs. Burchard has been very fond of a son of Charles Rosewater, the noted newspaper manager, whose wife is her cousin, and this son, Seth, (18) will live with her and take the name of BURCHARD and become heir to millions. Mr. Burchard was chairman of the International Board Board of the General Electric Co. New York. He was a son of Walter Howard and Julia (Cooley) Burchard, and grandson of Jesse Harrison and Mary (Wood) Burchard, Norwich, Ct. (1635).

HARRY L. BURCHARD (see page), Cambridge Springs, Pa. was killed in an auto accident near St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 30, 1924. The remains were taken in charge by the Masonic Fraternity, and following services in St. Louis and Union City, Pa. were laid to rest in the cemetery there with his wife's people. Mr. Burchard's life work was Field Secretary for the Young Men's Christian Association. From the start he was a success and won distinction as an organizer and builder, and established a YMCA in many different places. He was in Sumter, S.C. seven years and engineered a YMCA building there that compares favorably with those in some of the large cities north. He had been in St. Louis four years and had charge of the Railroad and Industrial colored Division of the work. He had planned the erection of another large YMCA building there, since completed, and dedicated to his memory.

LUCIUS C. COLEMAN , La Crosse, Wis. (see page). Died December 22, 1925, a life long citizen of LaCrosse; a lumberman and banker, energetic and public spirited. It is said that he was concerned in practically every phase of the development and improvement of LaCrosse; eulogies of him filled columns of the newspapers; his philanthropy was so quietly done much of it was never known. He was a trustee in the Congregational church. His burial is in Oak Grove Cemetery.

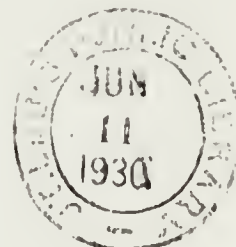
BIRCHARD AUSTIN HAYES, Toledo, Ohio, (see page). Died January 25, 1927. The eldest son of the late Rutherford Birchard Hayes, President of the United States. He was for 36 years a lawyer of Toledo. The burial was at Fremont, Ohio.

There is a great deal of talk about the importance of the study of the history of the world, and it is true that it is one of the most important of all studies. But it is not enough to say that it is important. We must also say that it is a study which is of great interest to all of us. For the history of the world is the story of the progress of the human race, and it is a story which is full of interest and excitement. It is a story which shows us how the human race has grown from a small group of savages to a great and powerful nation. It is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to live together in peace and harmony, and it is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to use its power for the benefit of all.

It is a story which is full of interest and excitement. It is a story which shows us how the human race has grown from a small group of savages to a great and powerful nation. It is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to live together in peace and harmony, and it is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to use its power for the benefit of all. It is a story which is full of interest and excitement. It is a story which shows us how the human race has grown from a small group of savages to a great and powerful nation. It is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to live together in peace and harmony, and it is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to use its power for the benefit of all.

It is a story which is full of interest and excitement. It is a story which shows us how the human race has grown from a small group of savages to a great and powerful nation. It is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to live together in peace and harmony, and it is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to use its power for the benefit of all. It is a story which is full of interest and excitement. It is a story which shows us how the human race has grown from a small group of savages to a great and powerful nation. It is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to live together in peace and harmony, and it is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to use its power for the benefit of all.

It is a story which is full of interest and excitement. It is a story which shows us how the human race has grown from a small group of savages to a great and powerful nation. It is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to live together in peace and harmony, and it is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to use its power for the benefit of all. It is a story which is full of interest and excitement. It is a story which shows us how the human race has grown from a small group of savages to a great and powerful nation. It is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to live together in peace and harmony, and it is a story which shows us how the human race has learned to use its power for the benefit of all.



IN MEMORIAM

The letters and clippings sent in, giving notice of the deaths of the following list of women, were so similar in words and sentiment, any one would apply to all. All were women whose virtues and life long devotion to home, church and community were such that their sainted memories will live always in the hearts of those who knew them.

Page . Mrs. Caroline (Burchard) Swanell, died July 29, 1924, at her home, Kankakee, Ill.

Page . Mrs. Jennie (Crissey) Burchard, died Sept. 17, 1925, at her home, Jamestown, N.Y.

Page . Mrs. Alice (Birchard) Orr, died August 22, 1926, at her home, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Page . Mrs. Nellie (Burchard) Irwin, died January 7, 1925, at her home in Los Angeles, Calif.

Page . Mrs. Angeline (Burchard) Wyckoff, died February 11, 1926, at the home of her daughter, at Corona, Calif.





SECRET

The following information was obtained from a confidential source who has provided reliable information in the past. It is being provided to you for your information only. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

1. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group.

2. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group.

3. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group.

4. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group.

5. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group. The source has provided information regarding the activities of the [illegible] group.

